

PEPPERDINE

Graduate School of
Education and Psychology

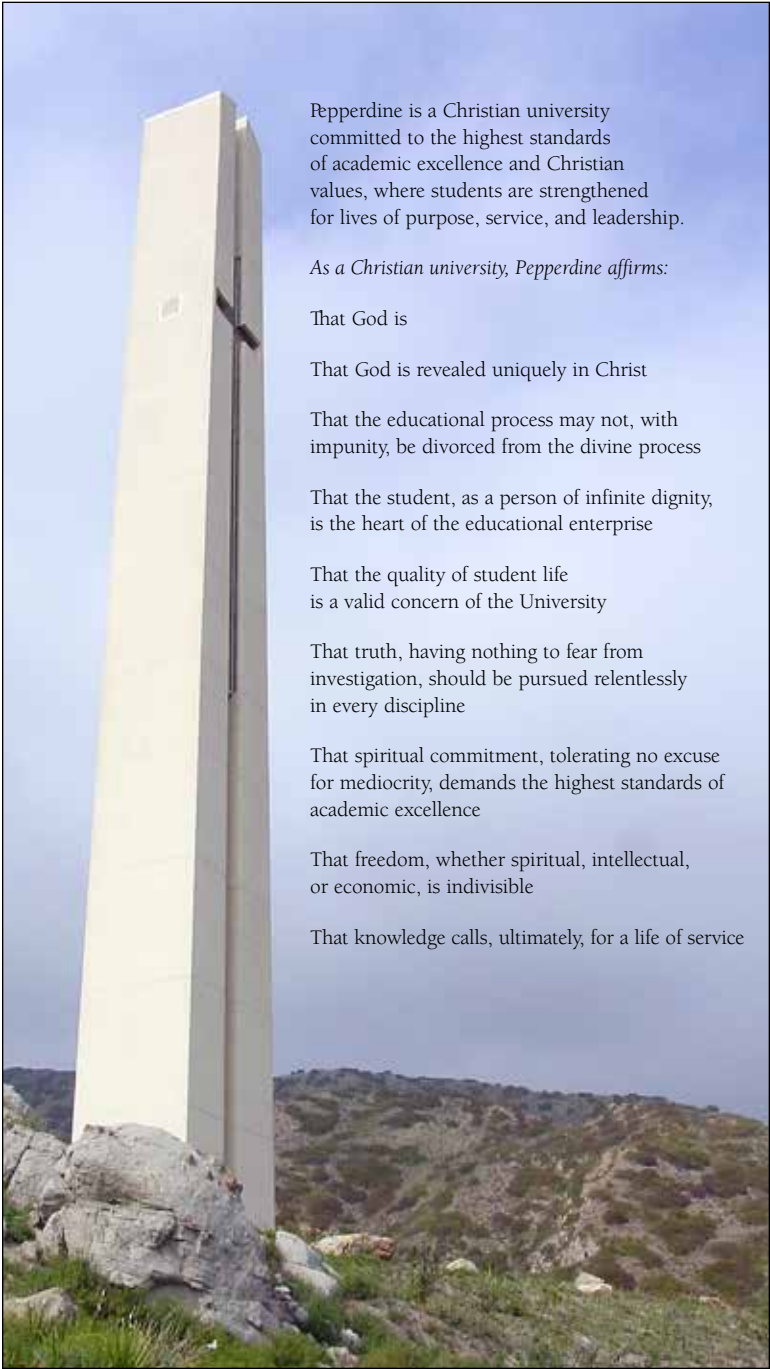
2017–2018
Academic Catalog



For More Information

Requests for further information should be addressed to

Pepperdine University
Graduate School of Education and Psychology
6100 Center Drive, 5th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90045
Telephone: (310) 568-5600
gsep.pepperdine.edu



Pepperdine is a Christian university committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and Christian values, where students are strengthened for lives of purpose, service, and leadership.

As a Christian university, Pepperdine affirms:

That God is

That God is revealed uniquely in Christ

That the educational process may not, with impunity, be divorced from the divine process

That the student, as a person of infinite dignity, is the heart of the educational enterprise

That the quality of student life is a valid concern of the University

That truth, having nothing to fear from investigation, should be pursued relentlessly in every discipline

That spiritual commitment, tolerating no excuse for mediocrity, demands the highest standards of academic excellence

That freedom, whether spiritual, intellectual, or economic, is indivisible

That knowledge calls, ultimately, for a life of service

CONTENTS

Academic Calendar	4
President's Message	6
Dean's Message	7
General Information	9
Graduate School of Education and Psychology	
General Information	12
Admission Information	21
Financial Information	29
Student Services	55
Academic Policies	69
Academic Programs	83
Master of Arts in Education	86
Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (Online)	90
Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change	96
Master of Arts in Teaching	101
Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	113
Master of Science in Administration and California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Course Work	117
Doctor of Education	125
California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program	127
Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy	129
Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies	137
Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership	144
Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change	151
Master of Arts in Psychology and Online Format	160
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Daytime Format	167
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening and Online Format	177
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os	181
Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology	194
Doctor of Psychology	201
Regulations and Legal Notices	221
Administration and Faculty	281
Index	323
University Phone Directory	328
Malibu Campus Map	330
Accreditation	332

**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY
2017–2018 ACADEMIC CALENDAR**

Fall 2017

Monday	Sept. 4	Labor Day holiday
Tuesday	Sept. 5	Fall term classes begin
Tuesday	Sept. 5–	Add/drop period
Monday	Sept. 11	
Tuesday	Sept. 12	Tuition due; refund schedule applies; late registration fee and withdrawal fees apply
Saturday	Sept. 30	MA students: Graduation Application due for December 2017 graduates
Sunday	Oct. 15	Degree posting for doctoral students only
Friday	Oct. 27	Last day to withdraw with grade of “W”
Thursday	Nov. 23–	Thanksgiving holiday
Friday	Nov. 24	
Friday	Dec. 15	Last day of Fall term; degree posting date
Saturday	Dec. 16–	Term break
Sunday	Jan. 7	

Spring 2018

Monday	Jan. 8	Spring term classes begin
Monday	Jan. 8–	Add/drop period
Friday	Jan. 12	
Saturday	Jan. 13	Tuition due; refund schedule applies; late registration fee and withdrawal fees apply
Monday	Jan. 15	Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Day holiday
Wednesday	Jan. 31	MA students: Graduation Application due for Spring 2018 graduates
Friday	March 2	Last day to withdraw with grade of “W”
Friday	April 20	Last day of Spring term; degree posting date
Saturday	April 21–	Term break
Sunday	April 29	

Summer 2018***Administrative dates for all programs***

Saturday	May 19	Commencement ceremonies, Education and Psychology
Monday	May 28	Memorial Day holiday
Thursday	May 31	MA students: Graduation Application due for Summer 2018 graduates
Wednesday	July 4	Independence Day holiday

Class dates for Education Division programs

Monday	April 30	Summer term classes begin
Monday	April 30–	Add/drop period
Friday	May 4	
Saturday	May 5	Tuition due; refund schedule applies; late registration fee and withdrawal fees apply
Friday	June 8	Last day to withdraw with grade of “W”
Friday	July 20	Last day of Summer term; degree posting date for Education Division students

Class dates for Psychology Division programs**Session I**

Monday	April 30	Classes begin for Summer session I
Monday	April 30–	Add/drop period
Friday	May 4	
Saturday	May 5	Tuition due; refund schedule applies*; late registration fee and withdrawal fees apply
Friday	May 25	Last day to withdraw with grade of “W”
Friday	June 15	Last day of Summer session I; first degree posting date for Psychology Division students

Session II

Monday	June 18	Classes begin for Summer session II
Monday	June 18–	Add/drop period
Friday	June 22	
Saturday	June 23	Tuition due; refund schedule applies*; late registration fee and withdrawal fees apply
Friday	July 13	Last day to withdraw with grade of “W”
Friday	Aug. 3	Last day of Summer session II; second degree posting date for Psychology Division students

*Modified tuition refund schedule applies for terms that are less than a regular term.

Note: Graduation is official after the application for degree has been filed and the degree has been posted on the transcript. Degrees are posted at the end of each term. Commencement ceremonies for the Education and Psychology Divisions are conducted once per year.

President's Message



I would venture that the benefits of an excellent education are among the few constants in this century of change and challenge. And at Pepperdine University, I feel confident in asserting that the benefit of a faith-inspired education, one which affirms the importance of quality, student-centered teaching, and the value of your own spiritual journey, will prepare you abundantly for the career and life to which you aspire.

Pepperdine has a glorious history and a founder who believed not just in the young people who arrived and enrolled in 1937 in South Los Angeles, but in you. Beyond our 7,800 students in five colleges, our community embraces our many alumni around the globe, international campuses that will transform your life and worldview in the course of a semester or academic year, national-championship athletics, and a heart for service that beats devotedly on six continents through selfless acts and helping hands.

As you consider the part you will play in society and the career you hope to pursue, weigh carefully your college choice and the investment a university like Pepperdine is determined to make in *you*. It is our responsibility to afford you every opportunity to master the skills of critical thinking and discover your calling, with access to faculty—distinguished in their disciplines and professions—in an environment that is equipped for learning; indeed, one that is enabling, nurturing, and safe.

Welcome to Pepperdine, a distinctively different university. We pledge to prepare you well for a life of purpose, service, and leadership, if you will let us.

Andrew K. Benton
President and Chief Executive Officer

Dean's Message



What a joy it is to serve as leader of a school like the Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology. God is good! I am honored to come to work every day to gather with our faculty and staff in serving our students. While upholding the highest standards of academic excellence and Christian values, we seek to prepare students for lives of purpose, service, and leadership. It is this approach that truly sets GSEP apart from other schools and colleges.

This work is evident in our research and development, our dedication to building community, and our emphasis on global and local efforts to identify and apply solutions to the issues that affect our planet. It is evident in our faculty—experts in their fields who are devoted to the professional and personal success of our students. It is evident in our curricula delivered through face-to-face and online hybrid classes, clinical counseling practicums, internships, and international research trips. It is evident in our service projects, such as Step Forward Day, and in our events, such as our Margaret J. Weber Distinguished Lecture Series. We believe in growth and forward movement, and we know that it is only through God's grace that we achieve these things.

As we continue to break new ground, to innovate and stretch, to reach new people and new heights, let us also continue to use the lessons we have learned and the gifts we have been given. Let us remember that only as a unified force can we continue to go deeper to get higher.

Helen Easterling Williams, EdD

Dean and Professor of Education

Graduate School of Education and Psychology





GENERAL
INFORMATION

History of the University

Pepperdine University is an independent, medium-sized university enrolling approximately 7,800 students in five colleges and schools. Seaver College, the School of Law, the Graduate School of Education and Psychology, the Graziadio School of Business and Management, and the School of Public Policy are located on the University's 830-acre campus overlooking the Pacific Ocean in Malibu. Courses are taught in Malibu, at six graduate campuses throughout California, at the campus in Washington, DC, and at international campuses in Germany, England, Italy, Argentina, Switzerland, and China.

The University was founded in 1937 by Mr. George Pepperdine, a Christian businessman who started the Western Auto Supply Company. For the first 30 years of its life, the institution was a small, mostly undergraduate college. University status was achieved in 1970 as the institution added graduate and professional schools. In 1972 the University opened its new campus at Malibu.

Pepperdine University is religiously affiliated with Churches of Christ, of which Mr. Pepperdine was a lifelong member. Faculty, administrators, and members of the Board of Regents represent many religious backgrounds, and students of all races and faiths are welcomed. It is the purpose of Pepperdine University to pursue the very highest academic standards within a context that celebrates and extends the spiritual and ethical ideals of the Christian faith.

Colleges and Schools of the University

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology (GSEP) enrolls approximately 1,600 students. With its main headquarters located at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus, the Graduate School also offers select programs at graduate campuses in Malibu, Irvine, Encino, and Westlake Village, as well as online. The Graduate School of Education and Psychology offers master's and doctoral programs in education and psychology, which are founded on the scholar-practitioner model. The education programs prepare teachers who are leaders in technological innovation and collaborative learning environments, as well as those who create vision and manage change in business, health, and other social-service professions. Students in the psychology programs are educated in current and emerging human-service fields, including clinical psychology and marriage and family therapy. The focus is placed on the scholar-practitioner model of learning, with emphasis on discovery, scholarship, research, and clinical application. In conjunction with an excellent professional education, students are provided with personal attention in a Christian, values-centered context.

Seaver College is the University's residential college of letters, arts, and sciences, enrolling approximately 3,400 undergraduate and graduate students who are expected to maintain the highest standards of academic excellence and personal conduct. An interdisciplinary curriculum requires each student to develop as a broadly educated person. Seaver College offers 45 bachelor's degrees, eight master's degrees, and one post-baccalaureate certificate program in diverse fields of study.

The George L. Graziadio School of Business and Management is one of the nation's largest graduate business schools accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB International) and enrolls approximately 2,100 students in its full- and part-time programs. Founded in 1969, the school is named for its benefactor, the late cofounder, chair, and chief executive officer of Imperial Bancorp, George L. Graziadio. Its mission is to develop values-centered leaders and advance responsible business practice. Degree programs offered by the Graziadio School include the master of business administration (MBA) for full-time students, working professionals, and high-level executives; the international master of business administration (IMBA); the master of science in organization development (MSOD); the master of science in management and leadership (MSML); the master of science in global business (MSGB); the master of science in applied finance (MSAF); the master of science in human resources (MSHR); the master of science in applied analytics (MSAA); the master of science in real estate investment and finance (MSREIF); and the undergraduate bachelor of science in management (BSM). Special programs include a joint BSM and MBA program, joint degrees with Pepperdine University's School of Law (JD/MBA), School of Public Policy (MBA/MPP), and Seaver College (BS/MBA, BS/IMBA), and certificate executive education programs that can be customized to meet an organization's specific learning needs. Degree programs are offered at the Graziadio School's headquarters located at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus; the Drescher Graduate Campus in Malibu; and additional campuses located throughout Southern California including Encino, Irvine, Santa Barbara, and Westlake Village. The Executive MBA program also is available at the Silicon Valley campus.

The School of Law provides an excellent legal education within a values-centered context. It has an enrollment of approximately 600 juris doctor students. Special programs include the acclaimed Straus Institute for Dispute Resolution, the Parris Institute for Professional Formation, the Palmer Center for Entrepreneurship and the Law, the Nootbaar Institute on Law, Religion, and Ethics, and numerous clinical education offerings. The Global Justice Program and unique Preceptor Program contribute to the law school's distinctive approach to legal education. Approved by the American Bar Association and holding membership in the Association of American Law Schools and the Order of the Coif, the School of Law attracts students from around the nation.

The School of Public Policy enrolls approximately 60 students and offers its Master of Public Policy (MPP) degree built on a distinctive philosophy of nurturing leaders to use the tools of analysis and policy design to effect successful implementation and real change. This requires critical insights balanced with personal moral certainties that only a broad exposure to great ideas, courageous thinkers, and extraordinary leaders can encourage. It prepares graduates for careers as leaders and seeks also to strengthen the institutions that lie between the federal government and the individual, including the family, religious organizations, volunteer associations, local and regional government, and nonprofit organizations. Joint degree programs include the MPP/JD degree and the MPP/MDR degree in conjunction with the School of Law and the MPP/MBA degree in conjunction with the Graziadio School of Business and Management. The Davenport Institute for Public Engagement and Civic Leadership educates, researches, and promotes to current and future public leaders the engagement of the greater public in making crucial local policy decisions. Along with current students, the institute works outside the classroom, training current municipal and civic leaders through regional seminars in skills development on issues ranging from participatory budgeting to planning.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY GENERAL INFORMATION

History of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology

From the University's beginning, the discipline of education has played a prominent role in the academic program of the institution. With the growing emphasis on improving educational techniques in the public and private school systems statewide, Pepperdine University met increasing demands for leadership and transformed its existing Department of Education into a professional School of Education. The school was formally established on January 1, 1971.

In 1951 a master's degree in psychology was offered for the first time, marking the genesis of what eventually evolved into the Division of Psychology in the School of Professional Studies. In January 1981 after the decision to phase out the School of Professional Studies was made, the Division of Psychology became part of the Graduate School of Education. In March 1982, the Graduate School of Education officially changed its name to the Graduate School of Education and Psychology.

Mission

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology (GSEP) is an innovative learning community where faculty, staff, and students of diverse cultures and perspectives work collaboratively to foster academic excellence, social purpose, meaningful service, and personal fulfillment.

As a graduate school within a Christian university, GSEP endeavors to educate and motivate students to assume leadership roles in professions that improve and enrich the lives of individuals, families, and communities.

GSEP embraces human diversity—which we believe to be the natural expression of God’s creation—in our work to advance learning and service. GSEP advances, sustains, and advocates for multicultural proficiency.

The strategies for accomplishing this mission are

- Promoting discourse that values each member’s background, experiences, and perspective;
- Recruiting, retaining, and advancing diverse students, staff, and faculty;
- Developing curricular models for practice in educational and psychological environments; and
- Reaching out to broader communities to promote understanding and facilitate solutions to diversity challenges.

Our spirit, energy, and actions will be an inspiration to all in the fields of education and psychology.

Our Expressed Values

- Student-centered learning.
- A scholar-practitioner model of teaching.
- Communities of practice that foster lifelong learning.
- Academic freedom and shared governance.
- Quality educational programs that anticipate changes in the marketplace.
- Innovation as a continuous part of the educational process.
- Balance between personal and professional lives.
- Integration of faith and learning.
- Social responsibility and justice.
- Integrity and ethical standards of conduct.
- A diverse culture that is compassionate, caring, and respectful of the dignity of all in the community.

Counseling Clinics

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology maintains three on-campus counseling centers, which offer support to Pepperdine personnel as well as the surrounding communities. In addition, psychology students also offer community counseling services at the Los Angeles Union Rescue Mission as a part of the school's prestigious Conrad N. Hilton Foundation grant. The Pepperdine University Community Counseling Clinic is located at the Irvine Graduate Campus and at the Encino Graduate Campus. The Pepperdine University Psychological and Educational Clinic is located at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus. The clinics are staffed by Pepperdine master's- or doctoral-level psychology graduate student therapists who are trained and supervised by licensed psychologists and licensed mental health professionals. Each clinic offers a wide range of high-quality and affordable psychological services to individuals of all ages and backgrounds as well as couples and families. Evaluations and therapy plans are tailored for each individual client. Please see the "University Phone Directory" section of this academic catalog for information on how to contact the clinic staff at the Encino, Irvine, or West Los Angeles locations.

Graduate Campuses

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology is headquartered at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus. The West Los Angeles Graduate Campus offers classrooms, faculty and administrative offices, a library, academic computing facilities, a bookstore, the Multimedia Center, and the Psychological and Educational Clinic.

Additional facilities are available at the University's graduate campuses in Encino, Irvine, Malibu, and Westlake Village. These locations offer classrooms, faculty offices, academic computing facilities, and libraries.

West Los Angeles Graduate Campus

6100 Center Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(310) 568-5717

**Pepperdine University Malibu Campus
and Drescher Graduate Campus**

24255 Pacific Coast Highway
Malibu, CA 90263
(310) 506-4608

Encino Graduate Campus

16830 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-1600

Westlake Village Graduate Campus

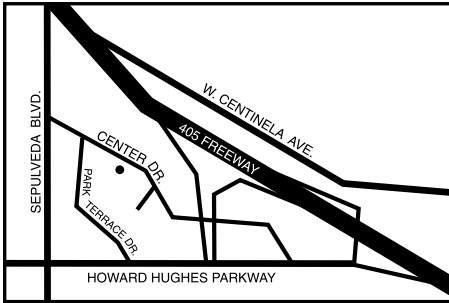
2829 Townsgate Road, Suite 180
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(805) 449-1181

Irvine Graduate Campus

18111 Von Karman Avenue
Irvine, CA 92612
(949) 223-2500

Campus Locations and Maps

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology is headquartered at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus.



West Los Angeles Graduate Campus

6100 Center Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(310) 568-5717

From the north:

Go south on the San Diego Freeway (405) and exit at Howard Hughes Parkway. From Howard Hughes Parkway, turn right onto Park Terrace Drive. Enter the parking structure from Park Terrace Drive. The entrance to the building is through the courtyard located on the street level. The Graduate School of Education and Psychology is located on the fifth floor.

From the south:

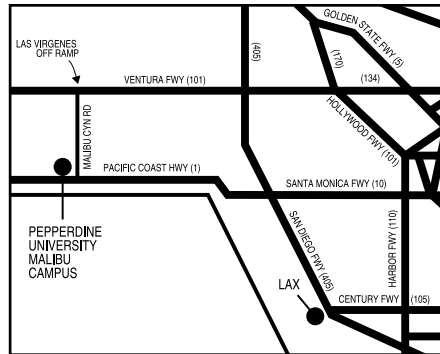
Go north on the San Diego Freeway (405) and exit at Howard Hughes Parkway. From Howard Hughes Parkway, turn right onto Park Terrace Drive.

Enter the parking structure from Park Terrace Drive. The entrance to the building is through the courtyard located on the street level. The Graduate School of Education and Psychology is located on the fifth floor.



Pepperdine University Malibu Campus and Drescher Graduate Campus

24255 Pacific Coast Highway
Malibu, CA 90263
(310) 506-4608



The main University campus is located at Pacific Coast Highway and Malibu Canyon Road. The Graduate School of Education and Psychology is situated on the Drescher Graduate Campus overlooking the main campus.

From Los Angeles and points south:

Take the Santa Monica Freeway (10) west to Pacific Coast Highway (1) and proceed north to Malibu Canyon Road. Turn right and proceed to the Seaver Drive campus entrance on the left. Continue on Seaver Drive, which will turn into Huntsinger Circle, until it reaches Via Pacifica; turn right and proceed up the hill to the Drescher Graduate Campus.

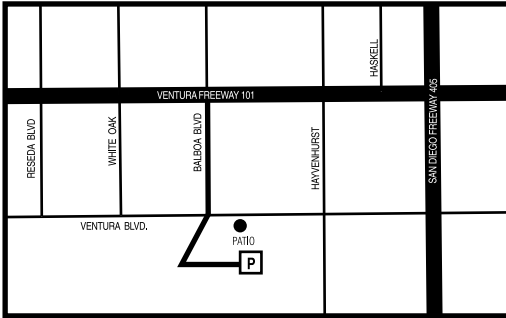
From the San Fernando Valley:

Take the Ventura Freeway (101) to the Las Virgenes exit, Malibu Canyon Road, and proceed south toward Pacific Coast Highway. The Seaver Drive campus entrance is on the right just before Pacific Coast Highway. Continue on Seaver Drive, which will turn into Huntsinger Circle, until it reaches Via Pacifica; turn right and proceed up the hill to the Drescher Graduate Campus.

From Ventura and points north:

Take Pacific Coast Highway (1) to Malibu Canyon Road, turn left on Malibu Canyon Road, and the Seaver Drive campus entrance is on the left. Continue on Seaver Drive, which will turn into Huntsinger Circle, until it reaches Via Pacifica; turn right and proceed up the hill to the Drescher Graduate Campus.





Encino Graduate Campus

16830 Ventura
Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-1600



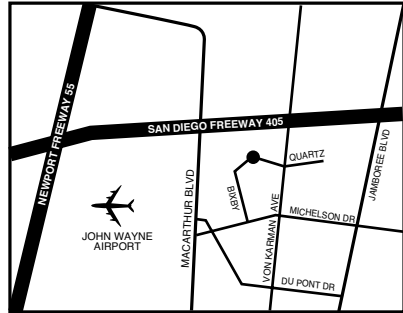
The Encino Graduate Campus in the San Fernando Valley is two miles west of the San Diego Freeway (405) and one mile south of the Ventura Freeway (101). The Encino Graduate Campus is on the southeast corner of Balboa Boulevard and Ventura Boulevard.

Exit the Ventura Freeway (101) at Balboa Boulevard and drive south three-quarters of a mile. Cross Ventura Boulevard and make an immediate left turn into the driveway and parking garage.

Pass through the patio to the lobby and take the elevator to the second floor.

Irvine Graduate Campus

18111 Von Karman Avenue
Irvine, CA 92612
(949) 223-2500



The Irvine Graduate Campus is located in Orange County just east of the John Wayne Orange County Airport, at the intersection of Von Karman and the southbound San Diego Freeway (405). The campus is on the second, third, and fourth floors of the Lakeshore Towers Building III in the Lakeshore Business Complex. Parking is provided in the adjacent seven-level structure.

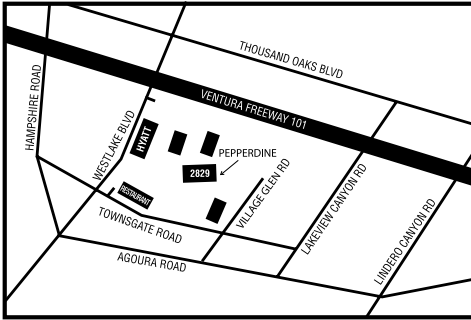
From all points north:

Take the San Diego Freeway (405) south, exit at MacArthur Boulevard, and turn left. Turn left at the first light, which is Michelson. Turn left at Bixby; continue on this street to the stop sign, and turn right. The entrance to the parking structure is 200 feet on the right.

From all points south:

Take the San Diego Freeway (405) north, exit at Jamboree, and turn left. Turn right at the first light, which is Michelson. Turn right at Von Karman; immediately get into the center left turn lane. Turn left on Quartz, the entrance to the Lakeshore Towers Business Complex. Stay to the right at the fork in the road, make a left turn at the stop sign, and continue on to the parking structure entrance on the left.





Westlake Village Graduate Campus

2829 Townsgate Road,
Suite 180
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(805) 449-1181



The Westlake Village Graduate Campus is located one block south of the Ventura Freeway (101), off Westlake Boulevard on Townsgate Road.

Exit the Ventura Freeway (101) at Westlake Boulevard. Proceed on Westlake Boulevard south to Townsgate Road. Turn left onto Townsgate Road. The first stoplight is Village Glen. Make a left turn on Village Glen into the parking area.

The Westlake Village Graduate Campus is located in the first three-story building on the left. Pepperdine University is displayed on the side of the 2829 building. Pepperdine is on the ground floor, suite 180; it is the first door on the left after entering the building.





ADMISSION
INFORMATION

Introduction

Pepperdine University seeks students possessing distinctive academic promise, high standards of personal conduct, and a sense of professionalism. Students seeking admission to a master's degree program must have completed a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to the time of graduate enrollment. Admission to doctoral programs requires completion of a master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to the time of graduate enrollment. Only those applicants who show substantial promise of successfully completing the graduate course of study are accepted. The applicant's academic record and relevant personal data are considered.

Admission Policies

Filing Deadlines

To assure proper processing of files and timely notification of decisions to the applicants, applications for admission must be received by the deadlines listed on the GSEP website. Applications received after the final deadlines may or may not be processed, depending upon the volume of applications received that term and class space availability.

Deferment

Applicants may defer their applications to another term than the one indicated in their application for up to two years.¹ The applicant must notify the GSEP Enrollment Services Office in writing for every deferment. An applicant need not submit a new application unless two years have elapsed since the original application.

Admission to Pepperdine University is valid only for the term indicated on the letter of admission. Admitted students may defer their admission to another term for up to two years.¹ The admitted student must notify the GSEP Enrollment Services Office in writing, and admission to the deferred term is not guaranteed. Deferred admission files may be re-evaluated with the applicant pool for that term.

Deferments after registration are handled by the Student Services Office.

Readmission

Students who have been absent for two terms or less should contact their academic advisor in the Student Services Office and follow the instructions to begin classes again.

Students who have been continuously absent for more than two but fewer than six terms must file a petition for readmission with an academic advisor

¹For the purposes of this policy, applicants have two years from the time of their admit term to begin their academic program.

in the Student Services Office. If readmitted, students in this category are required to comply with current program and graduation requirements.

Students who have been absent for six terms or more are required to file a new application with the GSEP Enrollment Services Office, pay the regular application fee, and be considered for readmission based upon current admission standards. These readmission applicants will be notified promptly after a decision has been made.

All students who are readmitted are responsible for clearing all their accounts, including financial accounts, before being permitted to register. If returning students wish to change their original degree objective, they must file a new application with the GSEP Enrollment Services Office and pay the regular application fee.

Tuition Deposits

Admission to all programs requires a tuition deposit to hold the student's place in the program. Tuition deposits are nonrefundable but will be applied toward the student's tuition charges once he or she is registered in classes. The deposit can be kept on the student's account for up to two years if the student requests to defer enrollment. If the student chooses to permanently withdraw from the program or is withdrawn by the University, the tuition deposit is forfeited.

Admission of International Students

Since its founding, Pepperdine University has welcomed students from the international community. More than 500 international students from 70 countries are enrolled at the University.

International applicants to GSEP whose native language is not English must fulfill one of the following requirements to be considered for acceptance to the University:

- Submit a minimum score for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. The computer-based TOEFL exam is not accepted.
 - ♦ Paper-based TOEFL exam—550
 - ♦ Internet-based TOEFL exam—79

(Information concerning the availability of the TOEFL examination in foreign countries may be obtained by contacting TOEFL, Educational Testing Service, P. O. Box 6151, Princeton, NJ 08541, USA.)

- Submit a minimum score of 450 for the verbal portion of the SAT 1 examination.
- Submit a minimum score of 6.5 on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) examination, sponsored by Cambridge Examinations.
- Complete a regular (not ESL) college-level English composition course at a regionally accredited US college or university and submit an official transcript showing that a grade of "C" or better was attained in the course.

- Submit a score of “C” or better for the A-Level English Examination (UK system).
- Submit a score of “C” or better for the HKALE English Examination (Hong Kong system).
- Complete the English Language School (ELS) Language Centers’ Master Level 112 class and submit an official transcript showing that a grade of “B” or better was attained in the course.

The Enrollment Services Office may require the TOEFL exam of any applicant whose native language is not English as it deems necessary. In addition to other listed requirements, all international applicants are required to submit a detailed foreign transcript evaluation report from any National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) partner foreign transcript evaluation service, such as the International Education Research Foundation at ierf.org or the World Education Services, Inc., at wes.org. *Please note: In addition to the evaluation report, official transcripts must be submitted.*

A detailed foreign transcript evaluation report will contain the following:

- Foreign transcripts translated into English.
- Grade point average calculated on a 4.0 scale.
- A determination of US degree equivalency.

To obtain further information for international students, applicants may write to the Office of International Student Services, Pepperdine University, 24255 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, CA 90263-4246, USA; call (310) 506-4246; or visit pepperdine.edu/admission/international-students.

Admission of Veterans

Veterans who seek admission should follow the regular admission policies and should also contact the Office of Student Information and Services in Malibu. This should be done as early as possible to expedite handling of applicant forms and admission counseling. Applicants must be fully admitted before receiving benefits.

Application Procedures

The Application for Admission contains complete instructions and all appropriate forms for properly completing the application for admission process. In an effort to process applications in a timely manner, the Enrollment Services Office accepts only electronic applications and application materials. The electronic application can be identified on the Graduate School of Education and Psychology website as “Application for Admission.” The Enrollment Services Office will inform the applicant on the status of the application, but it is the applicant’s responsibility to be certain that all necessary documents are on file.

Please refer to the “Academic Programs” section of this academic catalog for the specific admission requirements for each program.

Admission Process

Applications are evaluated only after all the necessary information and materials have been received by the Enrollment Services Office. Completed files are processed and evaluated by the enrollment services committee. Applicants to most programs are notified of the admission decision by email, usually within four weeks of receipt of transcripts and completion of the file. Full consideration cannot be assured to applicants who fail to meet application deadlines. In addition to the required documentation for completion of the application file, the master's programs may utilize interviews for admission decisions. The doctoral programs may utilize interviews and writing samples for admission decisions. Admission decisions are not subject to appeal. The Graduate School of Education and Psychology does not provide specific feedback regarding individual admission decisions. Applicants must send all application materials electronically to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu. The testing codes are as follows: GRE—4326 and GMAT—37B-ICT-28.

Admission Classification

Admission with other than regular status is not synonymous with admission to a degree program, and permission to enroll does not imply that the student is, or will be, automatically guaranteed the right to continue in a degree program. Students are classified into groups on the basis of their academic preparation and degree objectives.

Regular Status—For admission with regular status, applicants must fulfill all admission requirements and be fully admitted into a specific program.

Provisional Status—At the University's discretion, a limited number of students whose academic backgrounds do not meet the academic standards required for eligibility for regular status but who give evidence of ability to pursue graduate work in a particular field may be admitted with provisional status. Over a period of no more than two terms, students who are admitted on provisional status must enroll in a minimum of 6 semester units that require a letter grade. A grade of "B" (3.0) or higher must be earned in all classes taken and approval granted by the program committee before the student may be admitted with regular status. Students on provisional status who do not earn a grade of "B" or higher in all classes taken are subject to dismissal from the program.

Credential Candidate Status—Students who are admitted into credential programs are not automatically admitted into programs leading to a degree. If a degree is to be coupled with a credential, students must also apply for entrance into the appropriate degree program and must satisfy requirements for entrance into that program.

Nondegree Status—Students may be admitted, with permission, to nondegree status if they do not wish to pursue a degree or credential but intend to have credits received from the University transferred elsewhere or desire to

take courses for personal enrichment only. Course work taken as a nondegree student is not applied to degree programs at the University. No amount of course work taken while in nondegree status will assure a student of admission to a degree program at GSEP. Enrollment in nondegree course work does not count toward minimum eligibility requirements for financial aid.

Unclassified Status—In selected programs, students who, for valid reasons, cannot complete the application file before registration may be granted permission to enroll as unclassified. In all cases, the applicant must furnish documentary evidence of satisfactory academic standing at the last institution attended. Students granted permission may enroll unclassified for only one term. Unclassified students are not eligible for financial aid if an official transcript with a posted degree is not on file with the Enrollment Services Office. It is the applicant's responsibility to make certain that the application file is completed within 60 days from the beginning of the first term. No amount of credit taken with unclassified status assures a student of regular or provisional admission. It is imperative, therefore, that unclassified students complete their files to be admitted to regular status by the published deadline.

Transfer of Graduate Credit

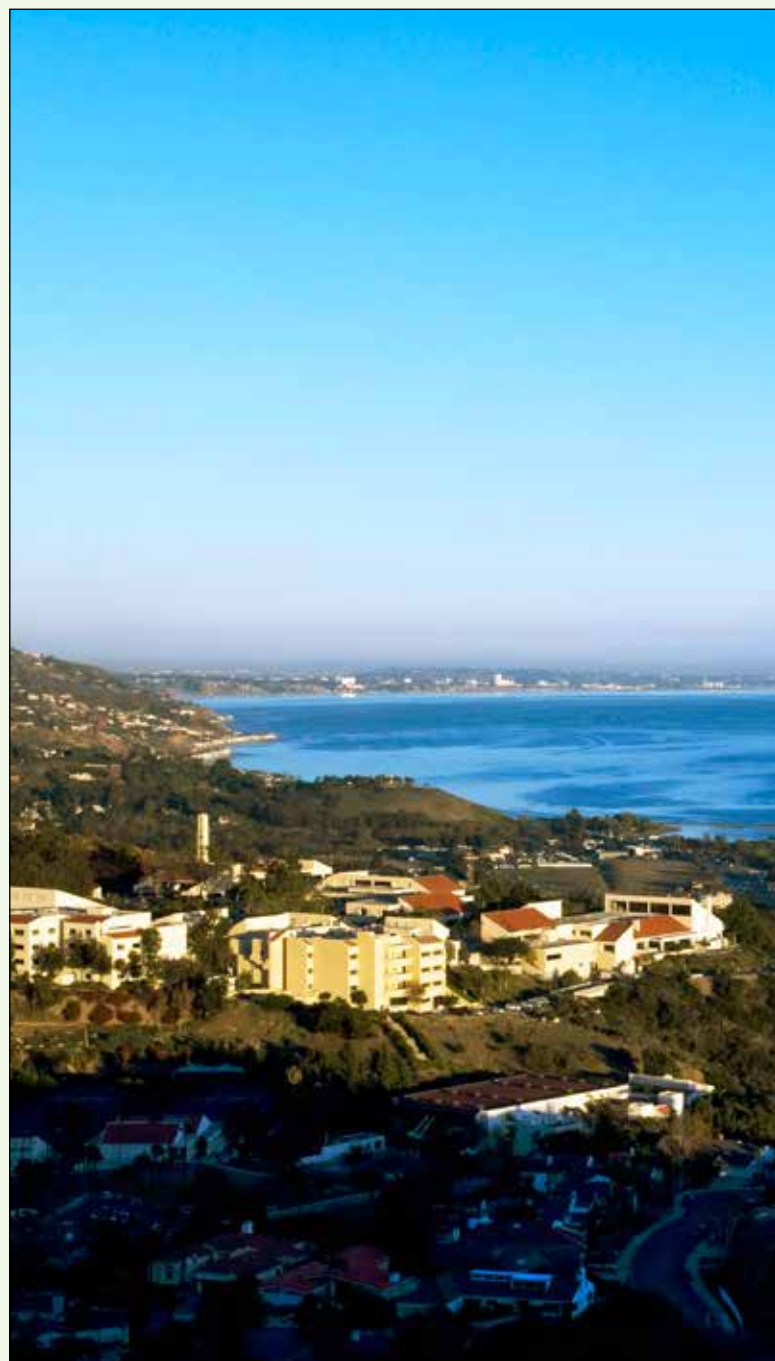
Upon approval, students at the master's level may transfer as many as 6 semester units of previous graduate-level course work to meet the requirements for the program, provided the transfer credit meets all equivalency requirements. Education doctoral students may transfer up to 8 semester units of doctoral-level courses. Psychology doctoral students may transfer up to 9 semester units. These units may be earned at Pepperdine University as well as at other regionally accredited colleges and universities. Neither continuing education units nor online course units are acceptable for transfer credit.² Courses to be transferred for master's, doctoral, or credential programs must have been taken within the last seven years, and the student must have earned a grade of "B" (3.0) or better in each course.

Students who are in enrolled status in the EdD program or alumni of the program who graduated within the last seven years may transfer up to 39 units of courses taken in the EdD program to the PhD in Global Leadership and Change program. The final decision of transfer is recommended in conjunction with a committee appointed by the program director of the EdD/PhD program which includes committee members and the director of student success or designee. The EdD/PhD committee will make the final recommendation to the Enrollment Services Office based upon analysis of official transcripts, syllabi, and other relevant material submitted by the candidate.

²*Foundation courses for the Master of Arts in Psychology and Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology: Evening Format programs taken online are eligible for waiver consideration.*

To transfer courses, the applicant must complete a Transfer Credit Petition form indicating courses the applicant wishes to transfer as part of the admission process. Applicants will be notified in writing concerning the decision on the transfer courses. Students are expected to complete all course work at Pepperdine University. In order for special circumstances and exceptions of transfer courses to be considered, the student must receive approval in advance from the associate dean by division.







FINANCIAL
INFORMATION

Introduction

Tuition and fees cover only a portion of the total cost of educating a student. Since Pepperdine University is a private, independent institution that does not receive operating support from public funds, it relies upon gifts from concerned friends and income from endowments to provide both operational and capital funds not paid by student charges.

Current Charges

The following charges are for periods beginning in August 2017. Pepperdine University reserves the right to adjust the charges at any time before the charges are incurred by the student. Due to economic conditions, it is expected that charges will increase in future academic years.

Tuition and Nonrefundable Fees

Application for Admission fee..... \$55

Education Programs

Tuition, per unit

Master's-level courses..... \$1,195
 Doctor of Education courses..... \$1,510
 Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change¹..... \$1,795

Tuition, per term

Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (MALT)..... \$10,320
 MALT Summer 2018 (new students)..... \$4,770

Program Fees

Doctor of Education High Performance Learning Workshop..... \$500
 Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change
 High Performance Learning Workshop²..... \$500
 Master of Arts in Learning Technologies Cadre Camp fee..... \$800
 Master of Arts in Teaching—edTPA assessment fee..... \$300
 Academic-related travel fee³:
 EDD 754B and EGLC 754B..... \$1,500–\$5,000
 Academic travel cancellation fee⁴..... variable

¹ The PhD in Global Leadership and Change program includes courses charged \$1,510 per unit at the EdD level and \$1,795 per unit at the PhD level.

² Students transferring from GSEP's EdD programs to the PhD program will attend a smaller portion of the workshop and will be charged a reduced fee of \$250.

³ Academic-related travel fees: EDD 754B, EGLC 754B, and PSY 673A are courses that include an international trip as part of the course requirements. Students will incur travel costs. Exact amount varies year to year based on the destination, airline, hotel, class size, etc. Past trips have cost anywhere from \$1,500 to \$5,000 per person.

⁴ Academic travel cancellation fee: A variable cancellation fee may be assessed when a student cancels a course-related trip after the stated applicable deadline. This cancellation fee may range between \$250 to \$800, the exact amount to be determined by the program office upon taking into consideration any administrative fees, processing fees, and/or cancellation penalty imposed by the travel agency.

Psychology Programs

Tuition, per unit

Master's-level courses at graduate campuses	\$1,195
Master's-level courses at Malibu campus	\$1,495
Master's-level online courses	\$1,495
Doctoral-level courses	\$1,510

Program Fees

Academic-related travel fee ³ : PSY 673A	\$1,500–\$5,000
Academic travel cancellation fee ⁴	variable
PsyD Student Government Association activity fee, annually	\$40

General Fees

Encino Graduate Campus facilities fee, per term	\$65
Irvine Graduate Campus facilities fee, per term	\$65
Late registration fee	\$150
Withdrawal fee	\$150
Dissertation completion registration fee, per course ⁵	\$100
Challenge examination fee, per course	\$300
Auditing fee, per course (not required of enrolled students)	\$100
Transcripts, per copy	\$5
Late company reimbursement payment fee ⁶ (nonrefundable)	\$50
Finance charge ⁷ (per day)027%
Two-payment option service charge ⁸ (per term)	\$25
Three-payment option service charge ⁹ (per term)	\$50
Returned check charge	\$25

⁵For students enrolled in ED 792 or PSY 801: Education and psychology doctoral students who have completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee and have submitted all the necessary forms and dissertation manuscript for APA review by the add/drop deadline are enrolled in ED 792 or PSY 801 and pay this fee in lieu of the tuition for ED 791, EDEL 791, EDOL 791, PGLC 791, or PSY 795. These courses constitute less than half-time enrollment status, which will impact financial aid eligibility and loan deferment. For more information, please see the course descriptions for ED 792 and PSY 801 in this academic catalog.

⁶Liquidated damages pursuant to Cal. Civ. Code §167-b, charged when the company reimbursement payment deadline is missed.

⁷A .027 percent per day delinquency charge (liquidated damages under Cal. Civ. Code §167-b) is applicable to all delinquent balances. The imposition of such a delinquency charge does not constitute an agreement to forebear collection of the delinquent payment.

⁸Students who are eligible for and choose to use the two-payment option will be assessed a \$25 service charge per term, due with the first payment.

⁹Students who are eligible for and choose to use the three-payment option will be assessed a \$50 service charge per term, due with the first payment.

Financial Policies

Payment Policies

The student is responsible for the payment of any outstanding balance on his or her student account. All tuition, fees, and room and board charges (when applicable) are due by the first day after the add/drop period of the term unless the student is eligible for and has chosen one of the installment payment options listed in the following section. Students who register after the due date are required to pay at the time of registration. Registration and confirmation of class assignments are not complete until financial clearance is received, indicating full or partial payment in accordance with the payment policies described in this section.

The online student account serves as the official student “bill.” The account will be updated automatically with every charge or credit posted to the student account. The amount due will be available by viewing the student account online through WaveNet and will reflect the charges, credits, amounts due, and specific due dates for each. Students are responsible for viewing their student account online, for noting their account balance due, and for making the appropriate arrangements for payment to be received by the Student Accounts Office by the due date.

In compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), students who wish to grant parents, spouses, and/or third parties access to their student account information or to allow the parent, spouse, or third party the ability to make an online payment must grant the person access to this information and payment link by completing the Guest Access link on the student’s WaveNet account.

The University will accept the following forms of payment in addition to financial aid and loans toward a student account balance: cash, checks (must be drawn on a US bank in US dollars), and wire payments (contact the Student Accounts Office for information about where to send payment). Online payments by check may be made by accessing the student’s account through WaveNet and using the “Make a Payment” link.

Paper checks should be made payable to Pepperdine University and must include the student’s name and university-issued identification number. These checks can be dropped off at the Student Accounts Office at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus or at OneStop (located in TAC, second floor) at the Malibu campus. Checks may also be mailed directly to the University:

Pepperdine University
GSEP Student Accounts
6100 Center Drive, 5th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90045

A fee will be assessed for each returned check or eCheck that does not go through. Repeated occurrences of returned checks will necessitate that the student’s future payments be made in cash or by cashier’s check.

In the event that the student fails to attend or leaves the University for any reason, the student must formally withdraw through the academic advisor in the Student Services Office. Failure to complete this withdrawal process will result in continued obligation for tuition and other charges.

Payment Options

The University offers several payment options for students to pay their tuition, room, and board charges.

Simple Payment Option

The balance of the student's account is due in full by the first day after the add/drop period of the term. Finance charges will accrue daily on each payment that is late.

Installment Payment Options (Two-Payment Option or Three-Payment Option)

If the student's account has not previously been in default and the student is enrolled in an eligible program, that student will be permitted to pay the charges for tuition, room, and board (when applicable) remaining after deduction of any financial aid in installments as described below. Programs, sessions, or courses that do not follow the full-term schedule may not be eligible for payment plan options. For questions regarding eligibility, please contact the Student Accounts Office.

Finance charges will be applicable to each installment payment that is not received by the University by the due date and will accrue daily until the past due balance is paid in full. The privilege of using one of the installment payment options will be revoked upon any installment payment becoming delinquent.

Students who do not comply with payment policies or who have previously been in collections will be required to pay all charges prior to future registrations and advance registrations.

If an installment payment option has been requested but the student would like to change or cancel the option, a written request from the student's Pepperdine email account must be received by the Student Accounts Office by the last day of the add/drop period for the term. No changes to the installment payment options will be made after the last day of the add/drop period.

Two-Payment Option

Tuition, room, and board charges remaining after deduction of any financial aid are divided into two equal installments to be paid according to the following schedule. All other charges are due on or before the due date listed on the student's WaveNet online account. A nonrefundable service charge per term will be added to the student account and is due with the first payment.

Two-Payment Option Payment Due Dates

Fall Term

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Spring Term

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Summer Term

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Three-Payment Option

Tuition, room, and board charges remaining after deduction of any financial aid are divided into three equal installments to be paid according to the following schedule. All other charges are due on or before the due date listed on the student's WaveNet online account. A nonrefundable service charge per term will be added to the student account and due with the first payment.

Three-Payment Option Payment Due Dates**Fall Term**

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Third installment due: 30 days from second installment payment due date.

Spring Term

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Third installment due: 30 days from second installment payment due date.

Summer Term

First installment due: on first day after the add/drop period for the term.

Second installment due: 30 days from first installment payment due date.

Third installment due: 30 days from second installment payment due date.

Company Reimbursement Payment Option

For students reimbursed for tuition by their employers, the University will allow a deferral of payment after deduction of any financial assistance. All financial aid funds are applied to tuition charges and fees first. Deferral of tuition charges and fees due to company reimbursement does not create excess funds. Funds cannot be released until all institutional charges are paid. If financial aid funds do not cover full tuition, the remaining balance can be deferred under the company reimbursement plan. The student is responsible for payment to the University of the deferred amount by the due date. Payment must be received by the Student Accounts Office on or before the due date to avoid a \$50 late payment fee and finance charges at .027 percent per day on any delinquent balance.

Missing a deadline may revoke the privilege of using the company reimbursement payment option at future registrations. To qualify for this payment option, the student must fill out and return the Company Reimbursement Agreement form to the Student Accounts Office by the first day of the term. The Company Reimbursement Agreement form may be obtained by contacting the Student Accounts Office or downloading it from the internet at community.pepperdine.edu/gsep/student-accounts.

If the company reimbursement payment option has been used in the past and a form is on file, this form will remain active through the completion of the degree unless the student changes his or her place of employment; experiences a change in company policy; withdraws from a term; or the form only covers a specific year, term, or class.

Students may not use the company reimbursement payment option if they are the owners of or majority stockholders in the companies from which they seek reimbursement.

If the company reimburses less than 100 percent of the total tuition, the student must pay the remaining balance, or the portion not eligible for deferment, by the registration payment due date.

Regardless of the company agreement, the student is ultimately responsible for payment of all charges incurred. All fees, including, but not limited to, tuition, late fees, finance charges, etc., must be paid by the assigned due dates. Accordingly, the student should make arrangements each term that assure ultimate payment of all charges.

Company Reimbursement Payment Option Payment Due Dates

Fall	Spring	Summer
January 15	May 15	September 15

Penalties on Delinquent Balances

The online student account serves as the official student “bill.” The account will be updated automatically with every charge or credit posted to the student account. The amount due will be available by viewing the student account online through WaveNet and will reflect the charges, credits, amounts due, and specific due dates for each. Students are responsible for viewing their student account online, for noting their account balance due, and for making appropriate arrangements for payment to be received by the due date. Finance charges accrue daily at a rate of 0.027 percent per day on past due balances. To avoid finance charges, the Student Accounts Office must receive the payment by the due date.

Add/Drop Policy

Students may change courses during the add/drop period each term. If units are added that result in additional charges, the charges must be paid at the time of the change or in accordance with the University payment policies. Students who withdraw from all courses between the initial registration and the last day of the add/drop period will be charged a \$150 withdrawal fee.

Financial Aid

It is the student’s responsibility to apply for and confirm the availability of financial aid 10 days before the date of registration. Students may contact the Financial Aid Office at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology by calling (310) 568-5775. Students should consult with the Financial Aid Office concerning the effect that withdrawal or change in course load may have on

financial aid eligibility. If the student's financial aid is adjusted and the student account has a balance owed, the student is responsible for the remaining balance. For more information regarding financial aid adjustments due to a withdrawal or leave of absence, please refer to "Changes in Financial Aid Due to a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal" in this section of the academic catalog or visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid.

Federal Student Loans

If a student plans to use a federal student loan, a Master Promissory Note (loan application) and loan entrance counseling must be completed before the registration date. A pending application is inadequate grounds for deferring tuition payment. Since loan applications require several weeks for processing, an application should be made well in advance. The student, not the Financial Aid Office, is responsible for making these arrangements. Students who are permitted to defer payment due to a pending loan will be assessed any applicable finance charges.

Regardless of financial aid status, the student is ultimately responsible for payment of all charges incurred. Accordingly, the student should make arrangements each term that assure payment of all charges.

Refund Policies

Tuition Refund Policy

University operating expenses and student charges are planned on an annual basis. The refund schedule has been established in recognition of both the University's advance commitment to operating expenses and a spirit of fairness for students who find it necessary to discontinue use of University services. The tuition refund policies for dismissal and suspension are the same as those for voluntary withdrawal. Consideration for a refund of tuition requires written notice from the student to the GSEP Student Services Office or the Office of Student Information and Services in Malibu of the student's intention to drop a course or withdraw from the University. The date this notice is received by the GSEP Student Services Office or the Office of Student Information and Services in Malibu is the effective date for determining the refund amount according to the schedule below. Students may drop classes without tuition penalty during the add/drop period only; however, once students have registered for a term, if all classes are dropped after the initial registration through the last day of the add/drop period for the term, a charge of \$150 is assessed. Students withdrawing from courses after the add/drop period are subject to the partial refund policies listed below.

Through the add/drop period.....	100% less \$150 withdrawal fee
Through the second week ¹⁰ of the term*	75%
Through the third week ¹⁰ of the term*	50%
Through the fourth week ¹⁰ of the term*	25%
After the fourth week ¹⁰ of the term*	0%

¹⁰A week is a regular calendar week within a term calendar.

This refund schedule will be applied to the maximum number of units in which a student was enrolled if the student withdraws or is dismissed at any time during the term.

**Does not apply to Psychology Summer sessions or to GSEP courses that do not span the entire term. Tuition for classes not meeting on a regular term schedule will be refunded in the same proportion as the above class time is to the total class time for a regular term. Please see below for the refund schedules that apply during the Psychology Summer sessions I and II.*

Psychology Summer Session I

April 30, 2018–May 4, 2018.....	100% less \$150 withdrawal fee
May 5, 2018–May 8, 2018.....	75%
May 9, 2018–May 11, 2018.....	50%
May 12, 2018–May 15, 2018.....	25%
May 16, 2018–June 15, 2018.....	0%

Psychology Summer Session II

June 18, 2018–June 22, 2018.....	100% less \$150 withdrawal fee
June 23, 2018–June 26, 2018.....	75%
June 27, 2018–June 29, 2018.....	50%
June 30, 2018–July 3, 2018.....	25%
July 4, 2018–August 3, 2018.....	0%

Refunds

Credit balances resulting from financial aid will be processed automatically after the add/drop period ends. Refunds will be issued through direct deposit, which means the funds will be sent directly to a bank account (determined by the student) once the refund is processed. Students will be required to sign up online with their bank information. Students who do not sign up for direct deposit will be issued a check that will be mailed to the local address the student provided online through WaveNet.

To receive a refund for any non-financial aid-related credit balance remaining on the student's account after all charges and credits have been processed, the student must make a request for a refund, either in writing through the student's Pepperdine email account or in person through the Student Accounts Office.

Refund payments of credit balances will not be made until funds have cleared the bank and are showing on the student's account; this includes credits from loan funds, checks, and dropped courses. If the credit includes a payment by check, there is a 10-day waiting period before the funds may be returned.

If the student receives a refund and the financial aid is adjusted after, causing a balance owed on the student's account, the student is responsible for repaying the University the difference (paying any balance owed on the account). Any balance owed caused by the financial aid adjustment will begin to accrue finance charges immediately, and holds will be placed on the account until the balance is paid in full.

Overpayment Refunds

Payments in excess of the amounts due the University may be rejected and returned to the payor. Students are responsible for accurate and timely payments. Any overpayment amounts accepted by the University may be refunded at the end of the term with the student's written request. A \$50 processing fee will be deducted from the amount of the refund.

Students applying for financial aid for the term should be aware that financial aid awards are not applied to their charges until the start of the term. Students who need help determining the amount to pay should contact the Student Accounts Office for assistance.

Security Interest in Student Records

A student may not receive any diploma, certificate, or transcript until all accounts, current or otherwise, have been settled in accordance with policies described above. Such documents will be retained by Pepperdine University as security until financial obligations are satisfied. Each student also agrees to pay all costs of collections upon default including, but not limited to, collection agency fees, attorney fees, and location searches.

Financial Aid

Several financial aid programs are available. To be considered for need-based grants and scholarships, financial aid applications must be submitted by returning students by May 1 of each year and by prospective students immediately upon application for admission to the University. Financial aid from federal, state, and institutional resources should be considered as supplemental to personal resources and not as primary resources. Pepperdine University awards financial aid on the basis of financial need and does not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of any status or condition protected by applicable federal or state law in administration of its financial aid.

A student's enrollment status is also considered when awarding financial aid. The enrollment status categories are as follows:

- Full-time status: enrollment in 6 units per term.
- Half-time status: enrollment in 3 units per term.
- Enrollment in a dissertation course or PsyD doctoral internship constitutes full-time status.
- Enrollment in a dissertation completion course (ED 792 or PSY 801) does not count toward minimum eligibility requirements for financial aid.
- Enrollment in a comprehensive examination course constitutes full-time status.
- Enrollment in clinical practicum and fieldwork courses constitutes half-time status.
- Enrollment in nondegree course work does not count toward minimum eligibility requirements for financial aid.

To apply for student loans, applicants must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the United States Department of Education to determine financial need. The FAFSA can be completed online at fafsa.gov. Forms and information can be obtained by contacting the Financial Aid Office at (310) 568-5775 or gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid.

Student Loans

Those who qualify for federally based aid may borrow money for school through the Federal Direct Loan program. Graduate students may borrow up to \$20,500 each academic year in Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan funding (students in the PsyD program may borrow up to \$33,000 each academic year). Students must be enrolled at least half-time in order to be eligible to receive federal loan funding. The total amount of loan funding that a student is awarded and accepts will be divided evenly among the number of terms of enrollment throughout the academic year. Direct loan funds, minus the origination fee, are disbursed through the school at the beginning of each term. Interest accrues while the student is enrolled in school.¹¹ If enrolled in an eligible program at least half-time, borrowers may defer payment of the principal and pay the interest only or they may defer payment and have the interest charges added to the principal balance (capitalized). Loan repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time.

Students in need of additional funding for tuition and/or living expenses may apply for a Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan or a private educational loan. The Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan, minus the loan fee, is disbursed through the school at the beginning of each term. Interest accrues while the student is enrolled in school.¹¹ This loan requires credit approval from the Department of Education and is generally available to students who do not have adverse credit. Private educational loans offered by financial institutions are available to students with good credit or with a creditworthy cosigner. Many private lenders offer loans with both variable and fixed interest rates.

All loans must be coordinated with other aid and may not exceed the student's total cost of attendance. For additional information regarding Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Graduate PLUS Loans, and private educational loans, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/financial-aid/assistance.

Graduate School of Education and Psychology Colleagues Grants

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology offers annual assistance to students in the Doctor of Psychology and Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Day Format programs. Qualified students are generally awarded funds not to exceed 25 percent of tuition costs. All grants are awarded on the basis of financial need. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships.

¹¹ Federal interest rates and loan origination fees are subject to change. Please see gsep.pepperdine.edu/financial-aid/assistance/loans for the most current rates.

Scholarships

- Students must be enrolled full-time based on financial aid standards in order to receive scholarship funding. If a student does not enroll full-time, he or she forfeits eligibility.
- Scholarships are tuition specific and are awarded one time only.
- If a student withdraws, the scholarship will be revoked.
- If a student takes a leave of absence, the scholarship will be revoked.
- Students who request a deferral will be allowed to defer scholarships only once, after which the scholarship will be revoked.
- The student must remain in good academic standing with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher in order to retain the scholarship.

Pepperdine Institutional Scholarships

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology offers an extensive list of institutional scholarships, provided by the University. Awards are made based on a variety of criteria, including academic merit, financial need, specific academic programs, and the promotion of cultural diversity at the school. Recipients typically receive between \$1,000 and \$4,000 for one academic year. Scholarships are generally awarded at the start of the academic year, and students must be enrolled full-time (6 units each term) in order to remain eligible. Please note: 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for institutional Pepperdine scholarships.

Awards for New Students

Alumni Connect. Reconnect. Scholarship: \$1,500 (One-Time Award, New Students Only)

Eligibility for the Alumni Connect. Reconnect. Scholarship is based on the referral by a GSEP alumnus of a new applicant who is accepted, has submitted a deposit, and enrolls at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology. The recipient is chosen by a scholarship committee based on the Alumni Connect. Reconnect. recommendation form submitted by the alum. The recommendation must explain why the applicant should receive the scholarship and must be submitted to the GSEP Alumni Relations Office by posted deadline. This scholarship can be combined with other scholarships, with the exception of the Colleagues Grant, federal and institutional military scholarships/benefits, athletic scholarships, the GSEP Diversity Scholarship, the Education Divisional Scholarship and the Psychology Divisional Scholarship. Students receiving third-party scholarship will require further approvals. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships.

Education for Life: Amounts Vary (One-Time Award, New Students Only)

Eligibility is based on cumulative grade point average and receipt date of application for admission by one of the three priority deadlines in addition to payment of application fee. Amounts vary from \$1,000 to \$3,000 split into two consecutive semesters of enrollment in the fall. Spring awards will be a single

disbursement. The student must be accepted and enrolled and must have paid the deposit to receive the scholarship award. This award applies to newly enrolled students. This scholarship can be combined with other scholarships with the exception of the Colleagues Grant, federal and institutional military scholarships/benefits, athletic scholarships, the GSEP Diversity Scholarship, the Education Divisional Scholarship, and the Psychology Divisional Scholarship. Students receiving third-party scholarships will require further approvals. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships.

Kick Start: \$1,000 (One-Time Award, New Students Only)

Eligibility is based on cumulative grade point average, completion of application for admission, and payment of the application fee at an information session hosted by an enrollment services officer. The student must be enrolled to receive the scholarship award for the first term of enrollment. This award applies to newly enrolled students. This scholarship can be combined with other scholarships with the exception of Colleagues Grant, federal and institutional military scholarships/benefits, athletic scholarships, and the GSEP Diversity Scholarship. Students receiving third-party scholarships will require further approvals. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships.

Application Required

The following scholarships require separate applications. Please review the information below regarding eligibility criteria as well as whom to contact with questions. The following scholarships apply to both currently enrolled and new students.

Associated Women for Pepperdine Scholarship

Eligibility Criteria

- Must be a member in good standing of the Churches of Christ (the International Church of Christ does not count).
- Recipients are selected on the basis of financial need, merit, character, and church membership.

Application Process

- Eligible students will be invited to apply mid-June.
- First-time applicants must submit a personal statement of church involvement and a letter of recommendation from an elder, deacon, or minister. Current Associated Women for Pepperdine scholarship recipients are required to submit a personal statement describing how they have continued to contribute to their church community.
- Application must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office. The application deadline is July 15.

For additional information, contact

GSEP Financial Aid Office

Phone: (310) 568-5775

Email: gsep.financial.aid@pepperdine.edu

City Year Scholarship

Eligibility Criteria

- Awarded to City Year alumni for at least one year of service and City Year staff members employed for at least two years.

Application Process

- Please visit the City Year alumni website for application information at **alumni.cityyear.org**.

For additional information, contact

GSEP Enrollment Services Office

Phone: (310) 258-2850

Email: **gsep.admissions@pepperdine.edu**

Diversity Scholarship (EdD/PsyD)

The Diversity Scholarship (EdD/PsyD) is awarded annually to students from an ethnic minority who have been accepted into an EdD or PsyD program at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology.

Eligibility Criteria

- Must be a member of an underrepresented ethnic minority (African American, Asian American, Hispanic American, or Native American).
- Recipients are selected on the basis of merit and character.

Application Process

- Applicants must submit a personal statement.
- Application must be submitted to the Enrollment Services Office.
- Application deadline is December 1.

For additional information, contact

GSEP Enrollment Services Office

Phone: (310) 258-2850

Email: **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**

Los Angeles Sheriff's Department University Partnership

Eligibility Criteria

- Los Angeles Sheriff's Department University students and their qualifying spouses and children (must apply to the program by age 25) as well as city, county, state, and federal employees.
- Employees must be in good standing.
- A completed Employment Verification form must be submitted to the GSEP Financial Aid Office each term.

Application Process

- Eligible students must submit an Employment Verification form to receive the discount before or during the term.
- Verification forms can be obtained by contacting the Financial Aid Office.

- Discount cannot be applied to previous terms.

Please visit <https://gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/lasdu-partnership> for more information.

For additional information, contact

GSEP Financial Aid Office

Phone: (310) 568-5775

Email: gsep.financial.aid@pepperdine.edu

Pepperdine Endowed Scholarships

GSEP provides a variety of endowed scholarships to students currently enrolled in the Graduate School of Education and Psychology through the generosity of its donors. Awards are made based on a variety of criteria, including academic merit, financial need, specific academic programs, and the promotion of cultural diversity at the school. Scholarships are generally awarded at the start of the academic year, and students must be enrolled full-time (6 units each term) in order to remain eligible. Please note: 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for endowed Pepperdine scholarships.

Benjamin M. Bendat Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Master of Arts in Teaching program. Eligibility is based on recognition of academic excellence and financial need. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Benjamin E. Bendat Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid and not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Chester H. McCall Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership program. Eligibility is based on financial need. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Chester H. McCall Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Chiang Kai-Shek Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to doctoral students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership program, with a preference for a Taiwanese student. If this is not attainable, then the award may be given to an Asian student, with the exception of a Chinese student or a student from China. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Chiang Kai-Shek Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Danhakl Family Foundation Fellowship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in any program who have demonstrated financial need and academic achievement as well as proven themselves as aspiring leaders and active community members. A personal statement and a letter of recommendation are needed. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Danhakl Family Foundation Fellowship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Diana Hiatt-Michael Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology with financial need who are graduates of Seaver College and are enrolled in the Master of Arts in Teaching program. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Diana Hiatt-Michael Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

E.V. Pullias Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Master of Arts in Education; Master of Arts in Teaching; Master of Science in Administration; Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy; Master of Arts in Learning Technologies; and Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies programs. Eligibility is based on high academic merit and interest in the teaching profession. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The E.V. Pullias Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Glen and Gloria Holden Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology demonstrating financial need. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Glen and Gloria Holden GSEP Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Harry and Izelle Shafer Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology. It is awarded to gifted and talented students who offer great promise for leadership in our country or its supporting institutions. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Harry and Izelle Shafer Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

John and Rebecca Barton Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is based on availability of funding for a presently enrolled student at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology. This scholarship shall be given to gifted and talented students who offer great promise for leadership in our country or its supporting institutions. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The John and Rebecca Barton Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online students are not eligible for this scholarship. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Marco Garcia Memorial Fellowship

Eligibility Criteria

- Must be enrolled full-time in a psychology program.
- Must be Mexican or Mexican American.

Application Process

- Eligible students will be invited to apply in August.
- Applicants must be enrolled for the subsequent Spring term as the funding is awarded in the Spring term.
- Applicants must submit a three-page essay and one letter of recommendation from a Pepperdine University faculty member or clinical supervisor.
- Application must be submitted to Kerri Heath.
- Application deadline is typically in early September.

For additional information, contact

Kerri Cissna-Heath, Assistant Vice Chancellor

Phone: (310) 258-2880

Email: kerri.heath@pepperdine.edu

Mattie Chissell Memorial Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to a student presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology working on a doctoral dissertation in education; African American woman preferred. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Mattie Chissell Memorial Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship.

For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Michael Y. F. Chau Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the field of education who are from China, Hong Kong, or Taiwan. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Michael Y. F. Chau Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Olaf H. Tegner Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Master of Arts in Education; Master of Arts in Teaching; Master of Science in Administration; Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy; Master of Arts in Learning Technologies; and Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies programs provided that the candidates are current teachers or individuals who aspire to careers in the teaching profession. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Olaf H. Tegner Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Pepperdine Black Alumni Council Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology to second-year African American students with at least a 3.2 cumulative grade point average who demonstrate financial need as well as leadership and commitment to service. A letter of recommendation is required. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Pepperdine Black Alumni Council Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive

more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Randy Clark Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology in the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership program with financial need. Students who express a desire to work for a nonprofit organization upon graduation will be given preference for the scholarship. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Randy Clark Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

Sally Edwards Endowed Scholarship

This scholarship applies to currently enrolled students only. It is awarded to students presently enrolled at Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology with financial need. Preference is given to students from Hawaii. If awarded, an official notification will be sent to the recipients notifying them of the amount offered. The Sally Edwards Endowed Scholarship is coordinated with all other financial aid, not to exceed the cost of attendance. Students can apply for and receive more than one scholarship; however, the total award will not exceed 25 percent of tuition. This scholarship is not awarded in the summer term. 100 percent online psychology students are not eligible for this scholarship. For continuing on-campus students only. For additional information, please visit the website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/admission/financial-aid/scholarships. The application deadline is July 15.

The Endowed GSEP Fellows Fund

Eligibility Criteria

The Endowed GSEP Fellows Fund applies to both currently enrolled and new students and is designed to increase graduate level higher education access and to promote academic excellence among African American male scholars matriculating in Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology PhD in Global Leadership and Change program. This fund seeks to reduce financial barriers for this targeted population and increase their representation in positions such as designers, developers, technology managers, teachers, and organizational leaders. It also seeks

to increase Pepperdine's involvement in church and community activities. Recipients must demonstrate a strong commitment to Christian values and be actively engaged in both the church and the broader community. Scholarship recipients must agree to complete a technology/leadership project in collaboration with a GSEP approved local or global partner before the end of the academic year in which the fellowship is awarded.

Application Process

The applicant must submit an essay (approximately 300 words) and two letters of recommendation from church and community leaders. The essay should address the applicant's eligibility with particular emphasis on their ongoing involvement in and contributions to the church and the broader community. It should address their experience with technology and explain their planned technology/leadership project. Scholarships can be renewed annually with proof of good academic standing and an approved technology/leadership project plan. The application deadline is July 15.

For additional information, contact

Dr. Helen Easterling Williams, Dean and Professor of Education, GSEP

Phone: (310) 568-5616

Email: gsep-deans-office@pepperdine.edu

The GSEP Endowed Board of Visitors Scholarship

Eligibility Criteria

The GSEP Endowed Board of Visitors Scholarship applies to both currently enrolled and new students and is established to provide lived leadership lessons for a doctoral student matriculating in one of the GSEP doctoral programs. The recipient must be in good academic standing and is required to serve as a student representative on the Board and to assist the Secretary of the Board in preparing minutes and other communications for its members. Meetings are held at various locations. The scholarship is for one academic year.

Application Process

Applications consist of a letter of interest and three letters of recommendation from academic and personal references. The application deadline is July 15.

For additional information, contact

Dr. Helen Easterling Williams, Dean and Professor of Education, GSEP

Phone: (310) 568-5616

Email: gsep-deans-office@pepperdine.edu

The GSEP Endowed Faith/Missions Fellowship

Eligibility Criteria

The GSEP Endowed Faith/Missions Fellowship applies to both currently enrolled and new students and is designed to increase graduate level higher education access and to promote academic excellence among Christian African American, American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian Pacific Islander American, and Hispanic American students with demonstrated high academic and leadership promise who are matriculating in the Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology doctorate programs that focus on technology and/or leadership. This fund seeks to reduce financial barriers for these targeted populations and increase their representation in leadership positions that serve as platforms for changing the world through the effective application of Christian values. It also seeks to increase Pepperdine's involvement in church and community activities locally and globally. Recipients must demonstrate a strong commitment to Christian values and be actively engaged in both the church and the broader community. Scholarship recipients must agree to complete a local/global missions/leadership project in collaboration with a GSEP approved local or global partner before the end of the academic year in which the fellowship is awarded.

Application Process

The applicant must submit an essay (approximately 300 words) and two letters of recommendation from church and community leaders. The essay should address the applicant's eligibility with particular emphasis on their ongoing involvement in and contributions to the church and the broader community. It should explain their missions philosophy and delineate how it intersects with their academic and community projects, both locally and globally. Scholarships can be renewed annually with proof of good academic standing and an approved global leadership project plan. The application deadline is July 15.

For additional information, contact

Dr. Helen Easterling Williams, Dean and Professor of Education, GSEP

Phone: (310) 568-5616

Email: gsep-deans-office@pepperdine.edu

Urban Fellows Grant

Eligibility Criteria

- Psychology and education students doing practicum or clinical experience in an underserved community.

Application Process

- Application and personal statement required.
- Application deadline is typically in mid-August.

For additional information, contact

Psychology

Rebecca Reed, M.A. Clinical Training and Professional Development

Coordinator

Phone: (310) 568-5776

Email: rebecca.reed@pepperdine.edu

Education

Dr. Anthony Collatos, Associate Professor

Phone: (310) 568-5671

Email: anthony.collatos@pepperdine.edu

Assistantships¹²

Full-time students (enrolled in at least 6 units) may gain valuable work experience through three types of assistantships. While a student may hold more than one assistantship, the maximum number of hours a student may work is 19¾ per week. The positions start at \$12.50 per hour.

Graduate Assistantship—Students are trained to assist staff with clerical, telephone, and administrative duties related to financial aid, human resources, marketing, professional development, special events, technology, and other areas. Interested students may obtain an application through the web at community.pepperdine.edu/gsep/student-services/student-employment or may call GSEP Student Employment at (310) 568-2373.

Research Assistantship—Students assist faculty members by accessing and summarizing articles; participating in the preparation of presentations; and/or collecting, scoring, and analyzing data. Interested students should contact faculty members directly.¹³

Teaching Assistantship—Students assist faculty members with tutoring students, arranging for guest speakers, and other instructional activities. Interested students should contact faculty members directly.¹³

Changes in Financial Aid Due to a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal Federal Funds

Financial aid programs created by the federal government are called Title IV funds and include the Stafford Loan and Graduate PLUS Loan.

Title IV funds are awarded with the understanding that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance was offered. However, should students need to take a leave of absence or withdraw, they may no longer be eligible for the full amount of Title IV funds awarded to them. Federal law requires that the Financial Aid Office determine at what point Title IV funds will cease to be made available once the students' enrollment has ended, and any unearned funds will be returned to the federal financial

¹² See community.pepperdine.edu/gsep/student-services/student-employment for more information.

¹³ See the "GSEP Administration and Faculty" section of this academic catalog for faculty research and teaching interests.

aid program. There is no relationship between this process and how GSEP determines what students will be charged when they take a leave of absence or withdraw.

Pepperdine Grants and Scholarships

Eligibility for Pepperdine funding is dependent on full-time enrollment in regular course work. If students withdraw or take a leave of absence prior to completing 60 percent of the term, their Pepperdine funding will be cancelled.

What to Do Should Students Decide to Take a Leave of Absence or Withdraw

A student who decides to withdraw from all classes for the term or withdraw permanently from the University must notify the education or psychology academic advisor in writing using the Pepperdine email account. The withdrawal date will be determined as the earliest date that GSEP is aware the student stopped attending all classes.

How Students' Financial Aid is Adjusted

The federal government provides financial aid offices with a schedule that is used to determine how much of the Title IV funds students have earned if they take a leave of absence or withdraw.

Based on the date students give notice of their leave of absence or withdrawal, the Financial Aid Office will determine what amount will be returned to the federal program. If students have completed 60 percent or less of a given term, the Financial Aid Office uses the schedule provided by the federal government to determine the refund. If students have completed more than 60 percent of a term, they are considered to have earned 100 percent of their Title IV funds for that term.

For example, if students take a leave of absence after completing 40 percent of a term, they are then eligible to keep 40 percent of their federal funds, and the remaining 60 percent of the federal funds will be returned.

The federal government requires that refunds be returned in the following order:

- Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans
- Federal Graduate PLUS Loans
- TEACH Grant

For more information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at (310) 568-5775 or gsepfaid@pepperdine.edu.







STUDENT
SERVICES

Counseling Services

Academic and Program Counseling Services

In keeping with Pepperdine's long-standing tradition of concern for students, every effort is made to provide the kind of personalized guidance desirable at the graduate level but often unavailable at larger institutions. For this reason, faculty members, program directors, and academic advisors make a concerted effort to be available at times convenient to students and to assist in resolving issues related to their course of study. Enrolled students are provided academic and career counseling through both the faculty and staff. Students are encouraged to request an advisement appointment whenever they have questions regarding their academic program. In addition, students may also obtain valuable information from program handbooks and resources on the GSEP website.

Alcohol and Drug Counseling Services

Confidential counseling and treatment are available to students who have problems related to alcohol or drugs. Details are included in the "Substance Abuse Policy" in the "Regulations and Legal Notices" section of this academic catalog.

Community Counseling Clinics

Pepperdine University's Graduate School of Education and Psychology maintains three on-campus counseling centers at the West Los Angeles, Encino, and Irvine Graduate Campuses. Each clinic provides comprehensive psychological services to the general community. Psychological services offered include individual, couples, and family psychotherapy; psychological assessment for clinic therapy clients; and assistance and support in examining vocational issues. Services are provided by Pepperdine doctoral- and master's-level student therapists under the supervision of licensed psychologists and licensed mental health professionals. The clinic staff is committed to providing high-quality, individualized counseling within a supportive and accepting environment.

For more information about clinic services or to make an initial appointment, call the Psychological and Educational Clinic in West Los Angeles at (310) 568-5752.

General Services

Assistance for Students with Disabilities

Pepperdine University is committed to complying with all mandates set forth in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Students with disabilities requesting accommodation should contact the Office of Student Accessibility before their academic program begins. Upon verification of the student's disability, the Office of Student Accessibility will work with each student on a case-by-case basis to determine appropriate accommodations while maintaining academic integrity of the courses.

Students should expect a two-week time frame in which the documentation and accommodation request will be reviewed. If the documentation is incomplete and/or does not meet the guidelines, students will be required to submit complete documentation before accommodations may be granted.

Students who are registered with the Office of Student Accessibility will receive accommodation letters to provide faculty verifying their accommodations. Students must request accommodations each term through the submission of a completed Service Request form.

Inquiries should be addressed to the Office of Student Accessibility at (310) 506-6500. Please visit the website at pepperdine.edu/disabilityservices for further information regarding documentation guidelines, office forms, and resources for students.

Athletic Events and Facilities

Individuals possessing valid Pepperdine identification cards will have free admission to all home athletic events. Pepperdine's National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division I athletic programs boast a rich history with 9 NCAA national championships, 290 All-Americans, 48 Olympians, and almost 200 conference titles. Students with valid Pepperdine identification cards are eligible to receive entry and exit giveaways, subject to availability.

Additionally, individuals possessing valid Pepperdine identification cards have access to use athletic facilities during specified times. Facilities include tennis courts, a basketball court, a swimming pool, and a running track. For more information, call (310) 506-4150.

Bookstore Services

Bookstores are located at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus and both the Drescher Graduate Campus and the undergraduate campus in Malibu. Students at other locations may order their textbooks to be delivered to them by mail.

West Los Angeles Bookstore	(310) 568-5741
Drescher/Malibu Bookstore	(310) 506-8569

Career Services

GSEP's Career Services operates from an innovative, multi-tiered model of career education and counseling. The department provides support services and resources to education and psychology students and alumni, both face-to-face and virtually. Services include helping individuals define their new career objectives, strengthen skills for successful employment searches, and prepare for career advancement. Specifically, students and alumni have access to career counseling and assessments, resume or curriculum vitae (CV) and cover letter customization assistance, interview preparation, employment search strategies, and job postings through PepPro, GSEP's Career Hub. The focus is on individual consultation and interactive, curriculum-based classroom presentations to provide GSEP students and alumni with the tools

for lifelong employability. Career Services sponsors career-related events, including an annual Career Week, featuring career exploration and networking opportunities with alumni and industry leaders as well as prospective employers. For an individual career consultation, call (310) 568-5666 or email gsep.careerservices@pepperdine.edu. For additional information on Career Services, please visit gsep.pepperdine.edu/career-services.

Computer Services

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology provides computing services and assistance to students at all five graduate campuses. Student computer services are available through the computer labs.

Encino	(818) 501-1614
Irvine	(949) 223-2510
Malibu (Drescher Graduate Campus)	(310) 506-4029
West Los Angeles	(310) 568-5688
Westlake Village	(805) 379-5801

Dissertation Support

Dissertation support is provided to students to assist with the dissertation process and the Graduate and Professional Schools Institutional Review Board (IRB). The Graduate School of Education and Psychology requires the use of American Psychological Association (APA) format for dissertation manuscripts. All dissertations must go through the APA format clearance process prior to publication and degree posting. For more information, please visit community.pepperdine.edu/gsep/dissertation.

Email Communication

Every Pepperdine University student is provided with a Pepperdine email account upon enrollment. The email address generally ends with “@pepperdine.edu.” The University and GSEP depend upon these email accounts to disseminate critical announcements and important news. Students will be responsible for all information sent to this account by the faculty and/or administration; and sending an email to this account will, at all times, serve as official notification regardless of whether or not the student reads a specific email or otherwise maintains the account. Not having read a specific email or not reporting technical problems with an account will not be considered as a justifiable reason for nullifying this notice provision. Because of this, students are encouraged to check their accounts regularly and to report any problems.

Food Services

The West Los Angeles Graduate Campus is situated adjacent to a number of restaurants and cafés all within walking distance. The Malibu campus has a full-service cafeteria and a snack bar, which offer a wide range of items. The Irvine Graduate Campus features soups, salads, and sandwiches,

Monday through Thursday, approximately 5:30 PM to 8:30 PM. In addition, each graduate campus has a student lounge equipped with vending machines for drinks, sandwiches, and snacks. The lounges are open during regular building hours.

Health Insurance

All Malibu-registered graduate degree students are required to furnish verification of health insurance. All Malibu degree-seeking international students are required to purchase insurance underwritten by a US carrier or be automatically enrolled in the University health plan. These Malibu students must submit an electronic waiver upon entrance and annually each fall by the deadline date as proof of insurance; otherwise, they will automatically be enrolled in the University Student Health Insurance Plan (SHIP) and the student account will be charged. Waiver and submission information can be accessed at community.pepperdine.edu/healthcenter/insurance.

The University requires health coverage for the purpose of limiting undue financial and academic stress related to illnesses during the academic year. A health insurance policy will assist in meeting not only the costs of common illnesses treated at the Student Health Center or at a private physician's office, but also the financial burden of illness and accidents involving more extensive care. University health insurance is intended to provide the lowest premium for the student while providing the greatest benefit; however, a student may purchase any policy that has comparable coverage to the University policy.

For answers to questions regarding SHIP, please contact the University's insurance broker, Wells Fargo Insurance Services (WFIS), at (800) 853-5899.

Students registered at non-Malibu graduate campuses are not eligible to purchase SHIP. Information on State Exchange insurance options can be found at healthcare.gov.

Housing Assistance

Pepperdine provides online resources to students seeking housing near the graduate campus where they are enrolled. Although there is no on-campus housing at the graduate campuses and only limited housing at the Malibu campus for graduate students, resources are available to students on the GSEP website at gsep.pepperdine.edu/student-resources/services/housing.

Information Technology

The Information Technology division provides a full range of technology services for Pepperdine students. Each of the University's campuses features modern classrooms with digital projection network and internet access as well as fee-based black-and-white and color printing and photocopying.

Information Technology staff is available at each lab and graduate campus to provide technology assistance. In addition, students may call the IT Help Desk for technology support at (310) 506-HELP (4357) or (866) 767-8623 (toll free in the US), 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Students are required to abide by the “Computer and Network Responsible Usage Policy” in the “Regulations and Legal Notices” section of this academic catalog and as published on the Information Technology website. This policy and more detailed information about all Information Technology services are available at community.pepperdine.edu/it.

International Student Services

The Office of International Student Services (OISS) issues the Form I-20, Certificate of Eligibility for Nonimmigrant (F-1) Student Status, to international students who have been granted admission to Pepperdine University. International students registering at Pepperdine for the first time must report to the OISS by providing the documents outlined on the OISS website. The OISS provides information on immigration regulations, employment, tax requirements, and other matters relating to maintenance of lawful nonimmigrant status in the United States. For more information, call (310) 506-4246. Health and accident insurance coverage is mandatory for international students.

Library Services

Students, faculty, staff, and alumni of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology are served by five libraries: Encino, Irvine, West Los Angeles, and two on the Malibu campus. In addition to the print collection, the library system also provides access to an extensive number of government documents, electronic books and databases, online materials, and specialized print and nonprint materials.

The West Los Angeles library collection, largest of the graduate campus libraries, includes the ERIC Microfiche Collection. Payson Library, located on the Malibu campus, is the largest physical library facility. It houses the Government Information Center and the Special Collections Department. Payson Library is a US government depository library. Students, faculty, staff, and alumni may use the library facilities at all Pepperdine locations.

Library services, available to current students and faculty, support both academic and research pursuits. Services include the Pepperdine Campus Loan Service, which allows library books, journals, and videos to be transferred between any two Pepperdine libraries, and the Interlibrary Loan Service, which allows books, dissertations, and journal articles to be obtained from other libraries around the world. Specialized lending services are available to accommodate students enrolled in distance programs. In addition, Pepperdine librarians provide virtual and in-class instruction, workshops, and individual consultation in information-seeking skills and the use of library resources. Instruction may cover strategy and selection of library resources from both print and electronic resources. Reference assistance is additionally available via chat, email, and texting. These services and more are described on the Pepperdine Libraries' website at library.pepperdine.edu.

Library resources are described and may be accessed through the Pepperdine Libraries' website or WaveNet at wavenet.pepperdine.edu. Access to the electronic databases and interlibrary loan requires authentication as a current faculty or staff member or student.

New Student Orientation

Orientation sessions are held at the beginning of each term for new students and are designed to familiarize them with campus facilities, policies and procedures, financial aid, and other school-related issues.

Parking

West Los Angeles Graduate Campus students may purchase a cardkey parking pass per term, which allows unlimited parking from 8 AM to 11 PM, Monday through Friday, and 7:30 AM to 6 PM, Saturday.

Encino Graduate Campus students are charged a facilities fee that includes unlimited parking from 2:30 PM to 11 PM, Monday through Friday, and all day Saturday.

Irvine Graduate Campus students are charged a facilities fee that includes unlimited parking from 3 PM to closing, Monday through Friday, and all day Saturday and Sunday.

The Westlake Village Graduate Campus and Drescher Graduate Campus in Malibu offer free parking.

Professional Activities

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology's commitment to professional interaction within the community provides students with an excellent opportunity to test theory through practical application. Various seminars, workshops, and special events are offered throughout the year that enable students to actively participate in the professional community.

Publications

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology produces a magazine, *Pepperdine Colleague*, to serve the informational as well as professional needs of faculty, staff, alumni, and friends of the school.

Registration

Within a designated period of time each term, students in non-cohort programs will be able to enroll through the student's WaveNet account. Some cohort programs are enrolled continuously each term. For information regarding registration for classes, call (310) 568-2328.

Student Health Center

The Pepperdine Student Health Center (SHC) is committed to providing high-quality and low-cost health care to the diverse community of students. The primary focus is to keep students healthy by providing preventive care, treating illness and injury in a timely manner, and making appropriate

referrals when necessary. Health education is emphasized with an aim to provide care in a confidential, respectful, and safe environment. Honest, open communication is encouraged. The SHC staff is dedicated to perpetuating the wellness of the whole being—body, mind, and spirit.

The SHC functions similar to a family practice office and provides a wide variety of services which include care for illness and injury, women's and men's health, dermatology, immunizations, labs, in-house testing, nutrition, massage therapy, and administering medications. In addition, the SHC offers specialized clinics such as flu vaccination, travel medicine, allergy, and STI testing. All information reported at the SHC is confidential and is protected by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), which protects the disclosure of health information.

Students seeking medical care at the SHC will be charged an initial fee per semester, and follow-up visits will be charged based on the complexity of the services provided. All charges are kept at a minimal cost, and insurance companies often will reimburse for costs incurred. Ancillary services such as medications, injections, lab work, and minor surgical and/or elective procedures carry additional charges. Because students are required to carry health insurance, all SHC fees can be charged to the student's account or paid for by cash or check. A super bill will be provided to submit to the insurance company for reimbursement. Students wishing to see an off-campus medical provider, such as a physician, dentist, or optometrist, are encouraged to contact the SHC for referral information.

All registered students have access to the off-site PEP-RN Nurse Advice Line 24 hours a day, seven days a week by dialing (800) 413-0848. The nurse line is staffed with registered nurses who can help students determine if they need to seek medical care and learn ways to stay healthy.

The SHC sees patients by appointment. Walk-ins are welcome, with priority given to scheduled appointments, except in an emergency. The SHC is located on the Malibu campus at the northwest corner of Rho parking lot at Towers Road. Hours of operation are Monday through Friday, 8 AM to 5 PM. Appointments can be made online at pepperdine.medicatconnect.com or by calling (310) 506-4316, option 3. Visit community.pepperdine.edu/healthcenter for more information.

Tech Central

Tech Central is Pepperdine University's student support center, offering total technology support for students. Tech Central is located on the second floor of Payson Library, Malibu campus. Visit Tech Central online at community.pepperdine.edu/techcentral.

Hours of operation are Monday through Thursday, 10 AM to 8 PM, and Friday, 10 AM to 6 PM. Tech Central may be contacted at (310) 506-4811 or by email at Tech.Central@pepperdine.edu.

Third-Party Vendor Agreements

In order to best serve its students, the University engages various third-party vendors to provide, for example, janitorial, food, beverage, bookstore, and other services for the University community. Depending upon the terms of the vendor agreements, some of these relationships may also in certain circumstances provide an opportunity for the University to receive return payments from a vendor. As a good steward of its limited resources, the University periodically reviews these relationships to ensure that students' interests continue to be well served and that appropriate quality levels are maintained.

Travel Agency

The University has a full-service travel agency located at the Malibu campus. Any registered student may use the service and make travel arrangements in person or by telephone. For more information, call (310) 506-4562 or email corniche@pepperdine.edu.

Use of Data for Evaluation Purposes

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology evaluates its programs on an ongoing basis. The data from such evaluations provide information to help improve the quality of the educational experience provided to students. They are also required by accrediting bodies, such as the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), to make decisions as to whether GSEP can maintain its accredited status. The data in the archive may include (1) information provided on the Application for Admission; (2) surveys that are administered at different stages of matriculation; (3) course work such as papers, examinations, and exercises; and (4) other relevant academic data and records such as grade point averages. The data entered into the archive are de-identified, which means students' names or other personally identifying information are removed so that the data cannot be associated with a student's identity.

Veteran Services

Veterans are advised to read "Veterans Information" in the "Regulations and Legal Notices" section of this academic catalog.

Writing Support

This service is available to all students seeking writing assistance and advisement for class projects and papers. Assistance is available through workshops and webinars and by consultations via telephone and email. For specific information, visit the writing support website at community.pepperdine.edu/gsep/writing-support.

Alumni-Student Relations

The Pepperdine Alumni Association membership is over 120,000, connecting alumni, students, parents, faculty, and staff from all the Pepperdine schools: George Pepperdine College/Seaver College, Graduate School of Education and Psychology, Graziadio School of Business and Management, School of Law, and School of Public Policy. The association helps Pepperdine provide valuable benefits and engagement programs to its alumni. Membership is free. For more information about the benefits and programs, visit the alumni website at pepperdine.edu/alumni or call (310) 506-6190.

Alumni are encouraged to become active members in the association. There are many ways to help one's alma mater and school: volunteer, mentor, refer potential students, wear Waves gear, attend social/professional events, and make a small annual gift. Every gift counts—alumni giving is an important metric in national rankings.

In addition to the Pepperdine Alumni Association, the Graduate School of Education and Psychology Office of Alumni Relations focuses on the specialized needs and professional interests of its 23,000 alumni working in the fields of education and psychology. The mission of GSEP's Office of Alumni Relations is to add to the value of a Pepperdine professional degree and to strengthen the University by connecting, supporting, and celebrating GSEP's alumni, students, faculty, and staff. A current list of all alumni benefits can be viewed online at gsep.pepperdine.edu/alumni.

GSEP Alumni Relations communicates monthly with alumni via an electronic newsletter, sharing details of events and opportunities to network and socialize. Most importantly, the GSEP Alumni Relations Office serves as a resource so that alumni remain connected to the communities of practice they joined while completing their graduate-level academic programs. Throughout the year, GSEP sponsors events to foster connections between alumni, faculty, and students. For current information about GSEP events, visit gsep.pepperdine.edu/events/calendar.

The success of GSEP's alumni is a source of pride that GSEP shares by publishing class notes via the website, social media, annual reports, or other University publications. The GSEP Alumni Office encourages alumni to inform the office of important developments such as career promotions, publication of books or articles, educational achievements, changes of address, or name changes. Professional updates from graduates and current students help GSEP identify prospective panelists, mentors, and candidates for leadership roles. After graduation, alumni may update their personal information online at pepperdine.edu/alumni/benefits-services/profile-update or by contacting GSEP Alumni Relations at (310) 568-5649 or gsepalum@pepperdine.edu.

The Colleagues

The Colleagues is a vital support group benefiting the Graduate School of Education and Psychology. The Colleagues' mission is to provide financial support to students in the form of scholarships and grants, make available

networking and professional growth opportunities for alumni and students of GSEP, and enhance the value of all degree programs through strategic development projects. Colleagues members include alumni, students, friends, and Pepperdine faculty and staff. For more information about the Colleagues, call (310) 568-5649.

Student and Alumni Scholarly Activities

GSEP offers a rich variety of scholarly organizations to support students' professional development.

Education

Africana Students of Psychology and Education Association

The Africana Students of Psychology and Education Association (ASPEA) of Pepperdine University is an academic and professional organization of African American psychology and education students dedicated to improving opportunities in the areas of mental health and education. The purpose of the association is to support, guide, and direct African American students in academic, professional, and social endeavors.

California Association for Bilingual Education

The California Association for Bilingual Education (CABE) is the premier organization for professional development on the education of English learners in California for educators, parents, and other community members. Pepperdine GSEP plays an active role in CABE conferences and has a local chapter for alumni, students, and others committed to bilingual education.

Phi Delta Kappa

Phi Delta Kappa (PDK) is the premier professional association for educators. Since its founding, this member-based association has been a dedicated advocate for public schools and strives to prepare the next generation of educators. Through a wide range of initiatives based on visionary leadership, relevant research, and dedicated service, PDK serves practicing teachers, administrators, college educators, and those concerned about public education. More than 300 of PDK's 50,000 members are GSEP alumni. GSEP's chapter of PDK provides networking and collegiality to educators at all levels of the profession. The PDK website, pdkintl.org, and publications focus on cutting-edge information for teachers and administrators and provide topical and timely advice for teachers at all levels.

Psychology

Africana Students of Psychology and Education Association

The Africana Students of Psychology and Education Association (ASPEA) of Pepperdine University is an academic and professional organization of African American psychology and education students dedicated to improving opportunities in the areas of mental health and education. The purpose of the association is to support, guide, and direct African American students in academic, professional, and social endeavors.

Christian Association for Psychological Studies

The Pepperdine chapter of the Christian Association for Psychological Studies meets for fellowship, service, and learning about the integration of faith and the practice of clinical psychology and marriage and family therapy. It brings together current GSEP master's and doctoral students and alumni as well as faculty and staff members from all of the campuses (Encino, Irvine, Malibu, and West Los Angeles) to help build community and support the mission of Pepperdine University.

Latino Student Psychological Association

The Latino Student Psychological Association is a student affiliate group of the California Latino Psychological Association. It is committed to expanding multicultural awareness within the student psychological community through education, collaboration, and service.

Master of Arts in Psychology Outreach

The Master of Arts in Psychology (MAP) Outreach is a student organization at the Irvine Graduate Campus dedicated to fostering identity development among Master of Arts students at Pepperdine University. MAP Outreach was developed to create a unique culture for Master of Arts students by facilitating events for students to utilize one another as resources and support systems while in school. Workshops are focused on specific topics relating to master's students and include personal, professional, and educational development. MAP Outreach is a student-driven club that was created by master's students for master's students.

Multicultural Research and Training Lab

The Multicultural Research and Training Lab was organized by a cohort of psychology faculty members at Pepperdine University's Graduate School of Education and Psychology to provide Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) students engaged in multicultural research a space to discuss and receive feedback on their clinical dissertation topics. In addition to offering dissertation support, the lab provides an opportunity for students to engage in discourse on their views of how effectively the PsyD program is contributing to their multicultural competence as well as ways the institution might offer a more welcoming experience for students from diverse backgrounds.

Pepperdine Student Association for Behavior Analysis

The mission of the Pepperdine Student Association for Behavior Analysis (PSABA) is to produce awareness of the growing field of applied behavior analysis (ABA) within the collegiate and surrounding communities. It aims to increase knowledge of the field of ABA by advising students interested in pursuing careers in ABA and participating in social networking and charitable causes within the community.

Psi Chi

Pepperdine has had an active chapter of the Psi Chi national honor society in psychology for 50 years. Members have the opportunity to participate in social and professional activities while being recognized for academic achievement. Membership is open to graduate psychology students who have earned a minimum of 9 units with a cumulative grade point average of 3.7 or higher.

PsyD Student Government Association

The PsyD Student Government Association facilitates the ongoing collaborative effort of students, faculty, and staff to continually improve the Graduate School of Education and Psychology PsyD program and keep it on the forefront of the evolving field of psychology. An annual activities fee supports events sponsored by the PsyD Student Government Association.

Research and Practice Team

The Research and Practice Team at Pepperdine University's Graduate School of Education and Psychology is a student-led research group which serves to provide a forum for discussion about research and related activities as well as provide students with information about possible research opportunities

Social Justice Collaborative

The Social Justice Collaborative at GSEP's Irvine Graduate Campus was developed to provide a space for students to engage in critical dialogue around sociopolitical and cultural issues impacting families and communities. The Social Justice Collaborative supports graduate-level psychology and marriage and family therapy students and trainees in fostering sociopolitical and cultural awareness and responding to issues of oppression and inequity. The Social Justice Collaborative aims to initiate student involvement in activities that promote social responsibility; encourage students to interact in a stimulating forum; and foster the sharing of experiences, curiosities, and critiques related to multicultural issues, social inequalities, and working in diverse, underserved communities.

Spanish Language Enhancement Association for Therapists

The Spanish Language Enhancement Association for Therapists is a student-led language enhancement group.





ACADEMIC POLICIES

Introduction

It is the responsibility of the student to be familiar with and complete the requirements for the degree being sought. The staff of Pepperdine University will assist each student, but it is the student who must ensure that all degree requirements have been completed in the manner outlined in this academic catalog.

Academic Course Load

Students enrolled in two courses for a total of 6 or more units are considered full-time. Education doctoral students at the comprehensive examination and dissertation level and psychology doctoral students enrolled in the clinical dissertation or doctoral internship are considered full-time (with the exception of ED 792 and PSY 801, the dissertation completion courses). Students enrolled only in clinical practicum and fieldwork courses are considered half-time. The recommended course load is 9 to 12 units per term, although students employed full-time are urged to enroll in 6 to 9 units per term.

Academic Credit

For all Pepperdine programs, including, but not limited to, the undergraduate, master's, juris doctorate, and doctoral levels, for each credit hour (unit) granted, students must have successfully met the academic requirements with an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that reasonably approximates not less than

1. One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately 15 weeks for one semester or trimester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
2. At least an equivalent amount of work as required in Paragraph 1 of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

The above policy is applicable to all courses offered, regardless of the mode of delivery and/or session length (e.g., full-term length, weekend mode, abbreviated term, face-to-face, hybrid, online, etc.).

Academic Probation

A student who is unable to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater will be placed on academic probation and will have one term in which to raise his or her cumulative grade point average. If a student is unable to raise the cumulative grade point average in the subsequent term, he or she will be recommended for dismissal. In addition, any student earning a grade of "D" or "F" in a course must retake the course, earning a grade of "C" or better before being allowed to graduate. Failure to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater may result in the suspension of financial aid eligibility. A student may be placed on academic probation only once during his or her program studies.

Academic Program Advisement

Academic advisors and the faculty will advise students concerning their academic programs. Only those courses completed according to the requirements listed in this academic catalog may count toward the degree. All requirements set forth in this academic catalog for each program must be completed in order to earn the degree.

Academic Program Requirements

Students may not enroll in course work not required for the degree program which they applied to without prior departmental approval. Course work is reserved only for students admitted to the degree program. Additionally, students may not receive federal financial aid for course work not required for the degree program they are currently admitted to and enrolled in.

Academic Program Standards

Master's and Doctoral Programs

Admitted students may continue in their program as long as their academic performance and personal conduct meet the standards set by the University and individual program. In order for a student to successfully complete his or her degree, he or she must meet the academic program standards. Students must earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater in all work completed in their program to graduate. A student who is unable to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or greater will be placed on academic probation and will have one term in which to raise his or her cumulative grade point average. If a student is unable to raise the cumulative grade point average in the subsequent term, he or she will be recommended for dismissal. Successful completion of degree-required course work requires a grade of "C" or better. Any student earning a grade of "D" or "F" in a course must retake the course, earning a grade of "C" or better in order to have his or her degree awarded. Additionally, any student who receives a grade of "B-" or below requires an academic review by the program director and/or associate dean and will receive an academic warning letter.

Doctoral Programs

A grade below "B-" in any doctoral course requires an immediate faculty review of the student's suitability for continuing doctoral study. The outcome of a faculty review may include, but is not limited to, options such as requiring the student to participate in a preapproved remedial program, limiting the number of courses in which the student may enroll, or recommending dismissal of the student to the associate dean if the student's cumulative grade point average is less than 3.0.

While students may receive a grade below "B" in a doctoral course, they must at the same time maintain an overall 3.0 cumulative grade point average. Some courses are offered on a Credit/No Credit basis. To receive credit, a student must demonstrate doctoral-level performance as determined by division faculty. A student may be placed on academic probation only once during his or her doctoral studies.

In the Organizational Leadership doctoral program, any student who receives two grades lower than a “B-” or two No Credit (“NC”) grades, regardless of grade point average, will be dismissed from the program and will not be able to take additional courses to increase the grade point average.

Each dissertation student and dissertation chair is expected to develop a formal statement of expectations each term for which the student is registered for dissertation credit and to agree to the statement in writing within the first two weeks of each term. Students are expected to make satisfactory progress each term in order to receive credit. A student who receives a grade of “NC” for two terms is subject to dismissal from the program.

Add/Drop Policy

Students may add or drop courses during the add/drop period. Consult the “Academic Calendar” section of this academic catalog for exact dates. (There is no add/drop option available to students in the cohort programs.)

Attendance

Attendance at every class and laboratory meeting is expected of each student. Exceptions to this policy are made by the instructor only, who is responsible for maintaining attendance records.

Commencement Ceremony

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology conducts one annual commencement ceremony in mid-May at the University’s Malibu campus. Parents, spouses, relatives, and friends of graduating students are welcome to attend. Students who complete all degree requirements by the end of the Summer term may apply for permission to participate in the ceremony. Attendance at the commencement ceremony is expected of all graduating students.

Course Auditing

Students may audit certain courses with the consent of the instructor, space permitting. An audited course appears on the student’s academic transcript, but no grade is assigned. Degree requirements cannot be met through auditing. Students are not permitted to challenge any course for credit if they have previously audited the course. Course audits are subject to a \$100 fee per course (students who are enrolled in one course or more are not required to pay the audit fee). In some instances, courses may not be audited due to class size or to prevent disruption to the cohesiveness within a group of students. Persons who only audit courses for a term are considered visitors during that particular term. Graduates of the University or non-Pepperdine students seeking to audit courses at GSEP must apply for admission as a nondegree-seeking student. For more information about applying as a nondegree student, please refer to the “Admission Information” section in this academic catalog.

Course Challenges

Students may receive approval to challenge courses if they demonstrate exposure to the course content through prior course work or professional experience. To receive approval, students must submit the request to the academic advisor, who will solicit input from appropriate faculty before presenting the request to the program director or associate dean for a final decision. Upon approval, students requesting to challenge courses will pay the challenge exam fee and follow the procedure outlined in a document available in the Student Services Office. Students cannot challenge for credit any course previously audited.

Master's-level students who wish to challenge a course and have not already transferred the maximum number of semester units (6) may challenge as many as 6 semester units. Students in the education doctoral programs may transfer as many as 8 semester units of doctoral-level courses and may petition to do so only during the admission process. Transfer petitions will not be reviewed after a student has begun the doctoral program. No challenge petitions will be accepted for any course in the education doctoral programs. Students who are pursuing a doctorate in psychology may challenge and/or transfer as many as 9 semester units.

Course Numbering System

Courses numbered 600–699 are available to all GSEP students. Courses numbered 700–899 are reserved for doctoral students.

Course Repetition

If a student repeats a course, the grade first received in the course as well as the grade received when the course is repeated are averaged into the student's cumulative grade point average. Both grades are shown on the student's transcript; however, the units are counted only once toward graduation. For additional information, students are directed to the academic policies and program descriptions of their respective divisions in this academic catalog.

Credit/No Credit (“CR”/“NC”) Grades

A limited number of courses provide the grade of “CR” (Credit) in the event of acceptable work or “NC” (No Credit) in the event of unacceptable work. In such courses where a grade of “CR” is given, no grade point value is assigned and the grade is not averaged into the cumulative grade point average. A grade of “CR” is assigned to indicate work equivalent to “B” (3.0) or higher and “NC” to indicate less than “B” (3.0). Credit/No Credit grades are not computed in the overall term grade point average, except when academic probation or academic dismissal is a question, in which case each “NC” is computed as equivalent to zero grade points in figuring the student's grade point average. In such cases, units for which a grade of “CR” was assigned are not computed in the student's grade point average.

Credit Transfers

Policies for transfer of graduate work are detailed in “Transfer of Graduate Credit” in the “Admission Information” section of this academic catalog.

Cross-Registration

Students who are not admitted to an established Pepperdine joint degree program may still enroll for a limited number of courses in the University’s other four schools. Permission must be given by both the appropriate associate dean or designated administrator of the other school and the instructor of the course. Students should also have the permission of their academic advisor to ensure that the course taken will apply to their degree program. Students must complete the Cross-Registration Enrollment form and may enroll only if space is available in the course. For complete information regarding how tuition will be charged for students enrolled in cross-registered courses, please contact the Student Accounts Office.

Degree Posting

Degrees are posted on the student’s transcript at the end of the term in which all requirements for the degree have been satisfied. Students will receive their diplomas approximately 12 weeks after the official termination date of each term.

Grade Changes

A student’s final grade for a course may be changed by the instructor only under the following circumstances:

- A grade of “I” (Incomplete) has been assigned to the student for the previous term, and the student completes the required course work by the end of the subsequent term, at which time the instructor will change the “I” to an earned grade; or
- An error in the original grade requires correction.

Grade Point System

The quality of achievement in a course is typically measured as follows (individual instructors determine whether or not to grant plus and minus grades):

A	(4.0) indicates outstanding achievement
A-	(3.7)
B+	(3.3)
B	(3.0) indicates average or satisfactory achievement
B-	(2.7)
C+	(2.3)
C	(2.0) indicates below-average performance
C-	(1.7)
D+	(1.3)
D	(1.0) indicates serious deficiency
D-	(0.7)
F	(0.0) indicates failure

Graduation Applications

Students will be notified when to complete the Graduation Application form online. Submission of the application is required for degree posting. Deadline dates to file for graduation are listed in the “Academic Calendar” in this academic catalog.

Incomplete (“I”) and In Progress (“IP”) Grades

A grade of “I” (Incomplete), indicating incomplete work, may be assigned by the instructor to a student who has attended class and is currently receiving a passing grade but who, due to an emergency late in the term, fails to complete the final examination or project. The final examination or project must be completed by the end of the subsequent term, at which time the instructor will change the “I” to a final earned grade. A time period of less than one term to complete the course work may be assigned at the instructor’s request. It is the student’s responsibility to discuss with the instructor stipulations for receiving a grade of “I” and ensuring a final earned grade is recorded on the transcript. An Incomplete grade not changed by an instructor after one term will be defaulted to a failing grade of “F” or “NC” depending on the grade basis for the course. If a student cannot complete the course work by the end of the subsequent term because of illness or other extenuating circumstances, the student may request in writing an extension of one additional term to complete the course work. This request must be signed by the instructor and the associate dean and be filed before the end of the term in which the grade is due to default to a failing grade of “F” or “NC” depending on the grade basis for the course.

Students who experience extenuating circumstances during a term resulting in excessive absence from class sessions should request to withdraw from the course rather than receive an “I.” Students who receive a “W” (Withdraw) from a course due to extenuating circumstances may submit a Letter of Credit request to repeat the course. Students with grades of “I” are not eligible to repeat the course. A student may not continue with his or her program while five or more grades of “I” currently exist on his or her transcript. The student’s progress toward completing the “I” grades will be reviewed by the program director and/or the associate dean.

A grade of “IP” (In Progress) is assigned at the end of the term only in courses that, by academic catalog definition, are allowed more than one term for completion (e.g., student teaching, clinical practicum, and internship). In order for a student to receive a passing grade, all course work must be completed as discussed with the instructor. The instructor will then change the “IP” grade to a final earned grade. It is the student’s responsibility to discuss with the instructor stipulations for receiving a grade of “IP” and ensuring a final earned grade is recorded on the transcript.

Interpersonal Competencies

Graduate study in education and psychology requires individual behavioral and interpersonal competencies in addition to intelligence, motivation, and academic preparation. Such generally accepted behavioral criteria include, but are not limited to, interpersonal attributes and skills such as the ability to work with others, the ability to listen and communicate effectively, the ability to consider and use feedback, sensitivity to features of multicultural diversity and respect for others, and abilities in personal awareness and self-reflection. Students are expected to exhibit behaviors and attitudes consistent with appropriate ethical-legal canons of the respective professions of education and psychology and to maintain a professional attitude and conduct in classroom, research, and experiential and training environments as well as in interactions with faculty, staff, and students. The appearance of interpersonal-emotional behaviors or attitudes that could significantly affect academic performance and professional competence may result in administrative review; recommended or mandated psychological consultation; and/or intervention, probation, suspension, or dismissal from the program. While every attempt is made to remediate difficulties, serious unresolved problems could lead to termination from the program.

Leave of Absence

A student may officially request a leave of absence for a term prior to registration through written notification to the academic advisor in the Student Services Office. Leave of absence requests will be considered only before a student registers for the term; otherwise, it is considered a withdrawal. International students in F-1 visa status must obtain clearance from the Office of International Student Services before taking a leave of absence or withdrawing from classes.

Doctoral students who need to take a leave of absence must submit a formal petition to their doctoral concentration committee. Readmission after a leave of absence is subject to approval by the doctoral concentration committee.

Medical or Mental Health Withdrawal Policy

Students are encouraged to request a voluntary medical or mental health withdrawal when they believe their physical or mental health problems are preventing successful engagement in and completion of academic course work, when safety is in question, or when the demands of university life are interfering with the ability to recover from or adjust to a significant physical or mental health challenge.

Students interested in pursuing a voluntary medical or mental health withdrawal may wish to discuss this option with their academic advisor. After the voluntary medical or mental health withdrawal is approved, the person is no longer considered a student for that term. The process is as follows:

1. The student requests the medical or mental health withdrawal in person from his or her academic advisor or by official email from his or her Pepperdine email account.

2. The student must provide documentation from a licensed professional in support of the need for the withdrawal.
3. The director of student success (or designee) will verify the integrity of the documentation.
4. The associate dean by division or dean will review and approve or deny the request.
5. Once approved, if withdrawal takes place after the add/drop period or is retroactive, all courses from the term of withdrawal will be assigned a grade of "W." If the withdrawal occurs during the add/drop period, courses are dropped and the student receives a 100 percent refund.
6. The academic advisor will send out a notice of the withdrawal to instructors and also email the Student Accounts Office and Financial Aid Office asking them to review the student's account for a possible credit.

A student with an approved medical or mental health leave who has withdrawn from the entire term (all classes) and has a student account with no balance owed may be eligible for a tuition credit to be applied in a future term using the following criteria:

- A. The credit is valid only for that student and may be used only for enrollment at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology.
- B. The credit will be calculated (total tuition paid by student less grants, scholarships, and a prior GSEP Letter of Credit applied) for the term in which the student withdrew, after all tuition and financial aid adjustments have been completed. Adjustments are made based on the date of withdrawal.
- C. The credit is valid for one year beginning the term the student re-enrolls. If it is not used within that time frame, the credit expires and is no longer valid.
- D. The credit will be applied to the next term the student is enrolled in the courses from which he or she withdrew. Should the original withdrawn courses no longer be offered, the credit may be applied to equivalent courses upon approval from the associate dean by division or the dean of GSEP.

Pre-Admission Course Work

Applicants who have completed graduate courses at Pepperdine University before admission are advised that such courses are acceptable for credit toward the master's degree only upon the recommendation of the associate dean. At the time of admission, the number of units already completed and accepted as credit toward the master's degree will become a part of the student's record.

Program Continuation

Pepperdine University reserves the right to modify or discontinue any academic offerings or degree programs when demand falls below reasonable levels. In such cases, the University will make reasonable efforts to allow

current students to complete the program or will assist in their transfer to other acceptable programs or institutions.

Program Plan Change

A student can request to change his or her program plan through written notification to the academic advisor. A program plan change will require approval from the program director or associate dean. A change in a program plan stipulates that the student will be required to comply with the current academic catalog requirements at the time of change. Program plan change requests must be submitted and approved by the end of the add/drop period to be effective for the current term; otherwise, the program plan change is applicable to the subsequent term of request.

Program Time Limits

All requirements for the master's degree must be completed within seven calendar years from the date on which the student begins graduate work at Pepperdine University. Doctoral students are allowed a maximum of eight calendar years from the time they begin the program until the time all degree requirements are complete.

Readmission

Students who have been absent for two terms or less should contact their academic advisor in the Student Services Office and follow the instructions to begin classes again.¹

Students who have been continuously absent for more than two but fewer than six terms must file a petition for readmission with an academic advisor in the Student Services Office. If readmitted, students in this category are required to comply with current program and graduation requirements.

Students who have been absent for six terms or more are required to file a new application with the GSEP Enrollment Services Office, pay the regular application fee, and be considered for readmission based upon current admission standards. These readmission applicants will be notified promptly after a decision has been made.

All students who are readmitted are responsible for clearing all their accounts, including financial accounts, before being permitted to register. If returning students wish to change their original degree objective, they must file a new application with the GSEP Enrollment Services Office and pay the regular application fee.

Registration

An official registration period is scheduled before the beginning of each term. Each student in the non-cohort programs is expected to register for classes through the online student system, WaveNet. Eligible cohort students will be automatically enrolled during the official registration period each term. During the official registration period, courses may be added and/or dropped

¹For the purpose of this policy, GSEP has three terms per year: Fall, Spring, and Summer.

without penalty. If a student does not register during the official registration period, the student may register late during the designated add/drop period. A late fee for registration after the add/drop period will apply. Students who do not complete registration properly or who fail to secure final approval from the Student Accounts Office and the Office of Student Information and Services are not considered officially enrolled and will be denied all credit for the term. A student may not attend class without being officially enrolled. Violation of this policy is subject to academic review and may result in academic dismissal.

Regulations Concerning a Second Master's Degree

A student who already holds a master's degree from Pepperdine University and desires to study for a second master's degree must meet all the admission requirements of the prospective program and also complete the minimum number of units of graduate work as outlined by the program for the second master's degree. Students who have completed a Pepperdine Master of Arts in Psychology degree are eligible to apply 15 units of that degree, if completed within the last seven years, toward Pepperdine's Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology degree. Students are required to submit an application form and pay the application fee.

Student Appeals

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology strives to apply its academic standards and policies in a consistent, fair, and equitable manner to all students. Students alleging the school's failure to do so have the right to file a complaint. The student complaint procedure is described in detail in the "Regulations and Legal Notices" section of this academic catalog.

Transcripts of Academic Records

Transcripts are furnished upon payment of a fee for each transcript issued. Normally, official transcripts are delivered by mail. Official transcripts can be given to the student only in a sealed envelope. If the seal is broken, the transcript ceases to be official. Alumni and current students may request official transcripts online through a service provided by the National Student Clearinghouse accessible through WaveNet. Ordering transcripts online provides alumni and students the convenience of 24-hour access and the ability to track orders online.

In addition to the online transcript-ordering service, Pepperdine alumni and students can request official transcripts by mail or in person at OneStop on the Malibu campus. For more information, visit the transcript-ordering website at pepperdine.edu/registrar/transcripts.

At the end of each term, two to three weeks may be needed to process transcript requests affected by degree audits and postings. No transcript will be supplied for work completed at other institutions. Requests for partial transcripts will not be honored. Refer to the policy on withholding of transcripts, diplomas, and certificates under "Security Interest in Student Records" in the "Financial Information" section of this academic catalog.

Transfer Work After Enrollment

Students wishing to take courses outside the University after enrollment must receive prior approval from the program director before transfer credit will be accepted.

Withdrawal from Classes

A student may officially withdraw from any class without the permission of the instructor from the end of the add/drop period through the end of the eighth week of the term. After the eighth week of the term, a student may officially withdraw from a class with the grade of “W” only if the instructor verifies that the student is earning a passing grade in the course. A request for withdrawal will not be considered during or after the final week of the term. Students who stop attending but do not officially withdraw from their courses will be automatically assigned a grade of “F” by the instructor. Withdrawals are official only upon timely written notification to the academic advisor. Information on registration changes of any students receiving veterans’ benefits will be forwarded to the Veterans Benefits Administration whenever such changes occur.

A student who withdraws from classes will be subject to the tuition refund policies (see “Refund Policies” and “Changes in Financial Aid Due to a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal” in the “Financial Information” section of this academic catalog), and financial aid may be adjusted.

Withdrawal from Classes Due to Involuntary Military Service

Students who are involuntarily called to active military duty may withdraw from courses and the University at any time during the term. Transcripts will be coded as “WM” (withdrawal due to military service) for withdrawals that occur after the add/drop period. The student will receive a 100 percent tuition refund. No withdrawal fees will be charged.

If the involuntary withdrawal occurs during the period of a term where the grade of “I,” indicating incomplete work, could be granted, students may request a grade of Incomplete from the professor. All appropriate rules for incomplete courses apply, with one exception: If the student is still on active duty when the expiration date to complete the course and remove the Incomplete occurs, the grade will default to “WM” (rather than “F”) and a full refund will be made to the student.

Furthermore, once students complete their involuntary tours of duty, upon request, Pepperdine will readmit them within the first 12 months following completion of their tours of duty without requiring them to reapply to the University. The students’ tours of duty time will not count as part of the time limit set for degree completion. Along with a letter of intent of withdrawal, students must submit a copy of their military orders. For readmission, students must submit a copy of their discharge papers along with a request for readmission.

Withdrawal from the University

A student who fails to attend classes or leaves the University for any reason must officially withdraw from all classes through written notification to the academic advisor or the Office of Student Information and Services. The student must also check out from appropriate campus offices, as designated by the Office of Student Information and Services. Students who stop attending but do not officially withdraw from their classes will be automatically assigned a grade of “F” by the instructor.

A student who withdraws from classes will be subject to the tuition refund policies (see “Refund Policies” and “Changes in Financial Aid Due to a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal” in the “Financial Information” section of this academic catalog); and if the student withdraws after initial registration and up until the add/drop period, a \$150 withdrawal fee will be assessed. Financial aid may be adjusted.





ACADEMIC
PROGRAMS

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Master's Degree Programs

MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

Page 86

MASTER OF ARTS IN LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES (ONLINE)

Page 90

MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND CHANGE

Page 96

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING

Page 101

**MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING ENGLISH
TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES**

Page 113

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION AND CALIFORNIA PRELIMINARY
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES CREDENTIAL COURSE WORK**

Page 117

Doctoral Degree Programs

**DOCTOR OF EDUCATION IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP,
ADMINISTRATION, AND POLICY**

Page 129

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION IN LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES

Page 137

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION IN ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP

Page 144

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GLOBAL LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE

Page 151

PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMS

Master's Degree Programs

MASTER OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY AND ONLINE FORMAT

Page 160

**MASTER OF ARTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
WITH AN EMPHASIS IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY:**

DAYTIME FORMAT

Page 167

**MASTER OF ARTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
WITH AN EMPHASIS IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY:**

EVENING AND ONLINE FORMAT

Page 177

**MASTER OF ARTS IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY WITH AN EMPHASIS IN
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY WITH LATINAS/OS**

Page 181

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BEHAVIORAL PSYCHOLOGY

Page 194

Doctoral Degree Program

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY

Page 201

Master of Arts in Education

The Master of Arts in Education enables candidates to pursue a study of human development and issues in social psychology, cognition, instruction, and assessment. This 30-unit program follows a technology-blended format in which candidates learn as members of a cohort in face-to-face classes 75 percent of the time and in online environments 25 percent of the time. To facilitate online communication and assignment completion, all candidates are required to purchase a laptop computer.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations attesting to the applicant's competencies, character, and potential and/or ability as an educator. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A one- to two-page statement of educational purpose for the Master of Arts in Education program as it applies to the applicant's goals.
- Certificate of Clearance (COC) and tuberculosis (TB) test results. Late applicants will receive a conditional acceptance pending the receipt of the COC and TB test results.

Course Requirements

Core Courses

MATP 600	Human Development	(4)
MAED 620	Learning Theory	(3)
MAED 630	Professional Identity and Leadership	(3)
MAED 640	Educational Foundations	(3)
MAED 650	Multiple Literacies	(3)
MAED 670	Self in a Social World	(4)
MAED 671	Cognition, Instruction, and Assessment	(4)
MATP 691	Design and Participatory Action Research 1	(3)
MATP 692	Design and Participatory Action Research 2	(3)

Elective

ED 699	Independent Study and Selected Topics	(1–5)
--------	---	-------

Course Descriptions

MATP 600 Human Development (4)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to a study of human growth and development, to explore historical perspectives in education, and to build a philosophy of teaching and learning. The course will emphasize physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development. Each developmental area will emphasize the process of socialization in diverse familial, linguistic, and cultural settings. Specific issues regarding physical education, health, play, attachment, gender, culture, self-concept, specific learning needs, along with other current issues will be discussed. Using practical and theoretical objectives, the class will explore the relevance of the developmental process as it applies in academic and social settings and provide theory-based research approaches for working with critical areas of development.

MAED 620 Learning Theory (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to a study of human learning and knowledge construction. The course will emphasize connections between theoretical principles, concepts, research findings, and applications in settings where teaching and learning occur. Components of psychology, human development, and instructional technology that have contributed to the expansion of education as an academic discipline will be integrated into learning activities. Specific issues regarding constructivism, situated cognition, implicit theories, brain development, apprenticeships, peer collaboration, distance education, and e-learning will be discussed.

MAED 630 Professional Identity and Leadership (3)

In this course, candidates will work toward establishing a personally compelling professional identity situated within a socially constructed context. Candidates will examine the roles of mentor, collaborator, and leader in professional settings. Sessions will focus on professional identity and leadership styles within the workplace community. Candidates will analyze the impact of educational and workplace experiences on their identities and expectations as leaders. The course will foster the dispositions necessary to lead effectively within a learning community. Candidates will identify connections between theory and practice through critical dialogue and reflection. This course will include opportunities to discuss advocacy, facilitation of professional growth, community organization and outreach, and issues in diverse cultural contexts.

MAED 640 Educational Foundations (3)

This course offers an issues-based study of social, cultural, philosophical, and historical perspectives on the role of education and schools in society. These issues include demographics, economic factors, cultural diversity, gender, exceptionalities, equity, policy and law, immigration reform and standards-based movements, the profession of teaching, and the variety of educational structures and purposes. Focus is placed on helping education candidates use this foundational knowledge toward effective teaching and learning in classroom settings and learning environments.

MAED 650 Multiple Literacies (3)

Multiple literacies means being cognitively and socially literate with paper, live, and electronic texts. This course will explore the increasing complexity of what constitutes literacy and literate practices in a constantly changing, socially and culturally diverse, globalized, and technological world. Candidates will investigate how multiple literacies can equip the students for learning in all content areas. Emphasis will be on rethinking literacy and its role in society by exploring the nature of literacies and how they influence educational demands and promote literacy learning for a diverse range of learners. Critical literacy will be covered in an effort to examine how literacy impacts the development of diverse learners. The capacity to interpret print and multimedia texts for learning in various content areas will be examined. New texts, such as multimodal texts, nonlinear arrangements of information, and visual texts, will be critiqued. Emphasis will be placed on how multi-literate people are problem solvers and strategic thinkers. A sociocultural framework will inform the projects, practices, and pedagogies directed at preparing individuals to effectively function in a global society and think critically in a world that is marked by change.

MAED 670 Self in a Social World (4)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to theoretical and empirical concepts applied to self-development and social change. Candidates will study aspects of social psychology and positive psychology through an exploration of literature, opportunities for critical thought, and activities to develop a sense of self and place in the world of change. There will be a focus on strengths work and positive psychology in personal and professional development as well as discussion connected to the workplace environment.

MAED 671 Cognition, Instruction, and Assessment (4)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to theoretical and empirical concepts in cognition, instruction, and assessment. Candidates will study cognitive models of learning, principles of instructional design, and measurement of learning outcomes within a praxis model, acknowledging the bidirectional nature of theory and practice. Sessions will focus on the differences between learning in childhood, adolescence, and adulthood and explore the diverse educational needs in society.

MATP 691 Design and Participatory Action Research 1 (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to the research process and the development of a small-scale action research study that will be conducted in the workplace environment. This participatory action research project intends to serve those most marginalized within a particular site. Candidates will investigate an educational question within a chosen area under the supervision of a faculty advisor, write a review of literature in the field, conduct a needs assessment, and plan the data collection phase.

MATP 692 Design and Participatory Action Research 2 (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to the research process and the development of a small-scale study that will be conducted in the workplace environment. Candidates will collect data related to the educational question in their chosen area under the supervision of a faculty advisor, analyze the findings, and present the outcomes in a professional setting.

ED 699 Independent Study and Selected Topics (1-5)

Individual study is conducted involving an examination and analysis of a specific subject area of the student's choosing under the supervision of an approved instructor. Occasionally, special courses are offered for enrollment.

Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (Online)

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology offers an advanced Master of Arts program for professionals with at least three years of experience in learning settings. The Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (MALT) offers the opportunity to develop skills and knowledge about the current and near-future technologies and their role in learning settings.

Students in this program break barriers with electronic networking. Connecting with the larger professional community, working on meaningful projects in collaboration with peers and faculty, and reflecting on those experiences enable students to construct a deeper understanding of subject matter than in traditional graduate settings.

The program has been designed as a distance-learning program; 85 percent of instructional contact is conducted online. The balance of contact time takes place in three mandatory face-to-face meetings. The first is a prerequisite, five-day Cadre Camp held in mid- to late July. There, students learn the technology tools that will be required for successful online work and meet fellow students and faculty. The second meeting occurs in the middle of the program, in conjunction with a regional or national learning technologies conference. The final May meeting includes a public exhibition of students' yearlong work. Online course work occurs both asynchronously and synchronously, through threaded discussions, web pages, and real-time class "chat" in a virtual environment. The technology specialization involves design thinking, virtual learning environments, and leveraging organizational change.

Students learn how technology can support innovative ideas in learning environments—constructivism, alternative assessment, collaboration, and community—by experiencing these directly as learners in real and virtual classrooms. Students work in yearlong design teams to create a service learning project that addresses a societal problem.

The program also prepares students to lead others, develop colleagues, manage resources, make technology decisions, support organizational knowledge sharing, and secure project funding. Students work with multimedia, groupware, and Net-based applications and hardware and become fully engaged in an electronic learning community.

Another important component in this program is the yearlong action research project undertaken by each student. The action research requires students to design, implement, analyze, revise, and support a workplace intervention to improve local practice. The action research project serves as the backbone activity of the entire program. Each group of students works closely with its action research advisor, the professor of the yearlong seminar in action research. The advisor provides support and guidance throughout the action research process. The May exhibition is the occasion at which students share their project work with faculty, other students, invited guests, and invited media representatives.

All courses for this 30-unit program are taken with a cohort of students, with no more than 22 in each group. This program begins each summer, with the Cadre Camp taking place in July.

Technology Requirements

All students entering the Master of Arts in Learning Technologies program are required to purchase or upgrade a laptop computer to meet specifications. (Technology specifications are available upon admission to the program.) Students must also have home access to the internet. Students are required to participate in a week-long Cadre Camp, intended to prepare them to work successfully online.

Continuation in Program

The faculty is committed to the attainment of the highest academic standards. Each student is expected to attain an overall grade point average of “B” or higher. A grade below “C” or disruptive conduct requires an immediate faculty review of the student’s suitability to continue master’s studies and may result in recommendation of dismissal to the associate dean. Any student who receives a grade of “C” in any two courses will be dismissed from the program.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two letters of recommendation attesting to the applicant’s potential or ability to become an educator or technology professional and leader in learning technologies as well as the applicant’s character. One of the letters of recommendation must come from a local mentor, sponsor, or supervisor with whom the applicant works. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A three-part statement at least 2,000 words in length describing (1) vision for technology in educational/professional settings, (2) experience or background in technology, and (3) personal goals related to the pursuit of this degree.
- Resume or curriculum vitae (CV) is optional but recommended.
- Personal interviews are required for all qualified candidates who apply for the program.

Course Requirements

All courses for this 30-unit program are taken with the same cadre of peers. The program is completed in 13 months (July to July). It begins in July with Cadre Camp, followed by three 1-unit courses during the month of August. Students then have a Fall, a Spring, and a Summer session ending in mid-July.

Summer I—Discover (3 units)

- ELT 630 Conceptual Tools—Experience Distributed Cognition
and Learning.....(1)
- ELT 640 Learning Designs—Product Design in Teams.....(1)
- ELT 650 Collaborative Action Research—Explore Action Research....(1)

Fall—Understand (9 units)

- ELT 631 Conceptual Tools—Understand Learning with Technology.... (3)
- ELT 641 Learning Designs—Analyze Problems and Tools..... (3)
- ELT 651 Collaborative Action Research—Formulate a Theory
of Action..... (3)

Spring—Apply (9 units)

- ELT 632 Conceptual Tools—Teaching and Learning Relationships
with Technology (3)
- ELT 642 Learning Designs—Apply Technology for Change..... (3)
- ELT 652 Collaborative Action Research—Apply Action Research
Methods (3)

Summer II—Leverage (9 units)

- ELT 633 Conceptual Tools—Technology Leadership through Service ... (3)
- ELT 643 Learning Designs—Leverage Technology for Change..... (3)
- ELT 653 Collaborative Action Research—Present Action Research.... (3)

Course Descriptions

ELT 630 Conceptual Tools—Experience Distributed Cognition and Learning (1)

This course is an introduction to thinking and writing together. It will start in Cadre Camp with a number of projects and activities designed to help students think about learning, cognition, and different forms of collaboration. Students will explore the current state of web 2.0 tools. They will use mindmaps and begin planning for how to contribute to the development of the MALT site on learning technologies. The goal is to make it an effective teaching and learning site for those who are interesting in learning more about learning technologies.

ELT 631 Conceptual Tools—Understand Learning with Technology (3)

Students will explore the use of games, collaborative software, and interactive web platforms as social learning environments and cognitive tools. This class builds a foundation of learning theory and broad and complex thinking about personal and community theories of learning. The goal is to help students understand how theories of learning shape the design and use of technology tools in educating today's learner. Students will describe the theory of learning that is foundational to their action research.

ELT 632 Conceptual Tools—Teaching and Learning Relationships with Technology (3)

This course focuses on the theories of instructional design with technology. Students examine existing and new technology tools in light of their relevance to and role in supporting K–18 or corporate education learning designs. Students explore technology assessment systems from integrated learning systems to portfolio formats. Students determine the resource needs of classrooms, schools, and organizations and construct a rationale for the resources required to create an optimal learning environment relevant to an information and communication society. Students develop a case study of their own institutional setting. This class will work in conjunction with either design team projects or action research projects or both.

ELT 633 Conceptual Tools—Technology Leadership through Service (3)

This course focuses on the concepts and strategies that are necessary for leadership roles in the integration and application of technology and learning. Mentoring and team leadership will also be examined. Course topics include strategic planning, leadership styles, institutional change processes, and policy issues in learning technologies. In this course, students will generate a technology plan that supports a vision for a new level of service, new project, or new resources for advancing the mission of their organization and their professional careers.

ELT 640 Learning Designs—Product Design in Teams (1)

While there is new interactive technology available daily, most of this technology was not designed for educational purposes. Therefore, educators need to learn how to design learning environments with these tools.

Experience and research can guide in new promising directions with interactive technology tools that enable and scaffold natural ways of learning. Through discussions and hard play, beginning with the Lego Challenge, this course will challenge traditional notions of learning and suggest that designing for learning in social contexts leads to deeper and more lasting forms of learning. This focus on design is informed by research on the role that design thinking plays in understanding constraints and affordances in progressive problem solving. Design thinking suggests a way to apply knowledge to the complexity of real-world practice.

ELT 641 Learning Designs—Analyze Problems and Tools (3)

This course will help students rethink educational organizations from the learners' perspective and the new technology available. The learning sciences suggest new instructional designs which include scaffolding, progressive problem solving, and collaborative and distributed cognitive processes. Students review traditional instructional design and consider new visions of learning. Students explore learning contexts that include problem-based learning, goal-based scenarios, role-plays, mini-games and simulations, alternate reality games, open source learning, virtual learning environments, informal learning, and use of blogs and microblogs as different forms of learning. They will examine how disruptive new technologies can create revolutionary change. They will learn how to redesign for education. A form of "inSITEful play" emphasizing creativity, innovation, and reflection is encouraged. The goal is for students to explore the potential of new tools—GPS devices, hand-held digital tools, web 2.0 tools—to fundamentally change learning.

ELT 642 Learning Designs—Apply Technology for Change (3)

This course focuses on the theories of instructional design with technology. Students examine existing and new technology tools in light of their relevance to and role in supporting K–18 or corporate education learning designs. Students explore technology assessment systems from integrated learning systems to portfolio formats. Students determine the resource needs of classrooms, schools, and organizations and construct a rationale for the resources required to create an optimal learning environment relevant to an information and communication society. Students develop a case study of their own institutional setting. This class will work in conjunction with either design team projects or action research projects or both.

ELT 643 Learning Designs—Leverage Technology for Change (3)

This final course in the design strand focuses on finalizing, promoting, and marketing design products. Students ultimately will share their products in Learning Designs@Pepperdine, an open and ongoing repository of learning designs available to the world. Students will participate in team leadership, exploring various roles as they develop plans for marketing or extending the reach of the product design. Topics include positioning product in the markets, building a user community around the product, connecting to existing communities, open source content, and market strategy. Students will reflect on patterns of team leadership and mentoring in the context of marketing.

ELT 650 Collaborative Action Research—Explore Action Research (1)

Action research is a form of self-reflective systematic inquiry directed by students on their own practice. In this first course of the action research strand, students will examine their values and the alignment of their values to their workplace. This will help them to identify problems and possible solutions to study. Student activities will help them to become more observant of workplace practices and examine assumptions about change. Students define a “field of action” and examine the forces that are aligned for and against changes. The course also focuses on ethical issues involved in action research and helps students understand how to balance transformative advocacy with reflective research.

ELT 651 Collaborative Action Research—Formulate a Theory of Action (3)

This is the second part of a four-course sequence. Action research is a form of self-reflective systematic inquiry directed by you on your own practice. You will be learning about action research and exploring ideas for action research in your workplace. In doing so, you will work with your “learning circle” partners to help them frame their ideas. Part of your work will be to begin your search for references to help you plan. You will define a “field of action” and in that field you will look for problems you care about. We will also review ethical issues involved in action research.

ELT 652 Collaborative Action Research—Apply Action Research Methods (3)

This course will be discussing the selection of appropriate research methods, collecting and analyzing data, and ways to draw conclusions from the research. The cognitive tools and the technology tools that students learn in their other two strands are designed to provide a clear focus on workplace change with technology. In this part of the action research course, students focus on developing their research skills, completing two or more cycles of action research. This will involve planning, acting, collecting reactions, analyzing, and planning again. Cycles are small steps toward a larger vision. Through self-reflective systematic inquiry, students learn the iterative process of action research. The course focuses on developing both qualitative and quantitative research skills to help students learn how to collect and analyze the results of their actions.

ELT 653 Collaborative Action Research—Present Action Research (3)

The theme of this semester is leadership and one’s role in larger organizational change. The students will be working on the leadership theme in the conceptual tools course that will be directed toward helping them develop projects that extend their thinking about action research. In this course, students will complete one or more cycles of action research and then focus on developing an online portfolio of their work. They will prepare a presentation of their yearlong process to be included in the Action Research Conference at Pepperdine University at the end of May. After the conference, in July students transform their work to prepare for other presentations, a publication, or project proposals for the coming year.

Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change

The Graduate School of Education and Psychology offers a Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change degree for professionals who wish to address major social problems such as inadequate education and health systems, entrenched poverty, environmental threats, and high crime rates through innovative, market-based ideas that advance solutions. The program emphasizes transformative innovation to tackle tough problems in a systemic way through analysis of strategies and organizational characteristics. This 40-unit program is for people with new ideas who want to address major problems that change the performance capacity of society (locally, regionally, and globally).

Information availability and technology allows people to have a wider and more detailed understanding of the world. The availability of technology allows for quick responses and has increased the citizenry response to social issues. This program builds on this broader view of citizenry response to social problems faced by individuals, communities, and nations throughout the globe.

The program has been designed in a blended format with 60 percent of the content offered in a face-to-face traditional classroom mode and 40 percent of the program offered through a virtual environment that emphasizes a collaborative learning design. The program will have two intensive extended weekend mode face-to-face meetings per term.

Students will participate in a global internship experience in a developing country shadowing entrepreneurs who are leading groundbreaking change solutions. These citizenry responses that are improving the state of the world will also serve as the global classroom laboratory.

Students will participate in a capstone course over the last two terms of the program. Each student begins with a social enterprise concept that stirs his or her passion for a social issue, then assembles the building blocks for a convincing business plan and a formal presentation to a panel of judges.

Technology Requirements

All students entering the Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change program are required to have a personal laptop computer that meets specifications. (Technology specifications are available upon admission to the program.) Students must also have home access to the internet. Students are required to participate in all face-to-face sessions and online sessions.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations attesting to the applicant's competencies, character, and support in serving others. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A one- to two-page statement of educational purpose. This statement should address the following:
 - ♦ Previous involvement in or interest in social change issues.
 - ♦ Professional goals and objectives.
 - ♦ A social issue of importance to the applicant, including reasons why there is interest in this particular issue.

Course Requirements

YEAR 1

Fall

ESEC 600	Leadership and Service	(4)
ESEC 620	Social Entrepreneurship	(4)

Spring

ESEC 610	Faith, Ethics, Diversity, and Philanthropy	(4)
ESEC 630	Creating a Compelling Vision for Change	(4)

Summer

ESEC 640	Globalization and Social Change	(4)
ESEC 650	Mobilizing the Diverse Citizen Sector	(4)

YEAR 2

Fall

ESEC 660	Marketing and Public Relations for the Social Change	(3)
ESEC 670	Global Change Experience	(3)
ESEC 691A	SEC Capstone Part 1	(1.5)

Spring

ESEC 680	Program Evaluation and Information Management	(3)
ESEC 690	Managing the Philanthropic Enterprise	(4)
ESEC 691B	SEC Capstone Part 2	(1.5)

Course Descriptions

ESEC 600 Leadership and Service (4)

Classical and contemporary theories of leadership and management will be discussed. The course will then focus on the theory and application of servant leadership as it relates to philanthropic endeavors. While exploring their own life's purpose and passion, students will learn to create a shared vision that inspires many into action to positively impact the world. Issues such as culture, gender, and race will be examined in the context of leadership.

ESEC 610 Faith, Ethics, Diversity, and Philanthropy (4)

The central focus of this course is on an examination of personal values that guide those engaged in change in their ethical decision making and their motivation to participate in providing essential services to their communities. This examination will be guided in part by a review of historically important and still significant theoretical approaches to ethics. Students will critically examine the role their individual faith and belief system plays that may guide them toward purpose, service, and leadership in change and philanthropy. At the heart of this examination is the role a commitment to diversity and promoting social justice plays in one's approach to philanthropy. Finally, the knowledge acquired in the course will be used to examine contemporary societal issues such as poverty, social justice, famine relief, and crime and punishment.

ESEC 620 Social Entrepreneurship (4)

Social entrepreneurship is a process that applies innovative solutions to the world's most pressing social problems. Students will discover ways to create and sustain social value; understand how to design processes to support innovation, adaptation, and learning; and build leadership for creating change with a clear focus on the needs of those being served.

ESEC 630 Creating a Compelling Vision for Change (4)

This course advances knowledge in visioning through designing learning settings that incorporate emergent social concerns and issues utilizing cutting-edge technology. Students explore strategic planning, institutional change processes, and policy issues that influence organizations in a rapidly changing global climate. This course enhances an appreciation for diversity within local and global communities.

ESEC 640 Globalization and Social Change (4)

Globalization has by most accounts led to increased production and wealth across the world; however, the question remains: "Has globalization enriched or impoverished the quality of life on earth?" This course will examine globalization and its impact on production, creation of wealth, and quality of life. Furthermore, global philanthropic solutions to social problems will be examined. Students will be required to select and investigate globally based philanthropic projects which they will visit in person as part of ESEC 670.

ESEC 650 Mobilizing the Diverse Citizen Sector (4)

This course provides a conceptual framework for organizing diverse communities and advocacy work and an opportunity for developing skills

useful for persistence in these endeavors. The course focuses on the community organizing and advocacy efforts of people working together to improve their global communities. The course will also introduce advanced social advocacy skills, with an emphasis on lobbying and direct action as tools for social change. There will be special attention given to organizing and advocacy with economically disadvantaged and historically disempowered communities.

ESEC 660 Marketing and Public Relations for the Social Change (3)

This course prepares students interested in social entrepreneurship and change to understand e-commerce, web design, and database analysis with a broad perspective of advertising, marketing research, and promotional skills and abilities. These methods will prepare leaders for operating on a global scale in support of public service and philanthropy that focuses on fundamental and permanent changes to the ways in which problems are addressed.

ESEC 670 Global Change Experience (3)

This course encourages students to work alongside and learn from globally recognized international and domestic social entrepreneurs who are addressing some of the world's most pressing social and environmental problems. The global change experience will involve an international trip that focuses on making a difference in communities where bonds are created between people and nations that deepen students' understanding of the world. This experiential learning might include projects such as human trafficking, HIV-AIDS, educational opportunities, empowerment of marginalized women, and environmental conservation that are committed to engaging in building a more just and sustainable world.

ESEC 680 Program Evaluation and Information Management (3)

The purpose of this course is to prepare professionals to understand "impact thinking" and discern the what and how of effectively measuring impact. Through formulation of learning questions and evaluation hypotheses, students will be able to determine an approach to conducting external research. Students will understand how impact assessment links with performance management. The students will be exposed to real-life social impact evaluation through practitioners and case studies.

ESEC 690 Managing the Philanthropic Enterprise (4)

The course will identify and examine the key organizational competencies which are essential to the success of a philanthropic organization. Topics such as governance structures, the role of the board of directors, financial management and accountability, budgeting, building strategic coalitions, and advancing the missions of the philanthropic organizations will be discussed. Finally, understanding how to mobilize philanthropists for investing in social change will be explored.

ESEC 691A SEC Capstone Part 1 (1.5)

During ESEC 691A, each student conducts a feasibility study; designs a strategic framework (driving forces, vision, mission, core values, long-term goals); analyzes the size of the market and the existing competition; identifies the critical success factors for the industry; studies the uncontrollable external

forces that could have a positive or negative impact (demographic, economic, technological, political, regulatory, and sociological); and creates a detailed operations plan.

ESEC 691B SEC Capstone Part 2 (1.5)

During ESEC 691B, each student develops strategic and tactical marketing plans (including a branding strategy that differentiates the enterprise from its competitors), prepares a budget and cash flow projections, chooses the most promising financing strategies, prepares a complete business plan, and delivers an oral presentation to a panel of judges and a larger audience.

Master of Arts in Teaching

The Master of Arts in Teaching program enables candidates to pursue course work for a master's degree in conjunction with a teaching credential. The program is 34 units and is offered at the Encino, Irvine, West Los Angeles, and Westlake Village Graduate Campuses. Not all courses will be offered at every campus each term. Since Fall 2003, Pepperdine University's program reflects State Senate Bill 2042 that grants a California SB 2042 multiple subject or single subject preliminary credential. Further information is available at ctc.ca.gov (California Commission on Teacher Credentialing). Candidates enrolled in the SB 2042 teacher preparation program (admitted Fall 2003 or after) must complete all course work in residence. No waiver or transfer credits will be allowed.

Multiple Subject Credential

The multiple subject teaching credential is generally considered to be an elementary school credential, most applicable to kindergarten and grades 1 through 6, where traditionally one classroom teacher is responsible for multiple subjects in the curriculum. This credential entitles the holder to teach a self-contained program, individually or as part of a teaching team, from preschool through grade 12. Candidates must establish subject matter competence in the broad range of school curricula and teaching topics by passing the California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), which is offered regularly throughout the region by Evaluation Systems, Pearson. The Master of Arts in Teaching program at Pepperdine University requires that students must have established subject matter competence before they are admitted into the teacher preparation program. Passing the CSET to meet subject matter competence is a state requirement and cannot be waived. Other qualifications may need to be met through course work and/or tests. Candidates may discuss additional requirements with an enrollment services officer or academic advisor. The Basic Skills Requirement must be completed prior to enrollment in clinical experience.

There are eight options for satisfying the Basic Skills Requirement:

- CBEST.
- MS CSET + CSET Writing Skills.
- CTC approved out-of-state basic skills exam.
- CSU Early Assessment (English Score Requirement = "College Ready" or "Exempt") (Math Score Requirement = "College Ready" or "Exempt").
- CSU Early Placement (English Score Requirement = Score of 151 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 50 or above).
- College Board SAT (English Score Requirement = Score of 500 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 550 or above).
- College ACT (English Score Requirement = Score of 22 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 23 or above).

- College Board (Score of 3 or above on AP English Language and Composition or AP English Literature and Composition) and (Score of 3 or above on AP Calculus AB or AP Calculus BC or AP Statistics).

Single Subject Credential

Single subject credential candidates may teach a single subject, specified on the credential, from preschool through grade 12. This credential is generally recognized as most appropriate for the middle and secondary schools, grades 6 through 12. Prior to admission, candidates must establish competence in their chosen field by passing the CSET or providing a subject matter waiver from a state-approved program. Candidates must submit passing scores from the California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET) as appropriate to the content area. Candidates must have passed the CSET as appropriate to the content area before they are admitted to the program. Alternatively, candidates may obtain a subject matter waiver from the approved California undergraduate program from which they obtained their bachelor's degree in lieu of the CSET. Candidates may discuss additional requirements with an enrollment services officer or academic advisor. The Basic Skills Requirement must be completed prior to enrollment in clinical experience.

There are eight options for satisfying the Basic Skills Requirement:

- CBEST.
- MS CSET + CSET Writing Skills.
- CTC approved out-of-state basic skills exam.
- CSU Early Assessment (English Score Requirement = "College Ready" or "Exempt") (Math Score Requirement = "College Ready" or "Exempt").
- CSU Early Placement (English Score Requirement = Score of 151 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 50 or above).
- College Board SAT (English Score Requirement = Score of 500 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 550 or above).
- College ACT (English Score Requirement = Score of 22 or above) (Math Score Requirement = Score of 23 or above).
- College Board (Score of 3 or above on AP English Language and Composition or AP English Literature and Composition) and (Score of 3 or above on AP Calculus AB or AP Calculus BC or AP Statistics).

University Intern

The Pepperdine University Intern Program enables candidates to work as full-time, salaried teachers while pursuing an SB 2042 Preliminary Credential. The program is ideal for those candidates with prior teaching experience, although this is not a requirement. Prior to admission, applicants must be employed by, or have an offer of full-time employment from, a participating school district. Candidates must have met the Basic Skills Requirement, passed the California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), and completed a US Constitution exam or course. Additional requirements include a bachelor's

degree, acceptance into the MAT program, current TB test, and completion of 145 hours of service in a public school classroom. Students registered in the University Intern Program must take MATP 603, University Intern Pre-Service Session. The University Intern Program was effective as of Fall 2016.

Mission

A Learning Community Committed to the Education of the Whole Individual

We believe that all course work must address the holistic needs of our students and explore the intellectual, spiritual, and emotional dimensions of becoming a teacher. We believe that becoming a teacher involves the challenging work of discovering meaning, developing identity, and discerning a pedagogical approach.

Committed to Praxis, Linking Theory to Practice

We believe that teacher candidates learn best when they are engaged with teachers in real classrooms, confronting the daily issues of teaching. Course work is linked to classroom experiences through rigorous explorations of theoretical foundations, solid research-based methodologies, and the art of reflective practice.

Engaged in the Improvement of Educational Opportunities for the Underserved

We believe in sustained involvement with urban schools to meet the needs of all learners, and we work closely with underserved schools in the communities surrounding our graduate campuses.

Working in Partnership with Schools and Communities with Guidance from an Advisory Board

We believe in the necessity of authentic collaboration and in the generative power of multiple perspectives. Our advisory board, comprised of educators, community members, and stakeholders, is committed to providing the program with external support, accountability, and guidance.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree in any subject except education from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations attesting to the applicant's competencies, character, and potential and/or ability as an educator.

The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.

- A two-page personal statement that reflects the applicant's educational purpose and goals and incorporates an understanding of the Master of Arts in Teaching program mission (see the Mission Statement in this academic catalog, page 103).
- Certificate of Clearance (COC) and tuberculosis (TB) test results.

Candidates pursuing the teaching credential will also be required to submit the following:

- A photocopy of any currently held teaching, instructional, or services credentials.
- Statement of Responsibility.
- Official proof of passing the Basic Skills Requirement.
- Current TB test results.
- Passing score report for the California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET). The passing score report is required even if the applicant has asked Evaluations Systems, Pearson to send Pepperdine University the results. Applicants who have successfully completed a commission-approved Subject Matter Equivalency program must obtain an original Subject Matter Equivalency letter from the college or university. The original Subject Matter Equivalency letter will be accepted in lieu of the CSET.

In order to receive a recommendation for the SB 2042 teaching credential (multiple subject or single subject), candidates must complete the following state requirements:

- Baccalaureate degree in any subject except education (required for enrolling in the program).
- Certificate of Clearance (required by the first day of the term).
- TB test (required by the first day of the term).
- Subject matter competency test (CSET) (required for enrolling in the program).
- Basic Skills Requirement (required to enroll in the program).
- Teacher Performance Assessment for Teachers (edTPA) (completed during Clinical Experience 2 and 3).
- US Constitution course (required by the end of the program).
- CPR—Infant, Child, and Adult Certificate (required by the end of the program).
- Reading Instruction Competency Assessment (RICA) (required by the end of the program for multiple subject candidates only).

Course Requirements

Core Courses

MATP 601	Human Development in Teaching.....	(3)
MATP 610	Instructional Design for Teaching.....	(3)
MATP 620	Literacy Theory and Methods.....	(4)
MATP 624	Educational Foundations, Equity, and Social Justice.....	(3)
MATP 630	Teaching English Learners.....	(3)
MATP 661	Teaching Special Populations.....	(3)
MATP 681	Clinical Experience 1.....	(2)
MATP 682	Clinical Experience 2.....	(2)
MATP 683	Clinical Experience 3.....	(2)
MATP 699	Contemporary Issues in Education.....	(3)

Multiple Subject Methods

MATP 671	Multiple Subject: Developing Teaching Methods.....	(3)
MATP 675	Multiple Subject: Advanced Teaching Methods.....	(3)

Single Subject Methods

MATP 673	Single Subject: Developing Teaching Methods.....	(3)
MATP 677	Single Subject: Advanced Teaching Methods.....	(3)

Electives

ED 699	Independent Study and Selected Topics.....	(1–5)
--------	--	-------

Added authorizations may be taken, though they are not degree requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching program. Candidates for the added authorizations will be required to submit passing scores in the relevant California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET) for registration in one of these courses.

MATP 678A	Advanced Methods in Art (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678B	Advanced Methods in English (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678C	Advanced Methods in Math (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678D	Advanced Methods in Music (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678E	Advanced Methods in Physical Education (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678F	Advanced Methods in Science (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678G	Advanced Methods in Social Science (Added Authorization).....	(3)
MATP 678H	Advanced Methods in World Languages (Added Authorization).....	(3)

Course Descriptions

MATP 601 Human Development in Teaching (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce teaching candidates to the study of human growth and development, to explore historical perspectives in education, and to build a philosophy of teaching and learning. The course will emphasize physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development. Each developmental area will focus on the socialization in diverse familial, linguistic, and cultural settings. Specific issues regarding physical education, health, play, attachment, gender, culture, self-concept, specific learning needs, along with other current issues will be discussed. Using practical and theoretical objectives, the class will explore the relevance of the developmental process as it applies in academic and social settings and provide theory-based research approaches for working with critical areas of development for students in K–12 educational settings.

MATP 603 University Intern Pre-Service Session (0)

This course is designed to help candidates in the Intern Program receive an introduction to classroom instruction and classroom management that are essential skills for teachers in public school classrooms. Additionally, the course frames the content that candidates will have to master as they simultaneously enroll in the credential program as fully employed teachers in the field.

MATP 610 Instructional Design for Teaching (3)

Instructional design and the psychological foundations of teaching and learning are important components for teacher candidates pursuing a complex understanding of instructional practices. Significant attention is given to connecting theory and practice, providing depth and understanding to the process of K–12 learning and lesson design. The theoretical foundations of learning involve the study of major learning theories, learner preferences, learner outcomes, the instructional process, identifying individual differences, optimal learning environments, and assessing the learner to drive instruction. Aspects of planning, instructional strategies, assessment, management, and creating a positive learning environment will be presented so that candidates can create comprehensive and meaningful instructional sequences to meet the diverse needs of students. Finally, understanding data (district, school, and teacher generated) to create meaningful instruction will be a central core topic in this course.

MATP 620 Literacy Theory and Methods (4)

In this course emphasis is placed on the Common Core State Standards designed to support literacy instruction through higher order skills for diverse learners in a global society. Literacy demands continue to change, challenging educators to address the ongoing diverse needs of students to become proficient and lifelong readers and writers. This course explores the developmental continuum for literacy in an effort to scaffold all students into a successful learning experience. Historical and theoretical foundations of literacy and the understanding of the sequence and delivery of literacy instruction are

covered. The course delivery will support candidates in their understanding and abilities to address the goals of “learning to read” as the basis of printed language as well as “reading to learn.” The range of needs in this diverse society is considered in striving to connect theory to practice in meeting the needs of today’s classroom learners. The course will encompass the role of assessment, planning, and implementation of developmentally appropriate literacy lessons.

MATP 624 Educational Foundations, Equity, and Social Justice (3)

This course offers an issues-based study of social, cultural, philosophical, historical, and ethical perspectives on the role of education and schools in society. It emphasizes the socialization function of schools, the increasing culturally and linguistically diverse students, intercultural relations, educational equity in the classroom, equity-minded reform, and leadership. These issues include demographics, economic factors, cultural diversity, gender, exceptionalities, equity, policy and law, immigration, reform and standards-based movements, the profession of teaching, family and community involvement and influence, and the variety of educational structures and purposes. In addition, students will examine multiple perspectives of equity-based education to foster growth as an ethical leader who is committed to social justice. Focus is placed on helping education candidates use this foundational knowledge toward effective teaching and learning in classroom settings and learning environments.

MATP 630 Teaching English Learners (3)

Candidates will explore and apply practical strategies for promoting literacy with English learners within the bilingual and general education classroom. Candidates will study contemporary language acquisition theory as it relates to instruction as well as research-based techniques to ensure the inclusion and academic success of all students. The need to distinguish between assessment of linguistic ability and the identification of special accommodations, including giftedness, will be addressed. Sessions will focus on historical perspectives, current legislation, language learning theories, classroom organization, teaching strategies, differentiated instruction, and assessment procedures for English learners. The clinical experience will provide authentic opportunities for the implementation of standards-based instruction.

MATP 661 Teaching Special Populations (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce candidates to a study of special populations in school settings and workplace environments: children, adolescents, and adults with disabilities as well as gifted and talented learners. Candidates will continue their development toward the design of instruction that provides accommodations and modifications that make instruction accessible to all learners. Candidates will examine statutory provisions of pertinent legislation and develop skills to create an inclusive climate, specialized instruction, and assessment of students with diverse learning needs. Sessions will focus on strategies for establishing cooperative and collaborative classroom environments needed to implement differentiated delivery for students with disabilities, students who are gifted, and students who are at risk. Students will focus on the importance of working with educators, families, and other professionals engaged in the support of

challenged learners. The course will address issues related to the lifelong learning process; and candidates will discuss their professional lives in terms of purpose (meeting the unique needs of all students), service (serving these individuals through appropriate instructional strategies), and leadership (advocating for the lifelong learners).

MATP 671 Multiple Subject: Developing Teaching Methods (3)

This elementary methodology course addresses the planning and developing of integrated content-specific instruction consistent with state-adopted content frameworks: Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Emphasis is placed on differentiating instruction for all students in each of the content areas—mathematics, science, history and social science, and visual and performing arts. Teacher candidates learn instructional strategies for teaching content areas, including direct instruction, inquiry, modeling, collaborative learning, guided and independent practice, project-based learning, research, and creative or personal expression. Candidates practice teaching strategies that emphasize the integration of multiple literacies, English language arts, and the use of educational technology. The study of content-specific instruction is considered in the context of classroom management and organization, classroom procedures, differentiation, diversity, lesson planning, and assessment.

MATP 673 Single Subject: Developing Teaching Methods (3)

Candidates working toward the single subject credential will explore the unique aspects of secondary education and the developmental stage of the students in middle and high schools and they will learn to be reflective teachers who prepare lessons that specifically address the diverse needs of these students. Using research-based instructional strategies that enhance learning for secondary students, candidates begin to connect the specific content learning with adolescent and young adult diverse learning styles. Sessions will focus on current trends, student awareness, curriculum organization, and content expectations in the candidates' respective subject areas. Through connections between theory and practice, candidates will be able to implement pedagogically sound practices in concert with the clinical experience. This course will explore learning theory, content area literacy, new literacies, and the provision of support for students in linguistically and culturally diverse classrooms. Candidates will set goals, plan learning activities, organize instruction, and select evaluation methods, as well as reflect on secondary classroom practices. In addition, candidates will explore the unique aspects of their subject matter. Specific focus is given to the differences inherent in teaching and learning in the content area: content-specific vocabulary and language, planning techniques that promote active learning, informal writing to learn, and assessments, as well as unique challenges associated with subject matter. Candidates will learn how to use information in their content area to promote learning beyond middle and high school, giving students skills to scaffold successful lifelong learning.

MATP 675 Multiple Subject: Advanced Teaching Methods (3)

This methodology course addresses the advanced study of integrated content-specific instruction consistent with state-adopted content frameworks:

Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). The differentiation of instructional needs of all learners for mathematics, science, history and social science, and visual and performing arts in K–8 classrooms. Teacher candidates will apply instructional strategies for teaching content areas, including direct instruction, inquiry, modeling, collaborative learning, guided and independent practice, project-based learning, research, and creative or personal expression. Candidates will apply and practice teaching strategies that emphasize the integration of multiple literacies, English language arts, and the use of educational technology. The study of content-specific instruction is considered in the context of classroom management and organization, classroom procedures, differentiation, diversity, lesson planning, and assessment.

MATP 677 Single Subject: Advanced Teaching Methods (3)

Candidates working toward the single subject credential will continue to explore the aspects of secondary education and learn to be reflective teachers who prepare lessons that specifically address the diverse needs of these students. Candidates will continue to use research-based instructional strategies that enhance learning for secondary students; candidates begin to connect the specific content learning with adolescent and young adult diverse learning styles. Through connections between theory and practice, the emphasis will be on candidates to focus on specific pedagogy to be able to implement pedagogically sound practices in concert with clinical experience. Sessions will continue to focus on current trends, student awareness, curriculum organization, and content expectation in the candidates' respective subject areas. Importance will be placed on candidates setting goals, planning learning activities, organizing instruction, and selecting evaluation methods that reflect advanced secondary classroom practices. Continuing to use general secondary methods as a springboard, candidates reflect on their content area to apply and differentiate these strategies. Continued focus will remain on the differences inherent in teaching and learning in the content area: content-specific vocabulary and language, management techniques that promote active learning, informal writing to learn, and assessments, as well as unique challenges associated with subject matter. Candidates will learn how to use information in their content area to promote learning beyond middle and high school, giving students skills to scaffold successful lifelong learning.

MATP 678A Advanced Methods in Art (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of art content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678B Advanced Methods in English (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of English content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678C Advanced Methods in Math (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of the content with California Common Core Standards for Mathematics. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678D Advanced Methods in Music (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of music content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678E Advanced Methods in Physical Education (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of physical education content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678F Advanced Methods in Science (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of science content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678G Advanced Methods in Social Science (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of social science content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 678H Advanced Methods in World Languages (Added Authorization) (3)

This methodology course addresses the planning of content-specific instruction and delivery of world languages content. The semester will be spent in a combination of research-based methods course work and clinical experience. This course includes instruction in how to model concepts and teach learners using multiple strategies and to anticipate, recognize, and clarify misunderstandings that are common among learners; intentional practice of classroom management; active and equitable participation for culturally, ethnically, linguistically, and academically diverse students; lesson planning; and formative assessment to differentiate instruction for all learners. Technology for teaching and learning is integrated in the course.

MATP 681 Clinical Experience I (2)

The purpose of this course is to help teacher candidates move toward mastery in order to perform all of the teaching responsibilities in California school classrooms. This course is the first in a developmental sequence in which candidates are introduced to the teaching profession by exposing them to the unique attributes of public, charter, and private school classrooms. This course is the first in a developmental sequence of clinical experiences in which candidates observe, assist, tutor, and facilitate small group instruction under supervision from a certified mentor teacher. Introduction into edTPA will facilitate preparation for MATP 682 and MATP 683. A Certification of Clearance (COC) and tuberculosis test (PPD skin test) are both required for

enrollment in this course. The successful completion of this course and the submission of CBEST and CSET scores to the office of the certificate manager are prerequisites for promotion and enrollment into MATP 682 and MATP 683.

MATP 682 Clinical Experience 2 (2)

The purpose of this course is to help candidates develop as teachers by preparing them to gradually take over the teaching responsibilities and classroom activities of K–12 teachers. This course is the second in a developmental sequence of clinical experiences in which candidates participate in their assigned classroom by observing, assisting, tutoring, teaching small groups, and offering whole-class instruction under supervision from mentor teachers in the field. Candidates will have an assigned Pepperdine University field supervisor to support their clinical practice. The successful completion of MATP 681 and the submission of CBEST and CSET scores to the office of the certificate manager are prerequisites for enrollment in this course. Enrollment in this course may require a course fee to prepare for the successful submission of edTPA.

MATP 683 Clinical Experience 3 (2)

The purpose of this course is to help teacher candidates move toward mastery in order to perform all of the teaching responsibilities in California K–12 school classrooms. This course is the third in a developmental sequence in which candidates participate full-time in their assigned classroom and perform whole-class instruction under supervision from certified practitioners in the field. Candidates will have an assigned Pepperdine University field supervisor to support their clinical practice. The successful completion of MATP 682 and successful evaluations for mentor teacher and the assigned Pepperdine University field supervisor are prerequisites for enrollment in this course. Enrollment in this course may require a course fee to prepare for the successful submission of edTPA.

MATP 699 Contemporary Issues in Education (3)

The purpose of this course is to engage and think critically about contemporary research in education and evaluate credibility and bias within published research. Specific attention will be devoted to the examination of how contemporary issues in education affect students, teachers, parents, and community members in K–12 settings. Candidates will have the opportunity to participate in a research practicum with a faculty member and apply educational theory in real-world learning settings. Candidates will examine all aspects of educational research that include research design, funding of research, human subject guidelines, and publication of research. This course facilitates the mentorship model of educators to be active participants in the field immersed in educational research in K–12 settings.

ED 699 Independent Study and Selected Topics (1–5)

Individual study is conducted involving an examination and analysis of a specific subject area of the student's choosing under the supervision of an approved instructor. Occasionally, special courses are offered for enrollment.

Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages

The Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) program enables candidates to pursue a study of the teaching of English as an additional language from preschool through university, both in the United States and beyond. It is offered at the Irvine Graduate Campus as a cohort model for completion within one academic or calendar year (three terms). All courses are aligned with the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) standards for the TESOL program. The program comprises 10 three-unit courses addressing the needs of (1) local candidates intending to specialize in teaching English learners and (2) international candidates wishing to study the teaching of English. The TESOL program follows a traditional face-to-face format. Candidates will extend and deepen their professional knowledge, skills, and dispositions as reflective scholar-practitioners.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations attesting to the applicant's competencies, character, and potential and/or ability as an educator. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A one- to two-page statement of educational purpose for the Master of Arts in TESOL program as it applies to the applicant's goals.
- Certificate of Clearance (COC) and tuberculosis (TB) test results. Late applicants will receive a conditional acceptance pending the receipt of the COC and TB test results.

Course Requirements

Core Courses

Fall

EDTE 601	Language Analysis.....	(3)
EDTE 602	Language Acquisition.....	(3)
EDTE 603	Intercultural Communication.....	(3)
EDTE 604	Classroom Inquiry.....	(3)

Spring

EDTE 605	Language Curriculum.....	(3)
EDTE 606	Language Pedagogy.....	(3)
EDTE 607	Special Populations.....	(3)
EDTE 608	Language Assessment.....	(3)

Summer

EDTE 609	Community Partnerships.....	(3)
EDTE 610	Clinical Practicum.....	(3)

Elective

ED 699	Independent Study and Selected Topics.....	(1–5)
--------	--	-------

Course Descriptions

EDTE 601 Language Analysis (3)

Candidates will study major concepts, theories, and research related to language analysis and demonstrate understanding of language as a system and competence in helping students acquire and use English in listening, speaking, reading, and writing for social and academic purposes.

EDTE 602 Language Acquisition (3)

Candidates will know, understand, and use major concepts, theories, and research related to the nature and acquisition of language to construct learning environments that support students' language and literacy development and content area achievement.

EDTE 603 Intercultural Communication (3)

Candidates will know, understand, and use major concepts, theories, and research related to the nature and role of culture to construct learning environments that support students' cultural identities, language and literacy development, and content area achievement.

EDTE 604 Classroom Inquiry (3)

Candidates will demonstrate knowledge of history, research, and current practice in the field of second language teaching and apply this knowledge to their practice through the development of a research proposal. The small-scale study will be conducted during the clinical practicum.

EDTE 605 Language Curriculum (3)

Candidates will know, understand, and apply standards-based practices to plan instruction in a supportive learning environment; serve as effective English language models in multilevel classrooms with diverse learners; and explore a range of resources and technologies.

EDTE 606 Language Pedagogy (3)

Candidates will know, manage, and implement a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in a supportive learning environment. Candidates will support students in accessing the core curriculum.

EDTE 607 Special Populations (3)

Candidates will understand issues of assessment, including cultural and linguistic bias; political, social, and psychological factors; IQ; special education testing; special populations in the inclusive classroom; and the needs of students who are gifted and talented.

EDTE 608 Language Assessment (3)

Candidates will use a variety of standards-based language proficiency instruments to study the identification, placement, and demonstration of language growth. Candidates will know and use a variety of classroom and performance assessment tools that are standards-based to inform their instruction.

EDTE 609 Community Partnerships (3)

Candidates will plan activities that provide support for students and their families and work collaboratively to improve the learning environment. Candidates will serve as professional resources, advocate for students, and build partnerships with the community.

EDTE 610 Clinical Practicum (3)

Candidates will apply instructional techniques, research results, advances in the field, and public policy issues. Candidates will use this information to reflect upon and improve their instructional practices. Candidates will collaborate with, and serve as a resource to, all staff, including paraprofessionals, to improve student learning. A Certificate of Clearance (COC) and tuberculosis test (PPD skin test) are both required for enrollment.

ED 699 Independent Study and Selected Topics (1–5)

Individual study is conducted involving an examination and analysis of a specific subject area of the student's choosing under the supervision of an approved instructor. Occasionally, special courses are offered for enrollment.

Educational Leadership Academy: Master of Science in Administration and California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Course Work

The mission of the Educational Leadership Academy (ELA) is to develop educational leaders who are capable of and committed to the personal, professional, and organizational transformation necessary to create and lead schools that work for everyone in this diverse society. ELA students are K–12 and adult classroom teachers with leadership responsibilities, teachers on special assignment, counselors, and district and county coordinators who aspire to serve as educational leaders and administrators in the public and private sectors.

The 11-month ELA blended program consists of 30 units and is organized into three terms during which students learn as members of a cohort in face-to-face classes 60 percent of the time and in online environments 40 percent of the time. Face-to-face meetings occur one to two times per month throughout the year and one final week in July at the conclusion of the program. Online meetings occur throughout the year between the face-to-face sessions. The engaging curriculum is representative of national and California professional standards for educational leaders and is being aligned with the California Administrative Content Expectations (CACE), the California Administrative Performance Expectations (CAPE), as well as the California Performance Standards for Educational Leaders (CPSEL). It is strategically sequenced into meaningful strands including personal leadership, educational community leadership, leadership for learning environments, participatory action research, and leadership field experience. The strands culminate in a capstone course in which ELA students learn about leading change and transforming educational communities.

ELA field experience is woven throughout the three program terms and provides students with authentic opportunities to make theory-to-practice connections and to apply their leadership learning. Core to field experience is a compelling leadership project that each student develops, implements, and assesses in order to improve an identified need within his or her learning community. ELA students work closely throughout the year with a site supervisor, a University supervisor, and their cohort colleagues in support of their field experience. The University supervisor collaborates with the student and site supervisor; leads field experience seminars; and dialogues with students between seminars via scheduled appointments, phone conversations, and electronic communication.

This yearlong leadership project serves in place of a master's thesis. At the conclusion of the program, candidates create a multimedia presentation based on their leadership project in which they demonstrate their leadership knowledge, skills, and dispositions. In addition, each candidate develops a

reflective leadership portfolio. At the conclusion of all course work and field experience, candidates develop leadership legacy statements and plans for their futures beyond graduation.

California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Course Work

ELA graduates who have completed the University program for the California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential must meet the following California Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CCTC) requirements prior to application for the credential:

- Pass the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST) or meet the Basic Skills Requirement through another option.
- Possess a valid California clear or life teaching credential requiring a bachelor's degree and a program of professional preparation, including student teaching; *or*

A valid California clear or life Designated Subjects Teaching Credential, provided the holder also possesses a bachelor's or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university; *or*

A valid clear or life California Pupil Personnel Services Credential, Teacher Librarian Services Credential, Speech-Language Pathology Services Credential, Clinical or Rehabilitative Services Credential, or School Nurse Services Credential, requiring a bachelor's degree and a program of professional preparation, including field practice or the equivalent.

Holders of any of the other health services credentials, such as the school physician, dentist, dental hygienist, optometrist, clinical psychologist, and psychiatric social worker, do not meet this requirement.

- Have five years of successful, full-time experience in a public school, nonpublic school, or private school of equivalent status located in California or another state, or a combination of experience earned in California and another state. This experience may be teaching, pupil personnel work, librarianship, health services, clinical or rehabilitative services, or a combination of teaching and school services equal to five years. Full-time service means service for a minimum of four hours per day at least three-fourths of the total days in the school year. Substitute or part-time service does not apply.
- Verification of experience must be on the district or employing agency letterhead and signed by the superintendent, assistant superintendent, director of personnel, or director of human resources. School or district personnel other than the applicant must verify all experience. Full-time service means service for a minimum of four hours per day for at least three-fourths of the total days in the school year. Substitute or part-time service does not apply.
- It is recommended that teachers interested in administrative or supervisory positions have extensive teaching and some quasi-administrative

experience before applying to begin course work leading to the California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.

Upon successful completion of the ELA program and all CCTC credential requirements, the Credential Office will recommend candidates for a California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential or a Certificate of Eligibility.

If candidates have secured employment in a position that requires an Administrative Services Credential, they will be recommended for the California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential by the Credential Office. If they have not secured employment in a position that requires an Administrative Services Credential, they will be recommended for a Certificate of Eligibility by the Credential Office.

An individual who does not have an offer of employment in an administrative position may apply for a Certificate of Eligibility, which verifies completion of all requirements for the preliminary credential and authorizes the holder to seek employment as an administrator. The Certificate of Eligibility has no expiration date. Upon securing an offer of employment, the holder of a Certificate of Eligibility may apply for the preliminary credential with the Credential Office.

The valid period of the California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential is limited by the expiration date of the prerequisite credential. The preliminary credential may be renewed for any time remaining up to five full years allowed at the same time of renewing the prerequisite credential by submitting an additional application and processing fee. However, if the prerequisite credential is valid for the full five-year period from the issuance date of the preliminary administrative credential, the administrative credential will be valid for the full five-year period upon issuance. For this reason, it may take one complete renewal cycle to align the dates of the prerequisite and administrative credentials. By the end of the five-year preliminary period, the holder must meet the requirements for the clear credential.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate degree and the completed credential program as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations that address the applicant's personal character, ability as an educator, and potential as an educational leader. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.

- A one- to two-page statement of educational purpose addressing topics such as future career objectives, issues in education, and issues in educational leadership.
- A signed Supervising Administrator's Consent form indicating the support of the principal or supervising administrator under whose guidance the administrative fieldwork will be accomplished. The California Commission on Teacher Credentialing requires that administrative fieldwork experiences be conducted under the guidance, supervision, and evaluation of a site administrator who holds the Administrative Services Credential in California as well as a University advisor. The purpose of the consent form is to confirm the site administrator's willingness to plan with, supervise, counsel, and evaluate the applicant's leadership growth and potential. The form is provided in the Application for Admission.
- A signed Work Experience and Commitment form that serves as a record of full-time assignments in the K–12 setting.

Applicants pursuing the California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential are also required to submit the following:

- A valid California clear or life teaching credential requiring a bachelor's degree and a program of professional preparation, including student teaching; *or*

A valid California clear or life Designated Subjects Teaching Credential, provided the holder also possesses a bachelor's or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university; *or*

A valid clear or life California Pupil Personnel Services Credential, Teacher Librarian Services Credential, Speech-Language Pathology Services Credential, Clinical or Rehabilitative Services Credential, or School Nurse Services Credential, requiring a bachelor's degree and a program of professional preparation, including field practice or the equivalent.

Holders of any of the other health services credentials, such as the school physician, dentist, dental hygienist, optometrist, clinical psychologist, and psychiatric social worker, do not meet this requirement.

- Proof of having met the Basic Skills Requirement to be submitted to the Credential Office.
- Proof of five years of successful, full-time experience in a public school, nonpublic school, or private school of equivalent status located in California or another state, or a combination of experience earned in California and another state. This experience may be teaching, pupil personnel work, librarianship, health services, clinical or rehabilitative services, or a combination of teaching and school services equal to five years. Full-time service means service for a minimum of four hours per day at least three-fourths of the total days in the school year. Substitute or part-time service does not apply.
- Statement of Responsibility (form is provided in the Application for Admission).

Accepted students for the MS in Administration must

- Submit a nonrefundable deposit indicating their intent to enroll, which will be applied toward tuition.
- Have a laptop computer and software that meet specified requirements.

Course Requirements

This 30-unit course of study includes the following courses:

EDSM 620	Introduction to Action Research and Leadership Field Experience	(2)
EDSM 621	Engaging in Action Research and Leadership Field Experience	(2)
EDSM 622	Presenting Action Research and Leadership Field Experience Outcomes	(2)
EDSM 647A	Reflective Practice and Ethical Decision Making	(3)
EDSM 647B	Culturally Proficient Leadership Practices	(3)
EDSM 648A	Instructional Leadership and Professional Learning Culture	(3)
EDSM 648B	Family and Community Engagement Leadership	(3)
EDSM 649A	Management and Learning Environment	(3)
EDSM 649B	Leadership Influence and Policy Engagement	(3)
EDSM 650	Leading Innovation and Change	(4)
EDSM 651	Developing and Implementing a Shared Vision	(1)
EDSM 652	Assessing Leadership Actions and Outcomes	(1)

Course Descriptions

EDSM 620 Introduction to Action Research and Leadership Field Experience (2)

This three-part series of courses provides candidates with an opportunity to participate in leadership field experience under the joint direction, guidance, and evaluation of a credentialed administrator and a University faculty advisor. Enrollment requires written approval by the administrator of the candidate's work site. This approval includes the willingness to provide administrative field experience, guidance, and supervision to the candidates on a regular basis. Each candidate develops a field experience plan with specific objectives to be accomplished. Central to field experience is the expectation for each candidate to identify a compelling need at his or her school or organization and to construct and lead a project addressing that need and providing the candidate with the opportunity to demonstrate leadership knowledge, skills, and dispositions. Candidates will learn the basic principles of inquiry/action research and data-based decision making to guide the construction and implementation of their leadership projects. Opportunities will be provided for candidates to assess, interpret, share, and use data for planning, action, and evaluation in support of their leadership projects and in preparation for their future roles as educational leaders.

EDSM 621 Engaging in Action Research and Leadership Field Experience (2)

This three-part series of courses provides candidates with an opportunity to participate in leadership field experience under the joint direction, guidance, and evaluation of a credentialed administrator and a University faculty advisor. Enrollment requires written approval by the administrator of the candidate's work site. This approval includes the willingness to provide administrative field experience, guidance, and supervision to the candidates on a regular basis. Each candidate develops a field experience plan with specific objectives to be accomplished. Central to field experience is the expectation for each candidate to identify a compelling need at his or her school or organization and to construct and lead a project addressing that need and providing the candidate with the opportunity to demonstrate leadership knowledge, skills, and dispositions. Candidates will learn the basic principles of inquiry/action research and data-based decision making to guide the construction and implementation of their leadership projects. Opportunities will be provided for candidates to assess, interpret, share, and use data for planning, action, and evaluation in support of their leadership projects and in preparation for their future roles as educational leaders. Prerequisite: EDSM 620.

EDSM 622 Presenting Action Research and Leadership Field Experience Outcomes (2)

This three-part series of courses provides candidates with an opportunity to participate in leadership field experience under the joint direction, guidance, and evaluation of a credentialed administrator and a University faculty advisor. Enrollment requires written approval by the administrator of the candidate's work site. This approval includes the willingness to provide administrative

field experience, guidance, and supervision to the candidates on a regular basis. Each candidate develops a field experience plan with specific objectives to be accomplished. Central to field experience is the expectation for each candidate to identify a compelling need at his or her school or organization and to construct and lead a project addressing that need and providing the candidate with the opportunity to demonstrate leadership knowledge, skills, and dispositions. Candidates will learn the basic principles of inquiry/action research and data-based decision making to guide the construction and implementation of their leadership projects. Opportunities will be provided for candidates to assess, interpret, share, and use data for planning, action, and evaluation in support of their leadership projects and in preparation for their future roles as educational leaders. Prerequisites: EDSM 620 and 621.

EDSM 647A Reflective Practice and Ethical Decision Making (3)

This two-term strand focuses on developing self-reflection and an appreciation for the perspectives and contributions of others. Students explore the history of American education and its philosophical foundations as well as the nature of this richly diverse multicultural society, including the essential leadership and communication skills, attitudes, behaviors, and knowledge base from which they are derived. Students complete a leadership project that reflects their new understanding.

EDSM 647B Culturally Proficient Leadership Practices (3)

This two-term strand focuses on developing self-reflection and an appreciation for the perspectives and contributions of others. Students explore the history of American education and its philosophical foundations as well as the nature of this richly diverse multicultural society, including the essential leadership and communication skills, attitudes, behaviors, and knowledge base from which they are derived. Students complete a leadership project that reflects their new understanding. Prerequisite: EDSM 647A.

EDSM 648A Instructional Leadership and Professional Learning Culture (3)

This two-term strand develops instructional leadership by creating a technical core of knowledge and skills within teaching and learning. Students learn to model research-based instructional practice in order to lead professional development and supervise instruction with intention and purpose. Students will articulate an educational vision, disaggregate assessment data, construct a comprehensive professional development plan, and apply cognitive coaching as a tool to promote metacognition and reflection.

EDSM 648B Family and Community Engagement Leadership (3)

This two-term strand develops instructional leadership by creating a technical core of knowledge and skills within teaching and learning. Students learn to model research-based instructional practice in order to lead professional development and supervise instruction with intention and purpose. Students will articulate an educational vision, disaggregate assessment data, construct a comprehensive professional development plan, and apply cognitive coaching as a tool to promote metacognition and reflection. Prerequisite: EDSM 648A.

EDSM 649A Management and Learning Environment (3)

This two-term strand of study investigates the environmental forces that impact the school. Schools are an integral part of a larger society. The social, political, cultural, legal, and economic issues affecting the world directly influence the planning and day-to-day operation of the school. The practical component of the course uses technology as a tool for the collection, analysis, and interpretation of legal, political, cultural, and financial data. Students interpret their vision in light of available resources and legal constraints.

EDSM 649B Leadership Influence and Policy Engagement (3)

This two-term strand of study investigates the environmental forces that impact the school. Schools are an integral part of a larger society. The social, political, cultural, legal, and economic issues affecting the world directly influence the planning and day-to-day operation of the school. The practical component of the course uses technology as a tool for the collection, analysis, and interpretation of legal, political, cultural, and financial data. Students interpret their vision in light of available resources and legal constraints. Prerequisite: EDSM 649A.

EDSM 650 Leading Innovation and Change (4)

This course is designed to help students understand schools as organizations and social systems. Students explore organizations from human resource, structural, political, and symbolic perspectives. They use these understandings to learn how to transform educational institutions.

EDSM 651 Developing and Implementing a Shared Vision (1)

This seminar introduces a strategy for developing a personal vision for educational leadership. Students analyze a variety of educational visions and develop their own preliminary vision for a school that works for everyone in this diverse society. Students learn the power of holding a compelling vision for school leadership.

EDSM 652 Assessing Leadership Actions and Outcomes (1)

In this final course, ELA students reflect upon their leadership work and their leadership learning over the past year of course work and field experiences. Students review the outcomes of their course work, field experiences, leadership projects, leadership project presentations, and portfolios. Students evaluate their accomplishments and progress, revise their visions in light of their learning, and ultimately develop a legacy statement and a plan for continued leadership development beyond ELA program graduation. Prerequisites: EDSM 620, 621, 622, 647A/B, 648A/B, 649A/B, 650, and 651.

Doctor of Education

The Education Division offers four distinct doctoral programs. Doctor of Education (EdD) degrees are offered to scholar-practitioners in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy (ELAP); Learning Technologies (EDLT); and Organizational Leadership (EDOL). The three programs share a core of 36 units of course work built around topics of leadership, learning theory, technology, and policy. Each program offers 12 units of program-specific course work in its respective field of study. Offering students flexibility in their academic choices, students admitted to a specific EdD program, under certain circumstances, may apply to change their program at the end of their first year of study. Students who complete their EdD degrees will also receive at least 36 units of credit toward advancing their studies by pursuing the PhD program in Global Leadership and Change. The EdD programs can be completed in as little as 33 months.

Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy

Knowledge about learning and leading continues to evolve as society transitions from the information age to the conceptual age. Systems approaches to learning are more diverse, multifaceted, and innovative than ever before; and it has become a moral imperative to ensure that all students have equal access and opportunity to learn and perform at high levels. The Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy (ELAP) doctoral program prepares education leaders from California, across the United States, and from international locations to serve in dynamic leadership roles at school sites as well as district and county offices of education. The ELAP program is offered in the Global Access Format with a hybrid delivery approach that consists of 60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online instruction. Face-to-face meetings are held in four-day intense sessions five times over each academic year; online learning engages students in innovative and dynamic learning in between the face-to-face sessions.

Learning Technologies

The Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies (EDLT) program enters its 23rd year. The focus remains on learning and development in the workplace and school and ways in which new and emerging technologies can and do shape instructional experiences.

The program is ideal for people with a solid level of comfort using various forms of technology and social media. The program is intended for professionals who seek to lead learning technologies arms of K–12 education, post-secondary education, museums, libraries, corporations, government institutions, NGOs, and media enterprises. The EDLT program is offered in the Global Access Format (60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online), mainly at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus. The program considers both formal and informal settings for learning with networked technology and social media.

Organizational Leadership

The Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership (EDOL) program is designed to develop individuals who have thriving careers in their specialized fields who seek advanced knowledge in the theory and practice of leadership to take on leadership roles in a variety of settings. As scholar-practitioners with a global perspective, EDOL students will conduct research in advancing the practice of leadership, learning, and policy and to apply theory to organizational challenges. While interested in teaching and consulting, EDOL students aspire to be entrepreneurs or lead change and transformation efforts in higher education; governmental organizations; not-for profits; NGOs and faith-based service organizations; businesses; and other organizations engaged in training and development, life-span learning, health care, and adult occupational education. The program is offered in the traditional face-to-face format and the Global Access Format (60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online).

Comprehensive Examination Seminar

EdD students are required to register for EDD 787, Comprehensive Examination Seminar, upon completion of the core portion of their doctoral course work. The purpose of the seminar is for students to demonstrate their ability to integrate theory and practice in the context of real-life leadership and change challenges. Students failing the comprehensive seminar are allowed to retake it once. Failure to pass the seminar successfully on the second attempt will be grounds for dismissal from the program.

Dissertation

The doctoral dissertation is envisioned as an opportunity for students to demonstrate their ability to bridge theory and practice through research. Students are encouraged throughout their course work to identify salient issues and relevant educational concerns upon which to base their dissertations.

Each dissertation student and dissertation chair is expected to develop a formal statement of expectations each term for which the student is registered for dissertation credit and to agree to the statement in writing within the first two weeks of each term. Students are expected to make satisfactory progress each term in order to receive credit. A student who receives a grade of “NC” for two terms may be subject to dismissal from the program. Students who concurrently register for the comprehensive examination and dissertation in the same term may file to schedule a preliminary oral defense only after official notification of passing the comprehensive examination without any modifications.

Doctoral students who are unable to identify a dissertation chair may enroll in general dissertation study for two terms (maximum). Students will complete a statement of expectations for each term of enrollment in general dissertation study. Instructors assigned to the general dissertation section will assess student performance and award a grade of Credit (“CR”) or No Credit (“NC”). Students are expected to earn a “CR” grade each term.

Upon selection of a faculty chairperson, students are required to register in the Dissertation Research course for 2 units (ED 791, EDEL 791, EDOL 791, or PGLC 791). Dissertation proposal preparation is completed under the direction of a faculty chairperson together with the assistance of a doctoral dissertation committee that consists of at least two additional individuals: One must be from Pepperdine University; the other must have an earned doctorate from an accredited institution. Committee members must be approved by the program director. The dissertation proposal must be presented, approved, and signed by the faculty chairperson and all members of the doctoral dissertation committee before a student is advanced to Candidate Status.

Upon completion of the dissertation, a final oral examination by the dissertation committee must be scheduled through the associate program director. Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in ED 792, Dissertation Completion, for a fee of \$100. A completed Form F4 must be submitted to the associate program director to enroll in this course. Students are eligible to enroll in ED 792 for up to two consecutive terms. If the dissertation has not been APA-cleared and submitted after two terms, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate Dissertation Research course (ED 791, EDEL 791, EDOL 791, or PGLC 791) at the current tuition rate by program.

Continued registration in either Dissertation Research or Dissertation Completion is required until the student has successfully completed all requirements for the dissertation, including final approval on Forms F4 and F5 by the committee chairperson and the dissertation reviewer. Use of the doctoral title is appropriate only after degree posting.

All dissertations will be submitted to Turnitin prior to preliminary oral and final defense. The chairperson, with the student, will review the report and evaluate areas of the dissertation that require modifications or changes.

Students who fail to register continuously in Dissertation Research must file a formal petition for readmission to the program. Readmission is subject to approval by the doctoral program committee.

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program

Pepperdine doctoral program students who are eligible to enroll in the California Administrative Services Credential Clear (ASCC) Induction Program must enroll within 120 days of beginning an educational administration position. Students must enroll in ED 722, Clear ASC Induction Seminar (1 unit each term) and participate in the Induction Program for two years (six terms) for a total of 6 units. Students are required to develop an Individualized Induction Plan (IIP) with guidance from a University-assigned coach and their site supervisor, participate in a minimum of 40 hours a year of job-embedded coaching with a University-assigned coach, and also complete 20 to 30 hours a year of approved high-quality professional learning activities. Students will maintain an electronic portfolio of their work throughout the

two years of their program participation. Upon completion of the Induction Program, students must demonstrate competency related to the California Professional Standards for Educational Leaders (CPSEL).

In order to be eligible for enrollment in the Administrative Services Induction Program, applicants must possess a Preliminary Administrative Services Credential; a valid life or clear California teaching credential; or one of the following credentials: California Designated Subjects Teaching Credential, Pupil Personnel Services, Librarian Services, Speech-Language Pathology Services, Clinical or Rehabilitative, or School Nurse. Additionally, they must provide evidence of employment in a position that requires an Administrative Services Credential.

Course Description

ED 722 Clear ASC Induction Seminar (1 unit per term for six terms)

The purpose of this seminar course is to prepare eligible students to meet or exceed the California Professional Standards for Educational Leaders (CPSEL) competencies as required for the California Administrative Services Credential (ASC). Students enroll in this seminar course for six terms, two years, as required by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing for Administrative Program Credential candidates. In the first term, students assess their program entry-level CPSEL competencies, develop an Individualized Induction Plan (IIP), create benchmark objectives for the term with guidance and input from a University coach and their site supervisor, and begin implementing their IIPs. In terms two through five, students continue to implement their IIPs by engaging in job-embedded coaching (a minimum of 40 hours a year), professional learning activities (a minimum of 20 to 30 hours a year), and formative assessment as outlined in their IIPs. Students develop and maintain an ASC Induction Program portfolio that archives and reflects their coaching and professional development activities, goal attainment, and leadership learning over the two years of induction. In the sixth and final term, students present the outcomes of their IIP work and learning and demonstrate their CPSEL competencies.

Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy

Knowledge about learning and leading continues to evolve as society transitions from the information age to the conceptual age. Systems approaches to learning are more diverse, multifaceted, and innovative than ever before; and it has become a moral imperative to ensure that all students have equal access and opportunity to learn and perform at high levels. The Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy (ELAP) doctoral program prepares education leaders from California, across the United States, and from international locations to serve in dynamic leadership roles at school sites as well as district and county offices of education. The ELAP program is offered in the Global Access Format with a hybrid delivery approach that consists of 60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online instruction. Face-to-face meetings are held in four-day intense sessions five times over each academic year; online learning engages students in innovative and dynamic learning in between the face-to-face sessions.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A postgraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate and master's degrees to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Three professional recommendations that attest to the applicant's academic abilities, character, and professional ability, at least two of which attest to the applicant's leadership experience and/or potential. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A two-page proctored essay on a selected topic. Applicants who do not perform satisfactorily on this essay may be required to attend a writing workshop course at GSEP such as ED 692. Alternatively, applicants may submit scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE—verbal and quantitative sections) taken within the past five years.
- A 1,000- to 2,000-word statement of educational purpose addressing such topics as issues, questions, interests, matters of concern regarding educational and professional development, strengths and weaknesses with respect to engaging in doctoral study, and/or future career objectives.
- Personal interviews are required for all qualified applicants who apply to the program.
- Resume or curriculum vitae (CV) is optional but recommended.

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program

The California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential is available in conjunction with this doctoral program.

In addition to the above admission requirements, applicants pursuing the credential will be required to submit the following:

- A photocopy of the applicant's Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.
- Verification of employment in an administrative position on Form CL-777.
- Statement of Responsibility (form is provided in the Application for Admission).

Accepted students for the Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy must

- Have a personal laptop computer. Students will receive a list of required technical specifications. A laptop is required for all concentrations and is mandatory for participation in face-to-face sessions including new student orientations.
- Submit a nonrefundable \$500 deposit that will be applied to the first term's tuition.
- Participate in the High Performance Learning Workshop and orientation meeting. A nonrefundable fee of \$500 is charged for this activity.

Course Requirements

The following course work, a comprehensive examination, and a dissertation are required.

Core Courses

EDD 700	Leadership Theory and Practice	(3)
EDD 724	Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice	(3)
EDD 734	Inferential Statistics	(3)
EDD 753A	Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development...	(3)
EDD 753B	National Policy Experience.....	(1)
EDD 754A	Global Economics and Public Policy.....	(3)
EDD 754B	Global Policy Experience	(2)
EDD 755	Virtual Learning and Collaboration	(3)
EDD 759	Law and Dispute Resolution	(3)
EDD 763	Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation.....	(3)
EDD 765	Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity.....	(3)
EDD 766	Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics...	(3)
EDD 767	Qualitative Research Design and Analysis.....	(3)

Program-Specific Courses

EDEL 701	Engaging in Participatory Action Research: Leading Learning in a Culture of Continuous Improvement.....	(3)
EDEL 702	Participatory Action Research Outcomes: Leading Community and Policy Engagement	(3)
EDEL 740	Participatory Action Research Foundations: Leading a Shared Vision of Learning and Growth for All Learners.....	(3)
EDD 785	Advances in Theory and Practice.....	(3)

Comprehensive Exam and Dissertation

EDD 787	Comprehensive Examination Seminar.....	(3)
EDEL 791	Dissertation Research (until completion).....	(2)
ED 792	Dissertation Completion ¹	(1)

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program²

Students pursuing the California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential in conjunction with this program must enroll in the following course:

ED 722	Clear ASC Induction Seminar (1 unit per term for six terms)
--------	--

¹ This course is not a requirement for degree completion. Students can enroll in ED 792 for a fee of \$100 per term for up to two terms to clear APA.

² Confirmation of assignment to an administrative position is required. Please refer to page 127 for the program information and course description for ED 722.

Course Descriptions

EDD 700 Leadership Theory and Practice (3)

This course examines classical and contemporary theories and styles of leadership and their application to a variety of professional and global settings. The role of vision, persuasion, mobilizing constituencies, and other dimensions of effective leadership are examined from a theoretical and practitioner perspective. Students conduct research on leadership theories and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 724 Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice (3)

This course introduces students to the study of ethical leadership and provides the foundation for value clarification, ethical decision making, and responsible leadership in diverse organizations and communities. Elements of ethical leadership such as cultural proficiency, social justice, equity, and privilege are examined. Students will investigate applications and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 734 Inferential Statistics (3)

Students learn statistic distributions, confidence intervals, estimation, effect size, and hypothesis testing. Topics include proper application of statistical methods, analysis of data utilizing statistical software, interpretation of parametric and nonparametric techniques, and presentation of findings in a variety of organizational issues and scholarly pursuits. Students will examine application of statistical analysis and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753A Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development (3)

This course introduces major theories and approaches to research, assessment, and development of public policy. Students develop a policy paper on a topic of their choice at the local, state, regional, or national level. Students will investigate applications and practices of advocacy and social change through policy development relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753B National Policy Experience (1)

This course offers students practical experience in policy development at the national level. Students will travel to Washington, DC, or a similar venue; will experience policy development at the federal, state, or local level; and will meet with policy makers, lobbyists, and leaders in government and national associations. Students are required to participate in a trip to Washington, DC, or a similar location. Students will incur travel costs (which vary in relation to airline, hotel, food, venue, and materials). Prerequisite: EDD 753A.

EDD 754A Global Economics and Public Policy (3)

This course examines global issues and policy alternatives at the intersection of technology, innovation, and social change. It applies principles of micro- and macroeconomics to investigate alternative economic distribution systems, taxation, educational challenges, planet sustainability, intellectual property

and trade, poverty eradication, social justice, health care, and economic and workforce development. Students will investigate applications and practices of global economics and policy relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 754B Global Policy Experience (2)

This course discusses and examines economic distribution and policy systems with local, national, and global leaders in private and government sectors, public education and learning institutions, social enterprises, health care, and commercial and manufacturing in contrast to the United States. It immerses students in an international destination to gain experiential perspective on alternative economic and policy approaches relevant to their academic and professional interests. Students will incur travel costs, which vary in relation to venue, airline, hotel, food, and learning material.

EDD 755 Virtual Learning and Collaboration (3)

This course immerses students, as future global learners, in a dynamic exploration of technology-integrated learning tools and solutions available to global organizations, learning communities, and educational settings. It explores current and future-ready technologies and their intentional application for experiential, collaborative, social, and blended learning across organically or formally developed learning organizations and online communities in K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. Students will investigate applications and practices in virtual learning relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 759 Law and Dispute Resolution (3)

This course examines legal, political, and regulatory processes and issues confronting organizations. Topics in the course include intellectual property law, educational law, torts, criminal and contract liability, the laws regarding electronic communication, encryption, internet security, and ethics in cyberspace. Dispute resolution and negotiation techniques are also included. Students conduct research on legal principles and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 763 Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation (3)

This course focuses on analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment of learning-based solutions to organizational challenges in a variety of learning organization environments including K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. It introduces models and methods of learning theory and cognition and learning assessments as a response to identified needs and gaps in intended organizational results. Students will investigate applications and practices of learning design, cognition, and evaluation relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 765 Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity (3)

This course focuses on innovation and change in organizations in response to environmental and technological induced disruptions they bring to organizations or systems. Organizational change theories and models, futurist literature, and major world trends in innovation that impact sustainable change

efforts in education, health care, social enterprises, for-profit and not-for-profit organizations, and related disciplines are examined. Topics include models and strategies in anticipating, creating, and managing change; collaboration; overcoming resistance to change; and creativity and innovations. Students will investigate applications and practices of organizational change relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 766 Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics (3)

This course explores the theory and practice of designing, conducting, and applying statistical software for analyzing and interpreting data and presenting findings in experimental, quasi-experimental, and non-experimental procedures for organizational research and evaluation. Sample size planning and methods of assessing the credibility of published research are discussed. Students focus on quantitative measures and the statistical description of variables. Students will investigate applications and practices in quantitative research relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 767 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis (3)

This course introduces students to research designs within the qualitative tradition. Topics include the collection and interpretation of qualitative data and methods of minimizing threats to the trustworthiness and authenticity of qualitative studies. Students learn specific techniques for the analysis and interpretation of qualitative data. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate software to conduct content, semantic, and sentiment analysis relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 785 Advances in Theory and Practice (3)

Students examine a broad range of advancements in theory and practice in their respective areas of interest. Examples of possible areas may include social innovation and entrepreneurship; school safety; institutional advancement; innovations and future of learning technologies, such as AL, 3D learning and virtual worlds, aerial, cloud, and mobile technologies; financial management of public institutions; open-source electronic platforms; interactive gadgets or media mashups; managing in technological environments; pre-K–12 administration; private and charter school administration; societal factors affecting education and equity; nonprofit management and leadership; mixed-methodology research methods; and other similar topics.

EDD 787 Comprehensive Examination Seminar (3)

The purpose of the comprehensive examination seminar is to assess the doctoral student's ability to integrate the doctoral course work by preparing a paper which will address a real-world problem, dilemma, or issue synthesizing the leadership, learning, and change course work. The paper will be evaluated and defended orally before a committee of faculty members. Students are required to complete EDD 700, 724, 753A/B, 754A/B, 755, 759, 763, 765, and 767 prior to qualifying for this exam.

EDEL 701 Engaging in Participatory Action Research: Leading Learning in a Culture of Continuous Improvement (3)

Students will implement a participatory action research (PAR) study within their school/organization and engage in iterative cycles of diagnosis, action, measurement, and reflection. Students participate in learning circles through which they have the opportunity to provide critical friend feedback and support for one another's PAR work. Students regularly document, reflect upon, and share their PAR work and related learning. Through this implementation phase of PAR study, students will continue to review literature and continue to add event and learning circle conversation reflection entries to their journals. Students will develop logic models to frame each PAR cycle and they will represent cycle outcomes and learning through Forward Planner tables and supporting narrative. Students will learn about study trustworthiness and how to ensure that their PAR studies are trustworthy in overall design and implementation. Also, students learn about systems-oriented, research-based, and results-oriented practices for leading and sustaining principled and learner-centered community cultures that focus on continuous learning and improvement. Students explore strategies for shaping culture and guiding the instructional program to promote high expectations, rigorous academic work, equity, fairness, and respect among all members of the community. Students also explore strategies for guiding and supporting long-term professional development and creating and utilizing a sound accountability system.

EDEL 702 Participatory Action Research Outcomes: Leading Community and Policy Engagement (3)

Students report and analyze the summative findings of their participatory action research (PAR) study. They develop conclusions, propose ideas for policy and practice, and make recommendations for further study. Students reflect upon and share what they have learned about PAR, about educational leadership, and about their personal leadership as a result of the PAR work and their overall participation in the ELAP program. Students share their PAR outcomes and learning in a conference format during which they present their PAR portfolio and final report. Students will also learn how to build strong partnerships with students, families, and community members and organizations in support of student and adult learning. Students explore strategies that promote collaboration and incorporate diverse perspectives, establish and manage linkages between the site and larger community context, and mobilize and leverage community support services.

EDEL 740 Participatory Action Research Foundations: Leading a Shared Vision of Learning and Growth for All Learners (3)

Students investigate the historical context and multiple traditions of participatory action research (PAR) and learn the foundational tenets: ethics, purpose, and logic. Students explore possible areas of focus for PAR study within their schools or organizations, propose a PAR study purpose, and engage in PAR study planning. Students also explore their individual and collective leadership talents, strengths, beliefs, values, assumptions, and practices. Learning experiences engage students in imagining a better future, developing

greater intentionality, becoming more proactive, and maximizing talents and strengths in order to build individual and learning community capacity. Learning experiences are designed to support students in constructing a principle-based platform for applying effective leadership theories and practices and to promote personal and professional transformation.

EDEL 791 Dissertation Research (2)

Upon completion of course work and the comprehensive exam, students enroll formally in dissertation study under the supervision of a dissertation chair. In dissertation study, students engage in a preliminary oral examination with their chair and committee. Upon successfully passing the preliminary oral examination, students officially become doctoral candidates. Students then continue their dissertation study through final defense, manuscript review, and finally to the publication stage. Students must be enrolled continuously in dissertation study for 2 units per term until completion.

ED 792 Dissertation Completion (1)

Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in this course for a fee of \$100. A completed Form F4 must be submitted to the associate program director to enroll in this course. Students are eligible to enroll in this course for up to two consecutive semesters. If the dissertation has not been APA-cleared and submitted after two semesters, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate doctoral dissertation research course.

Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies

The Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies (EDLT) program enters its 23rd year. The focus remains on learning and development in the workplace and school and ways in which new and emerging technologies can and do shape instructional experiences.

The program is ideal for people with a solid level of comfort using various forms of technology and social media. The program is intended for professionals who seek to lead learning technologies arms of K–12 education, post-secondary education, museums, libraries, corporations, government institutions, NGOs, and media enterprises. The EDLT program is offered in the Global Access Format (60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online), mainly at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus. The program considers both formal and informal settings for learning with networked technology and social media.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A postgraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate and master's degrees to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two recommendations: one from the applicant's employer and one from a workplace colleague that attest to the applicant's technology use. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A two-page proctored essay on a selected topic. Applicants who do not perform satisfactorily on this essay may be required to attend a writing workshop course at GSEP such as ED 692. Alternatively, applicants may submit scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE—verbal and quantitative sections) taken within the past five years.
- A three-part statement, at least 2,000 words in length, describing (1) vision for technology, (2) experience or background in technology, and (3) personal goals related to the pursuit of this degree.
- A personal interview is required for all qualified applicants who apply to the program.
- Resume or curriculum vitae (CV) is optional but recommended.

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program

The California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential is available in conjunction with this doctoral program.

In addition to the above admission requirements, applicants pursuing the credential will be required to submit the following:

- A photocopy of the applicant's Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.
- Verification of employment in an administrative position on Form CL-777.
- Statement of Responsibility (form is provided in the Application for Admission).

Accepted students for the Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies must

- Have a personal laptop computer. Students will receive a list of required technical specifications. A laptop is required for all concentrations and is mandatory for participation in face-to-face sessions including new student orientations.
- Submit a nonrefundable \$500 deposit that will be applied to the first term's tuition.
- Participate in the High Performance Learning Workshop and orientation meeting. A nonrefundable fee of \$500 is charged for this activity.

Course Requirements

The following course work, a comprehensive examination, and a dissertation are required.

Core Courses

EDD 700	Leadership Theory and Practice	(3)
EDD 724	Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice	(3)
EDD 734	Inferential Statistics	(3)
EDD 753A	Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development...	(3)
EDD 753B	National Policy Experience.....	(1)
EDD 754A	Global Economics and Public Policy.....	(3)
EDD 754B	Global Policy Experience	(2)
EDD 755	Virtual Learning and Collaboration	(3)
EDD 759	Law and Dispute Resolution	(3)
EDD 763	Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation.....	(3)
EDD 765	Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity.....	(3)
EDD 766	Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics...	(3)
EDD 767	Qualitative Research Design and Analysis.....	(3)

Program-Specific Courses

EDLT 701	Social Learning Theory and New Media	(3)
EDLT 728	Games, Simulations, and Virtual Worlds for Learning	(3)
EDLT 770	Learning Theory, Design, and Technology	(3)
EDD 785	Advances in Theory and Practice.....	(3)

Comprehensive Exam and Dissertation

EDD 787	Comprehensive Examination Seminar.....	(3)
ED 791	Dissertation Research (until completion).....	(2)
ED 792	Dissertation Completion ³	(1)

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program⁴

Students pursuing the California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential in conjunction with this program must enroll in the following course:

ED 722	Clear ASC Induction Seminar.... (1 unit per term for six terms)
--------	---

³This course is not a requirement for degree completion. Students can enroll in ED 792 for a fee of \$100 per term for up to two terms to clear APA.

⁴Confirmation of assignment to an administrative position is required. Please refer to page 127 for the program information and course description for ED 722.

Course Descriptions

EDD 700 Leadership Theory and Practice (3)

This course examines classical and contemporary theories and styles of leadership and their application to a variety of professional and global settings. The role of vision, persuasion, mobilizing constituencies, and other dimensions of effective leadership are examined from a theoretical and practitioner perspective. Students conduct research on leadership theories and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 724 Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice (3)

This course introduces students to the study of ethical leadership and provides the foundation for value clarification, ethical decision making, and responsible leadership in diverse organizations and communities. Elements of ethical leadership such as cultural proficiency, social justice, equity, and privilege are examined. Students will investigate applications and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 734 Inferential Statistics (3)

Students learn statistic distributions, confidence intervals, estimation, effect size, and hypothesis testing. Topics include proper application of statistical methods, analysis of data utilizing statistical software, interpretation of parametric and nonparametric techniques, and presentation of findings in a variety of organizational issues and scholarly pursuits. Students will examine applications of statistical analysis and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753A Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development (3)

This course introduces major theories and approaches to research, assessment, and development of public policy. Students develop a policy paper on a topic of their choice at the local, state, regional, or national level. Students will investigate applications and practices of advocacy and social change through policy development relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753B National Policy Experience (1)

This course offers students practical experience in policy development at the national level. Students will travel to Washington, DC, or a similar venue; will experience policy development at the federal, state, or local level; and will meet with policy makers, lobbyists, and leaders in government and national associations. Students are required to participate in a trip to Washington, DC, or a similar location. Students will incur travel costs (which vary in relation to airline, hotel, food, venue, and materials). Prerequisite: EDD 753A.

EDD 754A Global Economics and Public Policy (3)

This course examines global issues and policy alternatives at the intersection of technology, innovation, and social change. It applies principles of micro- and macroeconomics to investigate alternative economic distribution systems, taxation, educational challenges, planet sustainability, intellectual property

and trade, poverty eradication, social justice, health care, and economic and workforce development. Students will investigate applications and practices of global economics and policy relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 754B Global Policy Experience (2)

This course discusses and examines economic distribution and policy systems with local, national, and global leaders in private and government sectors, public education and learning institutions, social enterprises, health care, and commercial and manufacturing in contrast to the United States. It immerses students in an international destination to gain experiential perspective on alternative economic and policy approaches relevant to their academic and professional interests. Students will incur travel costs, which vary in relation to venue, airline, hotel, food, and learning material.

EDD 755 Virtual Learning and Collaboration (3)

This course immerses students, as future global learners, in a dynamic exploration of technology-integrated learning tools and solutions available to global organizations, learning communities, and educational settings. It explores current and future-ready technologies and their intentional application for experiential, collaborative, social, and blended learning across organically or formally developed learning organizations and online communities in K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. Students will investigate applications and practices in virtual learning relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 759 Law and Dispute Resolution (3)

This course examines legal, political, and regulatory processes and issues confronting organizations. Topics in the course include intellectual property law, educational law, torts, criminal and contract liability, the laws regarding electronic communication, encryption, internet security, and ethics in cyberspace. Dispute resolution and negotiation techniques are also included. Students conduct research on legal principles and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 763 Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation (3)

This course focuses on analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment of learning-based solutions to organizational challenges in a variety of learning organization environments including K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. It introduces models and methods of learning theory and cognition and learning assessments as a response to identified needs and gaps in intended organizational results. Students will investigate applications and practices of learning design, cognition, and evaluation relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 765 Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity (3)

This course focuses on innovation and change in organizations in response to environmental and technological induced disruptions they bring to organizations or systems. Organizational change theories and models, futurist literature, and major world trends in innovation that impact sustainable change

efforts in education, health care, social enterprises, for-profit and not-for-profit organizations, and related disciplines are examined. Topics include models and strategies in anticipating, creating, and managing change; collaboration; overcoming resistance to change; and creativity and innovations. Students will investigate applications and practices of organizational change relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 766 Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics (3)

This course explores the theory and practice of designing, conducting, and applying statistical software for analyzing and interpreting data and presenting findings in experimental, quasi-experimental, and non-experimental procedures for organizational research and evaluation. Sample size planning and methods of assessing the credibility of published research are discussed. Students focus on quantitative measures and the statistical description of variables. Students will investigate applications and practices in quantitative research relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 767 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis (3)

This course introduces students to research designs within the qualitative tradition. Topics include the collection and interpretation of qualitative data and methods of minimizing threats to the trustworthiness and authenticity of qualitative studies. Students learn specific techniques for the analysis and interpretation of qualitative data. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate software to conduct content, semantic, and sentiment analysis relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 785 Advances in Theory and Practice (3)

Students examine a broad range of advancements in theory and practice in their respective areas of interest. Examples of possible areas may include social innovation and entrepreneurship; school safety; institutional advancement; innovations and future of learning technologies, such as AL, 3D learning and virtual worlds, aerial, cloud, and mobile technologies; financial management of public institutions; open-source electronic platforms; interactive gadgets or media mashups; managing in technological environments; pre-K–12 administration; private and charter school administration; societal factors affecting education and equity; nonprofit management and leadership; mixed-methodology research methods; and other similar topics.

EDD 787 Comprehensive Examination Seminar (3)

The purpose of the comprehensive examination seminar is to assess the doctoral student's ability to integrate the doctoral course work by preparing a paper which will address a real-world problem, dilemma, or issue synthesizing the leadership, learning, and change course work. The paper will be evaluated and defended orally before a committee of faculty members. Students are required to complete EDD 700, 724, 753A/B, 754A/B, 755, 759, 763, 765, and 767 prior to qualifying for this exam.

EDLT 701 Social Learning Theory and New Media (3)

This course examines social learning theories, including situated learning, community of practice, sociocultural theory, activity theory, and related

contemporary topics as foundations for the development of tools, platforms, and spaces to advance learning. It explores new media trends and contemporary research with special attention to the role of participative, collaborative, productive dimensions of new and emerging technologies in designing for learning to inform, interact, or inspire civic engagement, intellectual property and remix, virtual economics, or social networking.

EDLT 728 Games, Simulations, and Virtual Worlds for Learning (3)

The course examines the affordances and dynamics of games and related simulations, 3D, artificial intelligence, and virtual worlds as places where learning occurs. It explores games from different perspectives such as serious games built to teach, “game mechanics” adapted to educational settings to improve engagement, and the potential of popular games as sources of curricular content. These experiential and playful structures allow students to embed activities in more fully realized contexts for learning and provide opportunities for learner-players to think about choices, take action, and see the impact of their decisions.

EDLT 770 Learning Theory, Design, and Technology (3)

The course focuses on cognitive, constructionist theories of learning as applied to formal and informal settings for learning and development of expertise. It reviews learning theories and introduces design thinking, big data, and data-driven learning systems to advance traditional instructional and learning design practices with technology.

ED 791 Dissertation Research (2)

Under the direction of a dissertation chairperson, dissertation research is individualized and tailored to aid the student in completing the dissertation requirement.

ED 792 Dissertation Completion (1)

Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in this course for a fee of \$100. A completed Form F4 must be submitted to the associate program director to enroll in this course. Students are eligible to enroll in this course for up to two consecutive semesters. If the dissertation has not been APA-cleared and submitted after two semesters, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate doctoral dissertation research course.

Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership

The Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership (EDOL) program is designed to develop individuals who have thriving careers in their specialized fields who seek advanced knowledge in the theory and practice of leadership to take on leadership roles in a variety of settings. As scholar-practitioners with a global perspective, EDOL students will conduct research in advancing the practice of leadership, learning, and policy and to apply theory to organizational challenges. While interested in teaching and consulting, EDOL students aspire to be entrepreneurs or lead change and transformation efforts in higher education; governmental organizations; not-for profits; NGOs and faith-based service organizations; businesses; and other organizations engaged in training and development, life-span learning, health care, and adult occupational education. The program is offered in the traditional face-to-face format and the Global Access Format (60 percent face-to-face and 40 percent online).

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A postgraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate and master's degrees to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Three recommendations that attest to the applicant's academic and/or professional character and leadership experience and/or potential. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A two-page proctored essay on a selected topic. Applicants who do not perform satisfactorily on this essay may be required to attend a writing workshop course at GSEP such as ED 692. Alternatively, applicants may submit scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE—verbal and quantitative sections) taken within the past five years.
- A 1,000- to 2,000-word statement of interest in the Organizational Leadership program addressing such topics as the candidate's view of leadership, ability to create followers, propensity to take risks, perseverance and demonstrated achievements, future career and life objectives, and reasons for pursuing a doctoral program.
- Resume or curriculum vitae (CV) is optional but recommended.
- A personal interview may be required for qualified applicants who apply to the program.

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program

The California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential is available in conjunction with this doctoral program.

In addition to the above requirements, applicants pursuing the credential will be required to submit the following:

- A photocopy of the applicant's Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.
- Verification of employment in an administrative position on Form CL-777.
- Statement of Responsibility (form is provided in the Application for Admission).

Accepted students for the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership must

- Have a personal laptop computer. Students will receive a list of required technical specifications. A laptop is required for all concentrations and is mandatory for participation in face-to-face sessions including new student orientations.
- Submit a nonrefundable \$500 deposit that will be applied to the first term's tuition.
- Participate in the High Performance Learning Workshop and orientation meeting. A nonrefundable fee of \$500 is charged for this activity.

Course Requirements

The following course work, a comprehensive examination, and a dissertation are required.

Core Courses

EDD 700	Leadership Theory and Practice	(3)
EDD 724	Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice	(3)
EDD 734	Inferential Statistics	(3)
EDD 753A	Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development...	(3)
EDD 753B	National Policy Experience.....	(1)
EDD 754A	Global Economics and Public Policy.....	(3)
EDD 754B	Global Policy Experience	(2)
EDD 755	Virtual Learning and Collaboration	(3)
EDD 759	Law and Dispute Resolution	(3)
EDD 763	Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation.....	(3)
EDD 765	Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity.....	(3)
EDD 766	Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics...	(3)
EDD 767	Qualitative Research Design and Analysis.....	(3)

Program-Specific Courses

EDOL 714	Organizational Behavior, Theory, and Design	(3)
EDOL 757	Entrepreneurship	(2)
EDOL 764A	Consultancy Project.....	(1)
EDOL 764B	Consultancy Project.....	(3)
EDD 785	Advances in Theory and Practice.....	(3)

Comprehensive Exam and Dissertation

EDD 787	Comprehensive Examination Seminar.....	(3)
EDOL 791	Dissertation Research (until completion).....	(2)
ED 792	Dissertation Completion ⁵	(1)

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program⁶

Students pursuing the California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential in conjunction with this program must enroll in the following course:

ED 722	Clear ASC Induction Seminar.... (1 unit per term for six terms)
--------	---

⁵This course is not a requirement for degree completion. Students can enroll in ED 792 for a fee of \$100 per term for up to two terms to clear APA.

⁶Confirmation of assignment to an administrative position is required. Please refer to page 127 for the program information and course description for ED 722.

Course Descriptions

EDD 700 Leadership Theory and Practice (3)

This course examines classical and contemporary theories and styles of leadership and their application to a variety of professional and global settings. The role of vision, persuasion, mobilizing constituencies, and other dimensions of effective leadership are examined from a theoretical and practitioner perspective. Students conduct research on leadership theories and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 724 Ethical Leadership, Equity, Cultural Proficiency, and Social Justice (3)

This course introduces students to the study of ethical leadership and provides the foundation for value clarification, ethical decision making, and responsible leadership in diverse organizations and communities. Elements of ethical leadership such as cultural proficiency, social justice, equity, and privilege are examined. Students will investigate applications and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 734 Inferential Statistics (3)

Students learn statistic distributions, confidence intervals, estimation, effect size, and hypothesis testing. Topics include proper application of statistical methods, analysis of data utilizing statistical software, interpretation of parametric and nonparametric techniques, and presentation of findings in a variety of organizational issues and scholarly pursuits. Students will examine application of statistical analysis and practices relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753A Advocacy, Social Change, and Public Policy Development (3)

This course introduces major theories and approaches to research, assessment, and development of public policy. Students develop a policy paper on a topic of their choice at the local, state, regional, or national level. Students will investigate applications and practices of advocacy and social change through policy development relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 753B National Policy Experience (1)

This course offers students practical experience in policy development at the national level. Students will travel to Washington, DC, or a similar venue; will experience policy development at the federal, state, or local level; and will meet with policy makers, lobbyists, and leaders in government and national associations. Students are required to participate in a trip to Washington, DC, or a similar location. Students will incur travel costs (which vary in relation to airline, hotel, food, venue, and materials). Prerequisite: EDD 753A.

EDD 754A Global Economics and Public Policy (3)

This course examines global issues and policy alternatives at the intersection of technology, innovation, and social change. It applies principles of micro- and macroeconomics to investigate alternative economic distribution systems, taxation, educational challenges, planet sustainability, intellectual property

and trade, poverty eradication, social justice, health care, and economic and workforce development. Students will investigate applications and practices of global economics and policy relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 754B Global Policy Experience (2)

This course discusses and examines economic distribution and policy systems with local, national, and global leaders in private and government sectors, public education and learning institutions, social enterprises, health care, and commercial and manufacturing in contrast to the United States. It immerses students in an international destination to gain experiential perspective on alternative economic and policy approaches relevant to their academic and professional interests. Students will incur travel costs, which vary in relation to venue, airline, hotel, food, and learning material.

EDD 755 Virtual Learning and Collaboration (3)

This course immerses students, as future global learners, in a dynamic exploration of technology-integrated learning tools and solutions available to global organizations, learning communities, and educational settings. It explores current and future-ready technologies and their intentional application for experiential, collaborative, social, and blended learning across organically or formally developed learning organizations and online communities in K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. Students will investigate applications and practices in virtual learning relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 759 Law and Dispute Resolution (3)

This course examines legal, political, and regulatory processes and issues confronting organizations. Topics in the course include intellectual property law, educational law, torts, criminal and contract liability, the laws regarding electronic communication, encryption, internet security, and ethics in cyberspace. Dispute resolution and negotiation techniques are also included. Students conduct research on legal principles and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional interests.

EDD 763 Learning Design, Cognition, and Evaluation (3)

This course focuses on analysis, design, development, implementation, and assessment of learning-based solutions to organizational challenges in a variety of learning organization environments including K–12, higher education, and private and public sectors. It introduces models and methods of learning theory and cognition and learning assessments as a response to identified needs and gaps in intended organizational results. Students will investigate applications and practices of learning design, cognition, and evaluation relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 765 Organizational Change, Innovation, and Creativity (3)

This course focuses on innovation and change in organizations in response to environmental and technological induced disruptions they bring to organizations or systems. Organizational change theories and models, futurist literature, and major world trends in innovation that impact sustainable change

efforts in education, health care, social enterprises, for-profit and not-for-profit organizations, and related disciplines are examined. Topics include models and strategies in anticipating, creating, and managing change; collaboration; overcoming resistance to change; and creativity and innovations. Students will investigate applications and practices of organizational change relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 766 Quantitative Research Methods and Descriptive Statistics (3)

This course explores the theory and practice of designing, conducting, and applying statistical software for analyzing and interpreting data and presenting findings in experimental, quasi-experimental, and non-experimental procedures for organizational research and evaluation. Sample size planning and methods of assessing the credibility of published research are discussed. Students focus on quantitative measures and the statistical description of variables. Students will investigate applications and practices in quantitative research relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 767 Qualitative Research Design and Analysis (3)

This course introduces students to research designs within the qualitative tradition. Topics include the collection and interpretation of qualitative data and methods of minimizing threats to the trustworthiness and authenticity of qualitative studies. Students learn specific techniques for the analysis and interpretation of qualitative data. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate software to conduct content, semantic, and sentiment analysis relevant to their academic and professional interests.

EDD 785 Advances in Theory and Practice (3)

Students examine a broad range of advancements in theory and practice in their respective areas of interest. Examples of possible areas may include social innovation and entrepreneurship; school safety; institutional advancement; innovations and future of learning technologies, such as AL, 3D learning and virtual worlds, aerial, cloud, and mobile technologies; financial management of public institutions; open-source electronic platforms; interactive gadgets or media mashups; managing in technological environments; pre-K–12 administration; private and charter school administration; societal factors affecting education and equity; nonprofit management and leadership; mixed-methodology research methods; and other similar topics.

EDD 787 Comprehensive Examination Seminar (3)

The purpose of the comprehensive examination seminar is to assess the doctoral student's ability to integrate the doctoral course work by preparing a paper which will address a real-world problem, dilemma, or issue synthesizing the leadership, learning, and change course work. The paper will be evaluated and defended orally before a committee of faculty members. Students are required to complete EDD 700, 724, 753A/B, 754A/B, 755, 759, 763, 765, and 767 prior to qualifying for this exam.

EDOL 714 Organizational Behavior, Theory, and Design (3)

The course addresses organizations; alignment of organizational structures and intended outcomes; and how they deal with culture, employee behavior,

and values. Students will examine strategies designed to create and evaluate knowledge, including the psychological basis for human action, individual and organizational learning, communicating across cultures, and intellectual capital. Students will research and examine organizational theories and practices relevant to their particular academic and professional fields.

EDOL 757 Entrepreneurship (2)

New venture creation, theory, strategy, and practice for organizational leaders are explored. Students will conduct a comprehensive study of the process of shepherding an entrepreneurial idea from formulation to fruition by forming new ventures in for-profit, not-for-profit, and philanthropic organizations.

EDOL 764A Consultancy Project (1)

Students apply their knowledge, skills, and values to a real-world problem. Students will work with an external company as their client and identify a project-based issue, concern, or problem; identify a set of strategies to meet the projected goals; seek the assistance of a mentor in achieving the goals; and begin to implement strategies to achieve a solution to the issue or problem. The consultancy course spans more than one semester and includes plan preparation and approval, implementation of the plan, presentation of results to clients, and an evaluation of the projects. Full completion of the Consultancy Project sequence requires completion of each sub-course: EDOL 764A and 764B.

EDOL 764B Consultancy Project (3)

Students apply their knowledge, skills, and values to a real-world problem. Students will work with an external company as their client and identify a project-based issue, concern, or problem; identify a set of strategies to meet the projected goals; seek the assistance of a mentor in achieving the goals; and begin to implement strategies to achieve a solution to the issue or problem. The consultancy course spans more than one semester and includes plan preparation and approval, implementation of the plan, presentation of results to clients, and an evaluation of the projects. Full completion of the Consultancy Project sequence requires completion of each sub-course: EDOL 764A and 764B.

EDOL 791 Dissertation Research (2)

Under the direction of a dissertation chairperson, dissertation research is individualized and tailored to aid the student in completing the dissertation requirement.

ED 792 Dissertation Completion (1)

Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in this course for a fee of \$100. A completed Form F4 must be submitted to the associate program director to enroll in this course. Students are eligible to enroll in this course for up to two consecutive semesters. If the dissertation has not been APA-cleared and submitted after two semesters, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate doctoral dissertation research course.

Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change

The Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change is a PhD program with emphasis on leadership theory within local and global organizations. The program prepares students to shape innovative directions in research and practice and prepares them for careers in nonprofit, government, for-profit, and academic institutions. Candidates will acquire skills to lead important research studies and teach the next generation of practitioners, researchers, and educators. The broader academic discipline is education, and the program has been designed, developed, and implemented by the Organizational Leadership doctoral program within the Education Division of GSEP. The program is delivered in accordance with the present Global Access Program (GAP) format. The GAP format delivers a learning infrastructure in which 40 percent of the classes are online and 60 percent take place in face-to-face sessions at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus. The main theme of the program is “global leadership,” and it is intertwined with the institutional mission of Pepperdine University.

The conceptual framework prepares mid-career professionals with the knowledge, skills, and values to be able to complete deep research that will inform their decisions as leaders. Katz’s model of research, positing conceptual, interpersonal, and technical skills as being necessary for the leader-researcher model, informs this approach. Student course work reflects this approach by combining core requirements in theory, organizational studies and practice, governance and policy, and organizational learning with research and evaluation methods (advanced data analysis, qualitative research, and multivariate analysis).

This degree program shares core doctoral courses with the current EdD program. There are eight new PhD program-specific courses for the doctorate in philosophy. This program is designed to support and produce the cutting-edge leader-researcher who possesses a global mindset and understands the importance of education as the currency that enables organizations to thrive throughout the world, supported by purpose, service, and leadership.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A postgraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate and master’s degrees to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.

- Three recommendations that attest to the applicant's academic and/or professional character and leadership experience and/or potential. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.
- Scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE—General Test, verbal and quantitative and analytical writing sections).
- A 1,000- to 2,000-word statement of interest in the Global Leadership and Change program addressing such topics as the candidate's view of leadership, ability to create followers, propensity to take risks, evidence of a purposeful research agenda, perseverance and demonstrated achievements, future career and life objectives, and reasons for pursuing a PhD program.
- Resume or curriculum vitae (CV).
- A personal interview with a program director or designee for qualified applicants who apply to the program.
- A writing sample and/or critical thinking assessment may be assigned to a candidate before potential admission at the discretion of the program director.
- A verified record of academic written and presented research: PhD Research Experience form.

Students who are in enrolled status in the EdD program or alumni of the program who graduated within the last seven years may transfer up to 39 units of courses taken in the EdD program to the PhD in Global Leadership and Change program. The final decision of transfer is recommended in conjunction with a committee appointed by the program director of the EDOL/PhD program which includes committee members and the director of student success or designee. The EDOL/PhD committee will make the final recommendation to the Enrollment Services Office based upon analysis of official transcripts, syllabi, and other relevant material submitted by the candidate.

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program

The California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential is available in conjunction with this doctoral program.

In addition to the above admission requirements, applicants pursuing the credential will be required to submit the following:

- A photocopy of the applicant's Preliminary Administrative Services Credential.
- Verification of employment in an administrative position on Form CL-777.
- Statement of Responsibility (form is provided in the Application for Admission).

Accepted students for the Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change must

- Have a personal laptop computer. Students will receive a list of required technical specifications. A laptop is required for all concentrations and is mandatory for participation in face-to-face sessions including new student orientations.
- Submit a nonrefundable \$500 deposit that will be applied to the first term's tuition.
- Participate in the High Performance Learning Workshop and orientation meeting. A nonrefundable fee of \$500 is charged for this activity.

Course Requirements

The following courses, the Comprehensive Examination Seminar, and a dissertation are required of students in the Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change program.

EGLC 700	Leadership Theory and Practice	(3)
EGLC 714	Organizational Behavior, Theory, and Design	(3)
EGLC 724	Ethics and Personal Leadership	(3)
EGLC 734	Advanced Data Analysis and Interpretation	(3)
EGLC 753	Leadership, Advocacy, and Policy Development	(4)
EGLC 754A	Economic and Policy Systems	(3)
EGLC 754B	International Policy Experience	(2)
EGLC 755	E-Learning: Theory and Practice	(3)
EGLC 759	Law and Dispute Resolution	(3)
EGLC 763	Program Learning Design and Evaluation	(3)
EGLC 765	Strategic Leadership and Management of Global Change	(3)
EGLC 766	Research Design and Analysis	(3)
EGLC 767	Qualitative Research and Analysis	(3)
PGLC 700	Advanced Leadership Theory and Research	(3)
PGLC 734	Advanced Multivariate Analysis	(3)
PGLC 753	Advanced Policy Development and Research	(3)
PGLC 754	Advanced Global Leadership Studies and Research	(3)
PGLC 767	Advanced Qualitative Research and Analysis	(3)
PGLC 800	Grant Writing and Alternative Funding	(3)
PGLC 801A	Disseminating Knowledge and Publishing	(1)
PGLC 801B	Disseminating Knowledge and Publishing	(1)
PGLC 801C	Disseminating Knowledge and Publishing	(1)
PGLC 802	Advanced Learning Theory and Design	(3)

The following course work is taken after all core and PhD courses listed above are completed.

PGLC 787	Comprehensive Examination Seminar	(3)
PGLC 791	Dissertation Research (until completion)	(2)
ED 792	Dissertation Completion ⁷	(1)

California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program⁸

Students pursuing the California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential in conjunction with this program must enroll in the following course:

ED 722	Clear ASC Induction Seminar (1 unit per term for six terms)	
--------	--	--

⁷ This course is not a requirement for degree completion. Students can enroll in ED 792 for a fee of \$100 for two terms to clear APA.

⁸ Confirmation of assignment to an administrative position is required. Please refer to page 127 for the program information and course description for ED 722.

Course Descriptions

EGLC 700 Leadership Theory and Practice (3)

This course examines classical and contemporary theories and styles of leadership and their application to a variety of professional and global settings. Students will examine principal underpinnings of leadership, such as one's values, philosophy of life, and beliefs about the nature of humankind.

EGLC 714 Organizational Behavior, Theory, and Design (3)

This course addresses organizations; their structures; intended outcomes; and how they deal with culture, employee behavior, and values. Students will examine strategies designed to create and evaluate knowledge, including the psychological basis for human action, individual and organizational learning, communicating across cultures, and intellectual capital. This course also examines such topics as communication, motivation, work teams, organizational change, stress, power, influence, and trust.

EGLC 724 Ethics and Personal Leadership (3)

This course introduces the student to the study of ethical leadership and provides the foundation for value clarification, ethical decision making, and responsible leadership in diverse organizations and communities. In addition, the course introduces students to the concepts, skills, and strategies of personal and professional transformation that are the foundation of leading organizations in diverse communities. Topics include personal vision, establishing a proactive stance, service, self-esteem, emotional intelligence, creating a context for innovation, and maintaining happiness and personal well-being.

EGLC 734 Advanced Data Analysis and Interpretation (3)

Students will learn the basic distributions, such as binomial and normal, and are introduced to hypothesis methodology. They will learn to apply such inferential techniques as chi-square, the analysis of variance and covariance, and multivariate analysis to a variety of organizational issues and scholarly pursuits. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate statistical software.

EGLC 753 Leadership, Advocacy, and Policy Development (4)

This course introduces major theories and approaches to leading the effort and developing policy in local, national, and global settings. While considering the influence of technology and systems thinking, students explore complex issues in management and leadership. Students will have an opportunity to understand and practice policy development at local and national levels.

EGLC 754A Economic and Policy Systems (3)

Students learn to apply theories and principles of micro- and macroeconomics to analyze, design, and evaluate policies which address business, political, and educational challenges at the national level. Additional topics examined include alternative economic distribution systems and how they address pollution, poverty, unemployment, international trade, and geopolitical issues.

EGLC 754B International Policy Experience (2)

To gain an international perspective on policy development, students will visit an international location, meet local and national leaders, and observe and examine industries and organizations such as health care, schools, universities, and manufacturing and contrast them with those of the United States. Students are required to participate in a trip to an international location. Students will incur travel costs (which vary in relation to airline, hotel, food, venue, and materials).

EGLC 755 E-Learning: Theory and Practice (3)

This course focuses on the fundamentals of leading the design and implementation of learning technology within the organization. Students are exposed to an integrated approach to educational program design and evaluation at the organizational level. Topics may include computer-supported collaborative learning, synchronous and asynchronous technology, technically mediated communities, knowledge management, learning organizations, and designing computer-supported programs that support organizational infrastructure.

EGLC 759 Law and Dispute Resolution (3)

This course examines environmental forces that impact the organization with an emphasis on applicable legal issues. The course emphasizes developing an understanding of law as a basis for critical examination of legal, political, and regulatory processes and issues confronting organizations. Topics in the course include intellectual property law, torts, criminal and contract liability, the laws regarding electronic communication, encryption, internet security, and ethics in cyberspace. Dispute resolution and negotiation techniques are also included.

EGLC 763 Program Learning Design and Evaluation (3)

The course will help students analyze, design, develop, implement, and evaluate instruction for a variety of content areas and audiences, using various media or delivery systems. Students will have the opportunity to learn and practice basic principles and techniques of instructional design. In the process, they will design and develop a module of instruction. During the course, various instructional design procedures and models will be considered, and the significance of instruction within the larger realm of human performance will be discussed.

EGLC 765 Strategic Leadership and Management of Global Change (3)

This course focuses on current change theory, futurist literature, and major world trends in education and related disciplines. Topics include models of collaboration, innovation, design, implementation, and organizational change.

EGLC 766 Research Design and Analysis (3)

In this course, students will learn in theory and practice how to design, conduct, analyze, and interpret experimental, quasi-experimental, and survey procedures for organizational research and evaluation. Methods of assessing credibility of published research will also be discussed. Students will focus on measurement and statistical description of variables. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate statistical software.

EGLC 767 Qualitative Research and Analysis (3)

This course introduces students to qualitative research designs and such topics as the collection and interpretation of qualitative data and the methods of minimizing threats to the trustworthiness and authenticity of qualitative studies. Students learn specific techniques for the analysis and interpretation of qualitative data. Students will be expected to utilize appropriate content analysis software.

PGLC 700 Advanced Leadership Theory and Research (3)

This course, conceptual and theoretical in nature, is designed to guide doctoral students in an in-depth inquiry into traditions, interpretations, methodologies, and the development of central research questions in leadership and their application. Students will learn tools of research and analysis commonly used in leadership research and develop mastery in their area of specialization. While a broad engagement of research literature in leadership will be undertaken, focal themes such as service, faith, purpose, diversity, inclusiveness, and justice will be emphasized.

PGLC 734 Advanced Multivariate Analysis (3)

In this course, in addition to a review of scales and measures and topics in inferential statistics, advanced multivariate techniques will be covered with an emphasis on application of statistics in conducting research. Topics covered in the course include properties of random vectors, multidimensional scaling, multiple regression, multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVAs), discriminant analysis, principal component analysis, confirmatory and exploratory factor analysis, structural equations modeling, and path analysis. Computer software will be used extensively to assist in mathematical calculation while comprehension and interpreting statistical analysis will be stressed.

PGLC 753 Advanced Policy Development and Research (3)

This course, theoretical and conceptual in nature, is designed to guide doctoral students in an in-depth inquiry into traditions, interpretations, methodologies, and the development of central research questions in policy analysis and their application. Students will learn tools of research and analysis commonly used in policy research and develop mastery in their area of specialization. While a broad engagement of research literature in policy will be undertaken, major themes such as exploring national policy issues and mastering competing policy initiatives will be emphasized.

PGLC 754 Advanced Global Leadership Studies and Research (3)

This theoretical course is designed to guide doctoral students in an in-depth inquiry into traditions, interpretations, methodologies, and the development of central research questions in the global policy arena and their application. Students will learn tools of research analyses commonly used in global leadership research and develop mastery in their area of specialization. While a broad and deep review of research literature in the global literature will be undertaken, major themes such as exploring global policy issues and mastering competing global policy initiatives will be emphasized.

PGLC 767 Advanced Qualitative Research and Analysis (3)

In this course, qualitative research methods at an advanced level will be studied. An in-depth emphasis will be placed on the philosophical underpinnings and assumptions of qualitative research, merits and vulnerabilities of various methodologies, validity and generalization of the results, as well as ethical and cultural considerations. Also, formation of research questions as a foundation of determining and applying various methodologies will be examined. The course will examine participatory action research, grounded theory, phenomenology, and the narrative approach, among others. A detailed and comprehensive understanding and application of techniques in content analysis will also be undertaken, which will include an application of computer software. With self as an instrument of research perspective, attention will be paid to central issues such as diversity and inclusion.

PGLC 787 Comprehensive Examination Seminar (3)

The purpose of the Comprehensive Examination Seminar is to assess the doctoral student's ability to integrate the doctoral course work by preparing a paper which will address a real-world problem, dilemma, or issue synthesizing the course work. The paper will be evaluated and defended orally before a committee of faculty members.

PGLC 791 Dissertation Research (2)

Under the direction of a dissertation chairperson, dissertation research is individualized and tailored to aid the student in completing the dissertation requirement.

PGLC 800 Grant Writing and Alternative Funding (3)

This guided seminar will instruct students in the process of applying for grants and alternative sources of funding in support of their scholarly activities. The students will develop a grant or similar proposal and will submit it to at least three organizations that provide funding for research in the student's area of specialization.

PGLC 801A, B, C Disseminating Knowledge and Publishing (1)

In this seminar, the student works closely with a faculty mentor to develop, investigate, and disseminate to a larger audience a sustainable stream of research that the student will maintain beyond graduation. The student will use his or her previously developed own area of expertise and research to develop a paper that is submitted to a peer-reviewed journal that is well respected in the student's area of expertise. This seminar takes place over three terms, designated by parts A, B, and C.

PGLC 802 Advanced Learning Theory and Design (3)

The course will help learners analyze, design, develop, implement, and evaluate instruction for a variety of content areas and audiences, using various media or delivery systems. The course will cover general principles of curriculum development, issues related to teaching and learning, and the evaluation of educational programs.

ED 792 Dissertation Completion (1)

Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in this course for a fee of \$100. A completed Form F4 must be submitted to the associate program director to enroll in this course. Students are eligible to enroll in this course for up to two consecutive semesters. If the dissertation has not been APA-cleared and submitted after two semesters, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate doctoral dissertation research course.

Master of Arts in Psychology

The Master of Arts in Psychology program is designed to provide students with a theoretical and practical understanding of the principles of psychology within the framework of a strong clinical emphasis. Courses present various aspects of the art and science of psychology as it is applied to the understanding of human behavior and to the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of mental and emotional problems. The program meets prerequisite requirements for application to the University's doctoral program, assuming that the student has taken a graduate course in developmental psychology (e.g., PSY 658). Completion of the MA in Psychology does not guarantee admission to the doctoral program. Classes are offered afternoons and on weeknights at the Encino, Irvine, and West Los Angeles Graduate Campuses.

Psychology master's students who wish to transfer from one program to another are required to file a Change of Program Request form, which will be forwarded to the program director for evaluation.

The MA in Psychology program requires 36–48 units, depending upon previous course work. The student who has taken graduate courses judged to be equivalent to required courses may transfer in a maximum of 6 units. Depending on the student's academic background, the course work will consist of the courses listed under Foundation Courses and Core Courses supplemented with elective courses in lieu of waived foundation courses, if needed to complete the total unit requirement. The recommended course load is 9 to 12 units per term, although students who are employed full-time are urged to enroll in only 6 to 9 units per term. With the exception of courses that specify prerequisites, courses may be taken in any sequence within levels.

It is recognized that diverse disciplines contribute to the understanding of psychology and that psychology permeates many academic fields. Therefore, a major in psychology as an undergraduate is not a prerequisite for admission; however, knowledge of certain fundamental areas in psychology is necessary as preparation for advanced courses. The student who has taken undergraduate- or graduate-level courses judged to be equivalent in content to foundation-level courses may petition to waive such courses and, if successful, may earn the required 36 units through elective courses. Previously taken courses will qualify for waiver consideration if they were taken no earlier than seven years prior to admission and a grade of "B" or better was earned.

Student Disclosure of Personal Information

It is widely acknowledged that both personal and professional factors contribute to the conduct of psychotherapy and the provision of other clinical services. Students training to become mental health professionals are therefore encouraged to develop insight into personal factors that may affect their performance as clinicians. In courses and throughout clinical training, particularly in clinical supervision, instructors and supervisors engage students in activities and processes that are intended to facilitate greater self-reflection and self-awareness. This statement advises students

and potential applicants that in the course of their class work at Pepperdine University and clinical training in University clinics, external practicum rotations, and internships, they may be required or invited to disclose personal information which is deemed relevant to their performance in course work and in training-related activities as well as to their professional development. For example, in a psychotherapy course or in supervision, students may be asked to discuss personal issues or to disclose personal information to facilitate the students' learning of a psychological concept and/or to enhance understanding of the role of a clinician's personal factors in the therapeutic process. In the clinical setting, such inquiries may not only encourage professional growth in the student, but may also be required to assure professional standards of practice and client welfare. If students or applicants have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the program director.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended. Applicants to this program may possess a bachelor's degree in any field. Applicants without recent course work in psychology within the last seven years, however, will be required to complete foundational courses in preparation for the core curriculum.
- Two professional recommendations from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic and professional competencies. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu.
- A two- to five-page typed autobiographical description of previous training and experience, current interests, future professional goals, and reasons for applying to the program

Course Requirements

Knowledge of certain fundamental areas in psychology is necessary as preparation for advanced courses. These areas are covered in the following foundation courses:

Foundation Courses

PSY 626	Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals	(3)
PSY 656	Physiological Psychology.....	(3)
PSY 657	Psychopathology	(3)

PSY 658	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach.....	(3)
PSY 659	Behavioral Principles and Theories of Learning.....	(3)

Students who have taken undergraduate- or graduate-level courses judged to be equivalent in content to foundation-level courses may petition to waive such courses. This requirement may be demonstrated by completing the equivalent course at an accredited institution within the last seven years, receiving a grade of “B” or better; completing a Pepperdine graduate-level course or equivalent; or passing a challenge exam administered by the division.

The following core courses may be taken in any sequence after prerequisites have been satisfied, with exception of PSY 690 and 691, which must be taken in numerical sequence and only in consecutive Fall-Spring or Spring-Fall sequences (not in the Summer sessions).

Core Courses

PSY 600	Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders.....	(3)
PSY 601	Assessment of Intelligence.....	(3)
PSY 602	Personality Assessment.....	(3)
PSY 606	Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy.....	(3)
PSY 607	Social Psychology.....	(3)
PSY 612	Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 622	Multicultural Counseling.....	(3)
PSY 637	Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 671	Career Development Theory and Techniques.....	(3)
PSY 690	Community/Clinical Research and Service I.....	(3)
PSY 691	Community/Clinical Research and Service II.....	(3)

Students who receive foundation-level waivers and need additional courses to complete the minimum 36 units required for graduation may take a directed study in any area of faculty expertise. Occasionally, special courses are offered if there is sufficient student interest. Students may take various clinical psychology courses as electives with permission, as long as prerequisites are met. Students who wish to conduct a major research study may do so as a directed study.

Online Master of Arts in Psychology

In the Spring 2018, the Graduate School of Education and Psychology will launch a fully online Master of Arts in Psychology (MAP) program. The program will provide students with the same curriculum required of students enrolled in the on-campus MAP program. Admission requirements for the online program are identical to the requirements for the on-campus program.

The online MAP program will rely upon state-of-the-art online technology, with faculty conducting live, small-class experiences. Complementing these class experiences, students complete course work to enhance class discussions. In contrast to the on-campus MAP program, students enrolled in the online program participate in four 11-week sessions during the academic year. The online and on-campus programs are separate, and students enrolled in one program are not eligible to take courses in the other.

Course Descriptions

PSY 600 Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders (3)

This course reviews the clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment of mental health disorders, as defined in the DSM system. A range of treatment approaches (e.g., individual, group, psychopharmacological, systemic) are discussed, with an emphasis on evidence-based interventions and sociocultural considerations. Principles of recovery-oriented mental health care are reviewed. Students learn intake and treatment planning skills. Prerequisite: PSY 657.

PSY 601 Assessment of Intelligence (3)

Students examine the theory and clinical assessment of cognitive functioning, with emphasis on commonly used instruments, including the Stanford Binet, Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children. Practical experiences are offered in administration, scoring, interpretation, and professional report writing.

PSY 602 Personality Assessment (3)

This course studies administration, scoring, and interpretation of commonly used instruments for the clinical assessment of personality, with emphasis on interviewing techniques, personality inventories, and projective techniques. Tests covered include the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2, Draw-a-Person, Bender Gestalt, Sentence Completion, Thematic Apperception Test, and Rorschach Inkblot Test. Experiences in assessment and professional report writing are provided.

PSY 606 Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy (3)

This course examines group formats for therapeutic change, personal development, interpersonal skills training, and relationship enhancement. An experiential laboratory group is included.

PSY 607 Social Psychology (3)

This survey course focuses on the interrelationships between individuals and the social environment. Students examine the dynamics of interpersonal influence in diverse contexts, including attitude formation and change, persuasion, social cognition, stereotyping and prejudice, obedience and conformity, attraction, altruism and aggression, leadership in groups, and political and health psychology.

PSY 612 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Major theoretical approaches to the practice of counseling and psychotherapy are examined. The course places special emphasis on the key assumptions of various applied theories, the role and basic methods of clinical assessment, the stages of therapy, the role of the therapeutic relationship, and the goals and strategies to effect change. Each theory will also be examined for its cross-cultural application.

PSY 622 Multicultural Counseling (3)

Multicultural factors, including those related to race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, sexual orientation, gender, and ableness, are reviewed as they relate to individual, couple, and family treatment procedures. Issues of poverty, financial, and social stressors with individuals, couples, families, and communities are addressed.

PSY 626 Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course covers basic concepts in statistics, research design, and program evaluation for mental health professionals, including experimental and correlational design methods, levels of measurement, central tendency, dispersion, correlation, and the use of inferential statistics for hypothesis testing. Students are also introduced to methods of evaluating programs and clinical outcomes while considering systemic and sociocultural influences. Emphasis is given to helping students become knowledgeable consumers of research, including the use of research to inform evidence-based practice.

PSY 637 Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Through an examination of the application of major techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, students learn how to interview, formulate clinical cases, develop treatment plans, and facilitate therapeutic processes consistent with each major theoretical approach. Students gain practical skills by means of clinical case material and supervised laboratory exercises that supplement classroom lectures. Prerequisites: PSY 600, 606, and 612.

PSY 656 Physiological Psychology (3)

This course examines a wide range of brain-behavior relationships with specific emphasis on aspects of psychological development and clinical practice. The long-term effects of childhood trauma; the effects of head injury; and the neurological aspects of disorders, such as autism, schizophrenia, and depression, are also discussed.

PSY 657 Psychopathology (3)

This survey course examines the historical and conceptual perspectives on psychopathology and the manner in which these perspectives interface with therapeutic strategies.

PSY 658 Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach (3)

Students study the biological, psychological, and socio-emotional development of individuals and families throughout the life span. The impacts of experiences such as having children and parenting, adolescence, marriage, divorce, grief and loss, and aging and long-term care on individuals and families are explored. Cultural understandings and contextual considerations (e.g., SES, social position, social stress, educational level, housing, poverty, etc.) of human development are addressed.

PSY 659 Behavioral Principles and Theories of Learning (3)

This course provides a survey of the field of behavioral principles and theories of learning and change. The relevance of historical and contemporary

behavior approaches for the practice of counseling and psychotherapy with diverse populations is highlighted.

PSY 671 Career Development Theory and Techniques (3)

This course will prepare students to address the intersections of career, values, and life roles in the context of career counseling and responding to career- and work-related issues for majority and marginalized groups. Students will gain core knowledge of major career development theories; examine the implications of sociocultural factors on career development, work transitions, and the career counseling process; gain experience with career counseling assessments and resources; and become familiar with current career development literature.

PSY 690 Community/Clinical Research and Service I (3)

This course is the first of a two-part capstone sequence designed to be a culminating experience for the Master of Arts degree in psychology. The sequence provides students with an opportunity to integrate knowledge gained as a psychology master's student, including statistics, theoretical perspectives in psychology, human development, multiculturalism, and experimental psychology, into cohesive projects, namely, with individualized experiences of both scholarship and service. Students will incorporate the essential core concepts of clinical, community, developmental, social, and experimental psychology learned from previous courses into two domains, both of which will give students an opportunity to complete an individualized course of learning based on a chosen focus.

Domain I will focus on an in-depth original research project that includes either a more extensive critical literature review or a research study which includes a briefer literature review, secondary data analysis, results, and discussion. Both types of research projects will be written according to American Psychological Association guidelines. Domain I allows theory to be demonstrated through the research project and helps prepare the student for doctoral study or additional research activity in psychology. It provides the opportunity for students to evaluate research studies, to execute independent research projects, to conduct scientific writing, and to make a professional presentation.

Domain II will focus on a service learning, community-based experience at an approved site. A log of hours, a description of the population served, a list of duties performed, and several specific reflection assignments on the experience will be completed over the course of this two-part sequence. Sign-offs on hours by an onsite supervisor will be required. Domain II allows the application of theory in a field setting and helps prepare the student for a career in human services with diverse populations. It provides students with the opportunity to research career opportunities, to experience career options, to evaluate their attitudes and behaviors in professional settings, and to compose professional reports based on these experiences. Prerequisites: PSY 626, 656, 657, 658, and 659.

PSY 691 Community/Clinical Research and Service II (3)

This course is the second of a two-part capstone sequence designed to be a culminating experience for the Master of Arts degree in psychology. The sequence provides students with an opportunity to integrate knowledge gained as a psychology master's student, including statistics, theoretical perspectives in psychology, human development, multiculturalism, and experimental psychology, into cohesive projects, namely, with individualized experiences of both scholarship and service. Students will incorporate the essential core concepts of clinical, community, developmental, social, and experimental psychology learned from previous courses into two domains, both of which will give students an opportunity to complete an individualized course of learning based on a chosen focus.

Domain I will focus on an in-depth original research project that includes either a more extensive critical literature review or a research study which includes a briefer literature review, secondary data analysis, results, and discussion. Both types of research projects will be written according to American Psychological Association guidelines. Domain I allows theory to be demonstrated through the research project and helps prepare the student for doctoral study or additional research activity in psychology. It provides the opportunity for students to evaluate research studies, to execute independent research projects, to conduct scientific writing, and to make a professional presentation.

Domain II will focus on a service learning, community-based experience at an approved site. A log of hours, a description of the population served, a list of duties performed, and several specific reflection assignments on the experience will be completed over the course of this two-part sequence. Sign-offs on hours by an onsite supervisor will be required. Domain II allows the application of theory in a field setting and helps prepare the student for a career in human services with diverse populations. It provides students with the opportunity to research career opportunities, to experience career options, to evaluate their attitudes and behaviors in professional settings, and to compose professional reports based on these experiences. Prerequisites: PSY 626, 656, 657, 658, 659, and 690.

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Daytime Format

The Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Daytime Format program provides a strong master's-level foundation in the areas of clinical psychology, clinical counseling, and marriage and family therapy. The program is designed for those who wish to gain knowledge and develop skills related to providing psychotherapeutic services in a variety of settings. In addition, this program provides an academic and practicum foundation which may be helpful for students who plan to enter doctoral programs in family therapy, clinical counseling, community mental health, or developmental psychology.

The curriculum is designed to meet the academic requirements for a Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) in California, as specified in sections 4980.36 and 4980.42 of the California Business and Professions Code. For students who enroll in the Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (MACLP) program after August 1, 2012, the curriculum simultaneously satisfies the academic requirements for the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) in California as specified in sections 4999.33, 4999.34, and 4999.36 of the California Business and Professions Code.

As part of the MACLP curriculum, students are required to gain supervised fieldwork experience in approved clinical settings. For students entering the MACLP program after August 1, 2012, those who ultimately want to become licensed as an LMFT in California will be required to complete a minimum of 225 hours of direct client contact in an approved clinical setting. These hours satisfy LMFT curriculum requirements and a portion of the 3,000 hours of clinical experience required for licensure as an LMFT. Students ultimately seeking to become licensed as an LPCC in California will be required to complete a minimum of 280 hours of direct client contact in an approved clinical setting. These hours satisfy curriculum requirements for the LPCC license but cannot be counted toward the 3,000 hours of post-degree internship hours required for the LPCC license.

Students Enrolled or Graduated Prior to August 1, 2012

According to the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) and as specified in section 4999.32 in the California Business and Professions Code, students enrolled in or graduated from the Pepperdine MACLP program prior to August 1, 2012, who wish to seek licensure as an LPCC will be required to additionally and minimally complete (1) a 3-unit semester course in career development theories and techniques, (2) a 15-hour course in crisis or trauma counseling, and (3) a 7-hour course in child abuse assessment and reporting. These three specific courses can be completed while enrolled in the MACLP program or completed after graduation. Course work can be completed when offered by Pepperdine or from another BBS-approved educational entity.

This program is designed for full-time students only. It is open to new students in September of each year and is offered at the Drescher Graduate Campus in Malibu. Students are required to begin working in field placement settings during their second term in the program, for a total of four successive terms.

For further clarification of MACLP academic requirements or clinical training issues, please contact the program administrator at (310) 506-4608.

Student Disclosure of Personal Information

It is widely acknowledged that both personal and professional factors contribute to the conduct of psychotherapy and the provision of other clinical services. Students training to become mental health professionals are therefore encouraged to develop insight into personal factors that may affect their performance as clinicians. In courses and throughout clinical training, particularly in clinical supervision, instructors and supervisors engage students in activities and processes that are intended to facilitate greater self-reflection and self-awareness. This statement advises students and potential applicants that in the course of their class work at Pepperdine University and clinical training in University clinics and external practicum rotations, they may be required or invited to disclose personal information which is deemed relevant to their performance in course work and in training-related activities as well as to their professional development. For example, in a psychotherapy course or in supervision, students may be asked to discuss personal issues or to disclose personal information to facilitate the students' learning of a psychological concept and/or to enhance understanding of the role of a clinician's personal factors in the therapeutic process. In a clinically oriented training program, such inquiries may not only encourage professional growth in the student, but may also be required to assure professional standards of practice and client welfare. If students or applicants have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the program director.

Admission Requirements

For the Daytime Format, a bachelor's degree in psychology is preferred. However, qualified applicants who possess a bachelor's degree in a related academic field (e.g., sociology, social work, child and family development) may also be considered.

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.

- Scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE—General Test), taken within the last five years.
- Two professional recommendations from individuals familiar with the applicant’s academic and professional competencies. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.
- A two- to five-page typed autobiographical description of previous training and experience, current interests, future professional goals, and reasons for applying to the program.

Course Requirements

The Daytime Format is two academic years in length. Students enroll in courses during the Fall, Spring, and first Summer session of each of the two years of the program. Students take courses in a pre-specified sequence and enroll in between 11 and 14 units in the Fall and Spring terms of the program and between 6 and 8 units in the Summer terms, depending upon the specific term.

Core Courses

The following 62 units of course work are required and are completed in a specific sequence:

PSY 600	Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders	(3)
PSY 603	Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families.....	(3)
PSY 606	Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy.....	(3)
PSY 612	Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 622	Multicultural Counseling.....	(3)
PSY 623	Professional Ethics and the Law for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 624	Individual and Family Treatment of Substance Abuse.....	(3)
PSY 626	Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 627	Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 628	Human Sexuality and Intimacy.....	(1)
PSY 637	Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 639	Couple and Family Therapy I.....	(3)
PSY 640	Couple and Family Therapy II.....	(3)
PSY 642	Mental Health Systems, Practice, and Advocacy.....	(3)
PSY 658	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach	(3)
PSY 661	Preparation for Practicum.....	(2)
PSY 662	Clinical Practicum.....	(2, 2, 2, 2)
PSY 668	Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents	(3)
PSY 669	Trauma in Diverse Populations.....	(3)
PSY 671	Career Development Theory and Techniques	(3)

Continuation in Program

In addition to meeting academic standards for graduation, students are expected to meet generally accepted behavioral criteria for mental health professionals. Relevant areas include, but are not limited to, following appropriate ethical-legal standards, demonstrating reasonable maturity in professional interpersonal contacts, and remaining relatively free of interpersonal-emotional behaviors that could constitute a potential threat to the welfare of the public to be served.

The Daytime Format MACLP program director, in concert with faculty and/or clinical training and professional development staff members, may require discussions with a student who has presented significant behavioral or academic concerns to University faculty or staff or practicum site personnel. These discussions may result in requirements of student rehabilitation to include efforts such as faculty or peer mentoring, delayed entry into or temporary suspension of clinical work, and specific evidence of rehabilitation in order for the student to continue in the program. There may also be a requirement for ongoing monitoring of the student's rehabilitation to ensure the successful resolution of the problem.

If these efforts are unsuccessful in resolving the concerns or the concerns are initially of a nature or of a degree that suggests a student is unable to provide clinical services to the public or meaningfully participate in and complete course work, the student may then be required to participate in a more formal assessment of the problems with an MACLP faculty panel.

A faculty panel will review feedback from faculty, staff, and/or practicum site personnel concerning individual students and make their recommendations to the associate dean of psychology, who will make the final determination in the matter. Whereas every attempt will be made to resolve problems, it is possible that these procedures could lead to dismissal from the program.

Personal Psychotherapy for Training Clinicians

The psychology faculty and administration recommend personal therapy for all students training to be psychotherapists since it is believed that personal therapy is a vital component of the training and growth of the psychotherapist and that it is the professional responsibility of every therapist to identify, address, and work through personal and relational issues that may have an impact on clinical interactions with future clients.

Supervised Clinical Practicum

The clinical training and professional development staff provide resources to MACLP students to secure supervised clinical training sites. The staff regularly visit, evaluate, and approve established and potential sites. Students in the MALCP Daytime Format program can utilize designated staff to assist them in locating potential practicum sites via directories located at the Malibu campus or through PepPro (an online directory maintained by Career Services which specifies employment opportunities and approved clinical sites). To satisfy graduation requirements, students must accrue sufficient client-contact

hours to meet requirements qualifying them for registration as an LMFT and/or LPCC intern.

Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT)

A Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) in California is able to offer psychotherapeutic services to “. . . individuals, couples, or groups wherein interpersonal relationships are examined for the purpose of achieving more adequate, satisfying, and productive marriage and family adjustments” (4980.02, Business and Professions Code). The California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) governs the licensing process.

The current general requirements for the license include the following:

- A state-approved master’s degree that includes a minimum of 60 semester units of course work in the content areas specified by law.
- A minimum of 3,000 hours of supervised clinical experience deemed appropriate by the BBS.
- The passing of standardized exam(s) administered by the BBS.

Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC)

California Business and Professions Code 4999.20 defines professional clinical counseling as “the application of counseling interventions and psychotherapeutic techniques to identify and remediate cognitive, mental, and emotional issues, including personal growth, adjustment to disability, crisis intervention, and psychosocial and environmental problems.” Professional clinical counseling does not include the assessment or treatment of couples or families unless the professional clinical counselor has completed additional training and education as required under BPC section 4999.20(a)(3)(A). The California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) governs the licensing process.

Note: The Pepperdine University MACLP program curriculum provides the required training such that LPCCs can provide assessment and treatment of couples and families.

Specific licensing requirements depend on the date when a student first enrolls in the MACLP program. Pepperdine’s primary role is to assist students in completing academic requirements for the license. Pepperdine is also responsible for coordinating and approving all LMFT and LPCC hours gained before the degree is granted. Since licensing requirements change periodically, students are advised that it may be necessary to modify the curriculum of the MACLP program so that it may continue to conform to the current BBS requirements. Also, students should maintain contact with the BBS to stay informed of any changes that may affect their efforts to obtain a license. A copy of the current LMFT and LPCC regulations may be obtained by writing to the Board of Behavioral Sciences, 1625 North Market Boulevard, Suite S-200, Sacramento, CA 95834. Students are encouraged to visit the BBS website at bbs.ca.gov for additional information about licensing. Students should also contact the clinical training staff to obtain a copy of the LMFT and LPCC Handbook (or view online) that lists essential information on BBS and Pepperdine LMFT and LPCC requirements.

Mandated Reporter of Child Abuse

In line with long-standing legal and ethical standards for mental health professionals and trainees, California law identifies several categories of individuals who are considered “mandated reporters” of child abuse and neglect, including MACLP trainees in clinical practicum. Such individuals are required to sign a Mandated Reporter Acknowledgement form, which discusses the individual’s legal obligations. Failure to comply with this law may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the University.

The M. Norvel and Helen M. Young Endowed Chair in Family Life

This chair in the Graduate School of Education and Psychology was endowed by friends of M. Norvel and Helen M. Young in recognition of their many years of dedicated service to Pepperdine University. Dr. M. Norvel Young served Pepperdine University as a professor, president, chancellor, chairman of the Board of Regents, and chancellor emeritus. Helen M. Young founded the Associated Women for Pepperdine and has taught in the fields of religion and family studies. Dr. Dennis Lowe, professor of psychology and former director of the Center for the Family, has held this chair since 1993.

Course Descriptions

PSY 600 Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders (3)

This course reviews the clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment of mental health disorders, as defined in the DSM system. A range of treatment approaches (e.g., individual, group, psychopharmacological, systemic) are discussed, with an emphasis on evidence-based interventions and sociocultural considerations. Principles of recovery-oriented mental health care are reviewed. Students learn intake and treatment planning skills.

PSY 603 Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families (3)

This course examines the application of psychological instruments to the assessment of individuals, couples, and families. Fundamentals of psychological assessment are reviewed, including standardized and non-standardized testing approaches, basic statistical concepts, and ethical and cultural considerations in assessment. Students gain experience in the administration, scoring, and interpretation of selected tests as well as in report writing.

PSY 606 Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy (3)

This course examines group formats for therapeutic change, personal development, interpersonal skills training, and relationship enhancement. An experiential laboratory group is included.

PSY 612 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Major theoretical approaches to the practice of counseling and psychotherapy are examined. The course places special emphasis on the key assumptions of various applied theories, the role and basic methods of clinical assessment, the stages of therapy, the role of the therapeutic relationship, and the goals and strategies to effect change. Each theory will also be examined for its cross-cultural application.

PSY 622 Multicultural Counseling (3)

Multicultural factors, including those related to race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, sexual orientation, gender, and ableness, are reviewed as they relate to individual, couple, and family treatment procedures. Issues of poverty, financial, and social stressors with individuals, couples, families, and communities are addressed.

PSY 623 Professional Ethics and the Law for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course considers ethical standards for therapists and reviews legal issues that influence the professional practice of individual, couple, and family therapy. Application of legal and ethical principles to recovery-oriented mental health care will be addressed.

PSY 624 Individual and Family Treatment of Substance Abuse (3)

This course investigates major approaches used in the identification, evaluation, and treatment of substance use disorders and co-occurring disorders. Individual, group, family, and recovery-oriented approaches are addressed.

PSY 626 Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course covers basic concepts in statistics, research design, and program evaluation for mental health professionals, including experimental and correlational design methods, levels of measurement, central tendency, dispersion, correlation, and the use of inferential statistics for hypothesis testing. Students are also introduced to methods of evaluating programs and clinical outcomes while considering systemic and sociocultural influences. Emphasis is given to helping students become knowledgeable consumers of research, including the use of research to inform evidence-based practice.

PSY 627 Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course uses a bio-psycho-social and systemic model to examine the history and use of psychopharmacology for the treatment of mental disorders and includes the study of neurobiology and mechanisms of action of the major psychotropic drugs. The role of gender, culture, age, and other contextual variables on the indications, recovery principles, and use of medications and medication adherence is examined.

PSY 628 Human Sexuality and Intimacy (1)

This course includes the study of physiological-psychological and social-cultural, systemic variables associated with sexual identity, sexual behavior, and sexual disorders. Issues related to sexuality and intimacy in couple and family relationships are reviewed.

PSY 637 Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Through an examination of the application of major techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, students learn how to interview, formulate clinical cases, develop treatment plans, and facilitate therapeutic processes consistent with each major theoretical approach. Students gain practical skills by means of clinical case material and supervised laboratory exercises that supplement classroom lectures.

PSY 639 Couple and Family Therapy I (3)

This course covers assessment, diagnosis, and intervention strategies for individuals, couples, and families according to the systemic application of psychodynamic, humanistic, communication, experiential, and integrative models. Sociocultural issues are addressed as they relate to the development of the field as well as assessment and intervention.

PSY 640 Couple and Family Therapy II (3)

This course continues the study of the assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals, couples, and families using interactional and brief models. Major theoretical approaches covered include strategic, structural, and cognitive-behavioral models as well as postmodern and recovery-oriented approaches such as narrative and solution-focused therapy.

PSY 642 Mental Health Systems, Practice, and Advocacy (3)

This course is designed to explore the evolving professional and economic climate for mental health professionals. Opportunities for practice are

examined, including private and group practice, the workplace, medical settings, mediation, managed care and community mental health, together with preferred treatment modalities. Exercises designed to help students prepare for the licensing process are included. This course also addresses community involvement, engaging consumers of mental health services, and advocacy.

PSY 658 Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach (3)

Students study the biological, psychological, and socio-emotional development of individuals and families throughout the life span. The impacts of experiences such as having children and parenting, adolescence, marriage, divorce, grief and loss, and aging and long-term care on individuals and families are explored. Cultural understandings and contextual considerations (e.g., SES, social position, social stress, educational level, housing, poverty, etc.) of human development are addressed.

PSY 661 Preparation for Practicum (2)

This course addresses common questions and concerns students have prior to beginning clinical work at their practicum sites. Students are taught how to prepare for beginning stages of therapy, how to effectively utilize consultation and supervision, how to deal with clients in crisis, advocacy practices, and other practical skills such as completing case notes and other forms of treatment documentation. Special attention is given to recovery-oriented practices and intervention with diverse individuals, couples, families and communities, and those who experience severe mental illness. Students must register for PSY 661 one term before beginning Clinical Practicum (PSY 662).

PSY 662 Clinical Practicum (2)

This course focuses on professional development, self-as-the-therapist issues, consultation, and clinical case presentation skills. Students receive consultation from the instructor and feedback from other students on clinical cases from their field placement settings. Students formulate and present cases using a variety of psychotherapeutic models with attention to sociocultural and contextual issues and recovery-oriented principles. Students must register for PSY 662 for 2 units each term, over a period of four consecutive terms (8 units). Students must obtain a placement in an approved clinical setting, with a signed, written agreement, prior to the first class meeting. Clinical hours gained while enrolled in practicum count toward MFT and LPCC requirements.

PSY 668 Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents (3)

This course provides an overview of issues and therapeutic methods relevant to the treatment of children and adolescents. Issues distinguishing working with youth as opposed to adults are examined, along with relevant legal and ethical concerns, assessment strategies, major theoretical approaches to treating children and adolescents, and treatment strategies for common forms of childhood psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on using therapeutic methods with established efficacy and on incorporating parents, family, and other contextual factors into treatment.

PSY 669 Trauma in Diverse Populations (3)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in trauma psychology as they are contextualized by culture. Attention is directed to an examination of multicultural competence, trauma risk reduction, and trauma intervention. The course will survey interpersonal trauma (including child abuse and partner and spousal abuse) as well as natural disasters and medical trauma. This course satisfies the BBS requirement for course work in spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention.

PSY 671 Career Development Theory and Techniques (3)

This course prepares students to address the intersections of career, values, and life roles in the context of career counseling and responding to career- and work-related issues for majority and marginalized groups. Students will gain core knowledge of major career development theories; examine the implications of sociocultural factors on career development, work transitions, and the career counseling process; gain experience with career counseling assessments and resources; and become familiar with current career development literature.

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening Format

The Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening Format program provides a strong master's-level foundation in the areas of clinical psychology, clinical counseling, and marriage and family therapy. The program is designed for those who wish to gain knowledge and develop skills related to providing psychotherapeutic services in a variety of settings. In addition, this program provides an academic and practicum foundation which may be helpful for students who plan to enter doctoral programs in family therapy, clinical counseling, community mental health, or developmental psychology.

The curriculum is designed to meet the academic requirements for a Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) in California, as specified in sections 4980.36 and 4980.42 of the California Business and Professions Code. For students who enroll in the Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology (MACLP) program after August 1, 2012, the curriculum simultaneously satisfies the academic requirements for the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) in California as specified in sections 4999.33, 4999.34, and 4999.36 of the California Business and Professions Code.

As part of the MACLP curriculum, students are required to gain supervised fieldwork experience in approved clinical settings. For students entering the MACLP program after August 1, 2012, those who ultimately want to become licensed as an LMFT in California will be required to complete a minimum of 225 hours of direct client contact in an approved clinical setting. These hours satisfy LMFT curriculum requirements and a portion of the 3,000 hours of clinical experience required for licensure as an LMFT. Students ultimately seeking to become licensed as an LPCC in California will be required to complete a minimum of 280 hours of direct client contact in an approved clinical setting. These hours satisfy curriculum requirements for the LPCC license but cannot be counted toward the 3,000 hours of post-degree internship hours required for the LPCC license.

Students Enrolled or Graduated Prior to August 1, 2012

According to the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) and as specified in section 4999.32 in the California Business and Professions Code, students enrolled in or graduated from the Pepperdine MACLP program prior to August 1, 2012, who wish to seek licensure as an LPCC will be required to additionally and minimally complete (1) a 3-unit semester course in career development theories and techniques, (2) a 15-hour course in crisis or trauma counseling, and (3) a 7-hour course in child abuse assessment and reporting. These three specific courses can be completed while enrolled in the MACLP program or completed after graduation. Course work can be completed when offered by Pepperdine or from another BBS-approved educational entity.

The Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening Format program is offered on weeknights and afternoons at the Encino, Irvine, and West Los Angeles Graduate Campuses. This format, which admits new students three times a year, permits students to create a flexible schedule and to enroll on a part-time or full-time basis.

Student Disclosure of Personal Information

It is widely acknowledged that both personal and professional factors contribute to the conduct of psychotherapy and the provision of other clinical services. Students training to become mental health professionals are therefore encouraged to develop insight into personal factors that may affect their performance as clinicians. In courses and throughout clinical training, particularly in clinical supervision, instructors and supervisors engage students in activities and processes that are intended to facilitate greater self-reflection and self-awareness. This statement advises students and potential applicants that in the course of their class work at Pepperdine University and clinical training in University clinics and external practicum rotations, they may be required or invited to disclose personal information which is deemed relevant to their performance in course work and in training-related activities as well as to their professional development. For example, in a psychotherapy course or in supervision, students may be asked to discuss personal issues or to disclose personal information to facilitate the students' learning of a psychological concept and/or to enhance understanding of the role of a clinician's personal factors in the therapeutic process. In a clinically oriented training program, such inquiries may not only encourage professional growth in the student, but may also be required to assure professional standards of practice and client welfare. If students or applicants have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the program director.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the Evening Format may possess a bachelor's degree in any field. Applicants without recent course work (within the last seven years) in psychology, however, will be required to complete foundational courses in preparation for the core curriculum.

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- Two professional recommendations from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic and professional competencies. The

online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.

- A two- to five-page typed autobiographical description of previous training and experience, current interests, future professional goals, and reasons for applying to the program. (If applying for the MACLP with Latinas/os, applicants should include in their autobiographical description how their experiences, interests, and goals relate to working with Latina/o communities. Interviews will be conducted with all final candidates.)

Course Requirements

Students whose bachelor's degrees are in fields other than psychology may be considered for admission to this format. The program requires 60–66 units for students enrolled on or after the start of the Fall 2017 term, depending upon previous course work. The total number of units students complete toward the degree will depend upon the number of foundation courses waived and current LMFT and LPCC licensing requirements. If a student has completed the foundation courses elsewhere and has them waived and if a maximum of 6 graduate units are transferred in, as few as 54 units must be taken. If a student must complete all foundation and core requirements, a total of 66 units must be completed. The units will consist of the courses listed below from the foundation and core requirements.

Students who have graduated from GSEP's Master of Arts in Psychology program or the Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology program may count the following courses, up to a maximum of 30 units, toward the MACLP program, provided that the courses were completed within the last seven years. The following courses may apply: PSY 600, 606, 612, 622, 626, 637, 657, 658, 659, or 671.

Foundation Courses

The courses listed below are considered foundational to the program and should be completed prior to enrolling in core courses. Students who have completed any of these courses at the undergraduate level may seek permission to waive such courses, provided they were completed at a regionally accredited institution, within the last seven years, at a grade of "B" or better. Courses taken online are eligible for waiver consideration. Foundation courses taken at the graduate level may be waived or transferred (maximum of 6 semester units for transfers). Permission to waive or transfer credits should be requested at the time of admission.⁹

PSY 657	Psychopathology	(3)
PSY 659	Behavioral Principles and Theories of Learning.....	(3)

⁹Students who have an undergraduate degree in psychology (or a closely related field of study) from a regionally accredited institution are eligible to waive the foundation courses.

Core Courses

The core courses listed below may be completed in any sequence after the necessary prerequisites have been met. The core courses may not be waived and are eligible for transfer only.

PSY 600	Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders.....	(3)
PSY 603	Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families.....	(3)
PSY 606	Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy.....	(3)
PSY 612	Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 622	Multicultural Counseling.....	(3)
PSY 623	Ethics and Law for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 624	Individual and Family Treatment of Substance Abuse.....	(3)
PSY 626	Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 627	Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals.....	(3)
PSY 628	Human Sexuality and Intimacy.....	(1)
PSY 637	Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy.....	(3)
PSY 639	Couple and Family Therapy I.....	(3)
PSY 640	Couple and Family Therapy II.....	(3)
PSY 642	Mental Health Systems, Practice, and Advocacy.....	(3)
PSY 658	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach.....	(3)
PSY 661	Preparation for Practicum.....	(2)
PSY 662	Clinical Practicum.....	(2, 2, 2)
PSY 668	Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents.....	(3)
PSY 669	Trauma in Diverse Populations.....	(3)
PSY 671	Career Development Theory and Techniques.....	(3)

Online Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy

In the fall of 2017, the Graduate School of Education and Psychology will launch a fully online Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy (MACLP) program. The program will provide students with the same curriculum required of students enrolled in the on-campus MACLP Evening Format program. The online MACLP degree will qualify students for registration as marriage and family therapy interns and professional clinical counselor interns in California. Admission requirements for the online program are identical to the requirements for the on-campus MACLP Evening Format program.

The online program will rely upon state-of-the-art online technology, with faculty conducting live, small-class experiences. Complementing these class experiences, students complete course work to enhance class discussions. In contrast to the on-campus MACLP Evening Format program, students enrolled in the online program participate in four 11-week sessions during the academic year. The online and on-campus MACLP programs are separate, and students enrolled in one program are not eligible to take courses in the other program.

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os

The Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy program with a Latina/o mental health emphasis trains students to work with Latina/o communities within a Latina/o mental health context. The training program is committed to developing strong foundations in cultural and linguistic responsiveness. The Latina/o mental health emphasis is dedicated to preparing students to integrate a community-based, systemic perspective in their conceptualization and therapeutic approaches in working with underserved and unserved Latina/o communities. While the program has a particular emphasis in training students to work with Latina/o communities, students enrolled in the program learn how to work with all communities and take general core foundational courses from the Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy program in conjunction with specific Latina/o courses and experiential language development. A fundamental tenet of the Latina/o mental health emphasis is to assist students in developing their Spanish language skills as future therapists.

The Latina/o mental health emphasis is provided at the Irvine Graduate Campus. In order to make the program accessible to students across all campuses, students are permitted to enroll in the Latina/o mental health emphasis from any of the three graduate campuses in Encino, Irvine, or West Los Angeles. However, all Latina/o-specific courses needed to graduate from the emphasis area are offered only at the Irvine Graduate Campus. The program is designed to be a cohort model to ensure a cohort of students will take classes on the same days each week, reducing the travel time for students who may be commuting from other graduate campuses to Irvine and in hopes of building strong peer relationships with one another. In order to meet the requirements for the Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) and Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) designations, the Latina/o mental health emphasis provides students with an opportunity to obtain either licensure upon graduation.

As part of the Latina/o emphasis curriculum, students are required to gain supervised fieldwork experience in approved clinical settings with Latina/o communities. Additionally, part of the academic requirements for the Latina/o program requires students to conduct community service projects to assist local communities. The Latina/o program partners with local agencies, church communities, and culture-specific associations each year to provide support in the community through the delivery of service projects.

Course Requirements

Foundation Courses

The courses listed below are considered foundational to the program and should be completed prior to enrolling in core courses. Students who have completed any of these courses at the undergraduate level may seek permission to waive such courses, provided they were completed at a regionally accredited institution, within the last seven years, at a grade of “B” or better. Courses taken online are eligible for waiver consideration. Foundation courses taken at the graduate level may be waived or transferred (maximum of 6 semester units for transfers). Permission to waive or transfer credits should be requested at the time of admission.

PSY 657	Psychopathology	(3)
PSY 659	Behavioral Principles and Theories of Learning	(3)

Core Courses

The core courses listed below may be completed in any sequence after the necessary prerequisites have been met. The core courses may not be waived and are eligible for transfer only.

PSY 606	Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy	(3)
PSY 623	Ethics and Law for Mental Health Professionals	(3)
PSY 624	Individual and Family Treatment of Substance Abuse	(3)
PSY 626	Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals	(3)
PSY 627	Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals	(3)
PSY 628	Human Sexuality and Intimacy	(1)
PSY 639	Couple and Family Therapy I	(3)
PSY 640	Couple and Family Therapy II	(3)
PSY 642	Mental Health Systems, Practice, and Advocacy	(3)
PSY 661	Preparation for Practicum	(2)
PSY 662	Clinical Practicum	(2, 2, 2)
or		
PSY 663	Bilingual Clinical Practicum: Latina/o Emphasis	(2, 2, 2)
PSY 668	Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents	(3)
PSY 669	Trauma in Diverse Populations	(3)
PSY 671	Career Development Theory and Techniques	(3)
PSY 672, 672A	Spanish Language and Culture: Beginning Conversations and Understanding Linguistic Context	(3, 3)
or		
PSY 673, 673A	Spanish Language and Culture in Counseling Latinas/os: Intermediate/Advanced	(3, 3)
PSY 674	Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders: Latina/o Emphasis	(3)
PSY 675	Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families: Latina/o Emphasis	(3)

PSY 676	Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy: Latina/o Emphasis.....	(3)
PSY 677	Multicultural Counseling: Latina/o Emphasis	(3)
PSY 678	Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy: Latina/o Emphasis.....	(3)
PSY 679	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach—Latina/o Emphasis.....	(3)

Continuation in Program

In addition to meeting academic standards for graduation, students are expected to meet generally accepted behavioral criteria for mental health professionals. Relevant areas include, but are not limited to, following appropriate ethical-legal standards, demonstrating reasonable maturity in professional interpersonal contacts, and remaining relatively free of interpersonal-emotional behaviors that could constitute a potential threat to the welfare of the public to be served.

The Evening Format MACLP program director, in concert with faculty and/or clinical training and professional development staff members, may require discussions with a student who has presented significant behavioral or academic concerns to University faculty or staff or practicum site personnel. These discussions may result in requirements of student rehabilitation to include efforts such as faculty or peer mentoring, delayed entry into or temporary suspension of clinical work, and specific evidence of rehabilitation in order for the student to continue in the program. There may also be a requirement for ongoing monitoring of the student's rehabilitation to ensure the successful resolution of the problem.

If these efforts are unsuccessful in resolving the concerns or the concerns are initially of a nature or of a degree that suggest a student is unable to provide clinical services to the public or substantially participate in course work, the student may then be required to participate in a more formal assessment of the problems with a MACLP faculty panel.

A faculty panel will review feedback from faculty, staff, and/or practicum site personnel concerning individual students and make their recommendations to the associate dean of psychology, who will make the final determination in the matter. Whereas every attempt will be made to resolve problems, it is possible that these procedures could lead to dismissal from the program.

Personal Psychotherapy for Training Clinicians

The psychology faculty and administration strongly recommend personal therapy for all students training to be psychotherapists since it is believed that personal therapy is a vital component of the training and growth of the psychotherapist and that it is the professional responsibility of every therapist to identify, address, and work through personal and relational issues that may have an impact on clinical interactions with future clients.

Supervised Clinical Practicum

The clinical training and professional development (CTPD) staff provide resources to MACLP students to secure supervised clinical training sites. The CTPD staff regularly visit, evaluate, and approve established and potential sites, while assisting potential practicum students in locating a variety of supervised clinical placements through the GSEP Career Services Office. The CTPD staff, available at all of the GSEP graduate campuses, can assist students in accessing PepPro, an online directory maintained by Career Services which specifies employment opportunities and approved clinical sites. To satisfy graduation requirements, students must accrue sufficient client-contact hours to meet requirements qualifying them for registration as an LMFT and/or LPCC intern.

Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT)

A Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) in California is able to offer psychotherapeutic services to “. . . individuals, couples, and groups wherein interpersonal relationships are examined for the purpose of achieving more adequate, satisfying, and productive marriage and family adjustments” (4980.02, Business and Professions Code). The California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) governs the licensing process.

The current general requirements for the license include the following:

- A state-approved master’s degree that includes a minimum of 60 semester units of course work in the content areas specified by law.
- A minimum of 3,000 hours of supervised clinical experience deemed appropriate by the BBS.
- The passing of standardized exam(s) administered by the BBS.

Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC)

“Professional clinical counseling is defined as the application of counseling interventions and psychotherapeutic techniques to identify and remediate cognitive, mental, and emotional issues, including personal growth, adjustment to disability, crisis intervention, and psychosocial and environmental problems.” Professional clinical counseling does not include the assessment or treatment of couples or families unless the professional clinical counselor has completed additional training and education as required under BPC section 4999.20(a)(3)(A). The California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) governs the licensing process.

Note: The Pepperdine University MACLP program curriculum provides the required training such that LPCCs can provide assessment and treatment of couples and families.

Specific licensing requirements depend on the date when a student first enrolls in the MACLP program. Pepperdine’s primary role is to assist students in completing academic requirements for the license. Pepperdine is also responsible for coordinating and approving all LMFT or LPCC hours gained before the degree is granted. Since licensing requirements change periodically, students are advised that it may be necessary to modify the curriculum of

the MACLP program so that it may continue to conform to the current BBS requirements. Also, students should maintain contact with the BBS to stay informed of any changes which may affect their efforts to obtain a license. A copy of the current LMFT and LPCC regulations may be obtained by writing to the Board of Behavioral Sciences, 1625 North Market Boulevard, Suite S-200, Sacramento, CA 95834. Students are encouraged to visit the BBS website at bbs.ca.gov for additional information about licensing. Students should also contact the clinical training staff to obtain a copy of the LMFT and LPCC Handbook (or view online) that lists essential information on BBS and Pepperdine LMFT and LPCC requirements.

Mandated Reporter of Child Abuse

In line with long-standing legal and ethical standards for mental health professionals and trainees, California law identifies several categories of individuals who are considered “mandated reporters” of child abuse and neglect, including MACLP trainees in clinical practicum. Such individuals are required to sign a Mandated Reporter Acknowledgement form, which discusses the individual’s legal obligations. Failure to comply with this law may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the University.

The M. Norvel and Helen M. Young Endowed Chair in Family Life

This chair in the Graduate School of Education and Psychology was endowed by friends of M. Norvel and Helen M. Young in recognition of their many years of dedicated service to Pepperdine University. Dr. M. Norvel Young served Pepperdine University as a professor, president, chancellor, chairman of the Board of Regents, and chancellor emeritus. Helen M. Young founded the Associated Women for Pepperdine and has taught in the fields of religion and family studies. Dr. Dennis Lowe, professor of psychology and former director of the Center for the Family, has held this chair since 1993.

Course Descriptions

PSY 600 Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders (3)

This course reviews the clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment of mental health disorders, as defined in the DSM system. A range of treatment approaches (e.g., individual, group, psychopharmacological, systemic) are discussed, with an emphasis on evidence-based interventions and sociocultural considerations. Principles of recovery-oriented mental health care are reviewed. Students learn intake and treatment planning skills. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 657.

PSY 603 Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families (3)

This course examines the application of psychological instruments to the assessment of individuals, couples, and families. Fundamentals of psychological assessment are reviewed, including standardized and non-standardized testing approaches, basic statistical concepts, and ethical and cultural considerations in assessment. Students gain experience in the administration, scoring, and interpretation of selected tests as well as in report writing. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 626.

PSY 606 Interpersonal Skills and Group Therapy (3)

This course examines group formats for therapeutic change, personal development, interpersonal skills training, and relationship enhancement. An experiential laboratory group is included.

PSY 612 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Major theoretical approaches to the practice of counseling and psychotherapy are examined. The course places special emphasis on the key assumptions of various applied theories, the role and basic methods of clinical assessment, the stages of therapy, the role of the therapeutic relationship, and the goals and strategies to effect change. Each theory will also be examined for its cross-cultural application.

PSY 622 Multicultural Counseling (3)

Multicultural factors, including those related to race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, sexual orientation, gender, and ableness, are reviewed as they relate to individual, couple, and family treatment procedures. Issues of poverty, financial, and social stressors with individuals, couples, families, and communities are addressed.

PSY 623 Ethics and Law for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course considers ethical standards for therapists and reviews legal issues that influence the professional practice of individual, couple, and family therapy. Application of legal and ethical principles to recovery-oriented mental health care will be addressed. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 606 and 612; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 606 and 676.

PSY 624 Individual and Family Treatment of Substance Abuse (3)

This course investigates major approaches used in the identification, evaluation, and treatment of substance use disorders and co-occurring disorders. Individual, group, family, and recovery-oriented approaches are

addressed. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 600, 606, and 612; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 606, 674, and 676.

PSY 626 Research and Evaluation Methods for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course covers basic concepts in statistics, research design, and program evaluation for mental health professionals, including experimental and correlational design methods, levels of measurement, central tendency, dispersion, correlation, and the use of inferential statistics for hypothesis testing. Students are also introduced to methods of evaluating programs and clinical outcomes while considering systemic and sociocultural influences. Emphasis is given to helping students become knowledgeable consumers of research, including the use of research to inform evidence-based practice.

PSY 627 Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals (3)

This course examines a wide range of brain-behavior relationships with specific emphasis on aspects of psychological development and clinical practice. The effects of childhood trauma; the effects of head injury; and the neurological aspects of disorders such as autism, schizophrenia, and depression are also discussed. Additionally, this course uses a biopsychosocial model to examine the history and use of psychopharmacology for treatment of mental disorders and includes the study of neurobiology and mechanisms of action of the major psychotropic drugs. The role of gender, culture, age, and other variables on the indication and use of medications is examined. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 600; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 674.

PSY 628 Human Sexuality and Intimacy (1)

This course includes the study of physiological-psychological and social-cultural, systemic variables associated with sexual identity, sexual behavior, and sexual disorders. Issues related to sexuality and intimacy in couple and family relationships are reviewed.

PSY 637 Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Through an examination of the application of major techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, students learn how to interview, formulate clinical cases, develop treatment plans, and facilitate therapeutic processes consistent with each major theoretical approach. Students gain practical skills by means of clinical case material and supervised laboratory exercises that supplement classroom lectures. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 600, 606, and 612.

PSY 639 Couple and Family Therapy I (3)

This course covers assessment, diagnosis, and intervention strategies for individuals, couples, and families according to the systemic application of psychodynamic, humanistic, communication, experiential, and integrative models. Sociocultural issues are addressed as they relate to the development of the field as well as assessment and intervention. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 600, 606, and 612; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 606, 674, and 676.

PSY 640 Couple and Family Therapy II (3)

This course continues the study of the assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals, couples, and families using interactional and brief models. Major theoretical approaches covered include strategic, structural, and cognitive-behavioral models as well as postmodern and recovery-oriented approaches such as narrative and solution-focused therapy. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 639.

PSY 642 Mental Health Systems, Practice, and Advocacy (3)

This course is designed to explore the evolving professional and economic climate for mental health professionals. Opportunities for practice are examined, including private and group practice, the workplace, medical settings, mediation, managed care, and community mental health, together with preferred treatment modalities. Exercises designed to help students prepare for the licensing process are included. This course also addresses community involvement, engaging consumers of mental health services, and advocacy. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 622, 639, 640, and one semester 662; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 639, 640, 677, and one semester of 663.

PSY 657 Psychopathology (3)

This survey course examines the historical and conceptual perspectives on psychopathology and the manner in which these perspectives interface with therapeutic strategies.

PSY 658 Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach (3)

Students study the biological, psychological, and socio-emotional development of individuals and families throughout the life span. The impacts of experiences such as having children and parenting, adolescence, marriage, divorce, grief and loss, and aging and long-term care on individuals and families are explored. Cultural understandings and contextual considerations (e.g., SES, social position, social stress, educational level, housing, poverty, etc.) of human development are addressed.

PSY 659 Behavioral Principles and Theories of Learning (3)

This course provides a survey of the field of learning and highlights the relevance of learning for the practice of counseling and psychotherapy.

PSY 661 Preparation for Practicum (2)

This course addresses common questions and concerns students have prior to beginning clinical work at their practicum sites. Students are taught how to prepare for beginning stages of therapy, how to effectively utilize consultation and supervision, how to deal with clients in crisis, advocacy practices, and other practical skills such as completing case notes and other forms of treatment documentation. Special attention is given to recovery-oriented practices and intervention with diverse individuals, couples, families and communities, and those who experience severe mental illness. Students must register for PSY 661 one term before beginning Clinical Practicum (PSY 662). Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 600, 606, 612, and 623; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 606, 623, 674, and 676.

PSY 662 Clinical Practicum (2)

This course focuses on professional development, self-as-the-therapist issues, consultation, and clinical case presentation skills. Students receive consultation from the instructor and feedback from other students on clinical cases from their field placement settings. Students formulate and present cases using a variety of psychotherapeutic models with attention to sociocultural and contextual issues and recovery-oriented principles. Students must register for PSY 662 for 2 units each term, over a period of at least three terms. Students must obtain a placement in an approved clinical setting, with a signed, written agreement, prior to the first class meeting. Clinical hours gained while enrolled in practicum count toward LMFT and LPCC license requirements. Prerequisites: Evening Format Program: PSY 600, 606, 612, 623, 637, 639, and 661.

PSY 663 Bilingual Clinical Practicum: Latina/o Emphasis (2)*

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an opportunity to integrate their knowledge of family systems theory gained in academic courses with its application in clinical practice. A prerequisite for this course is fluency in Spanish. Case presentations and case consultations will be conducted bilingually, with an emphasis on Spanish. Students are introduced to ethnically and linguistically responsive practices with Spanish-speaking Latina/os. This course will address issues related to language and psychosocial variables in interviews and assessment of individual and social well-being. The course will provide opportunities to practice oral and written Spanish language needed for psychotherapy service delivery. This course also focuses on professional development, self-as-the-therapist issues, consultation, and clinical presentation skills. Students receive consultation from the instructor and feedback from other students on clinical cases from their field placement settings. Students must register for PSY 663 for 2 units each term, over a period of at least three terms. Students must obtain a placement in an approved clinical setting, with a signed, written agreement, prior to the first class meeting. Clinical hours gained while enrolled in practicum count toward LMFT and LPCC requirements. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Prerequisites: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 606, 623, 639, 661, 674, 676, and 678.

PSY 668 Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents (3)

This course provides an overview of issues and therapeutic methods relevant to the treatment of children and adolescents. Issues distinguishing working with youth as opposed to adults are examined, along with relevant legal and ethical concerns, assessment strategies, major theoretical approaches to treating children and adolescents, and treatment strategies for common forms of childhood psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on using therapeutic methods with established efficacy and on incorporating parents, family, and other contextual factors into treatment. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 658; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 679.

**Courses related specifically to the MA in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os.*

PSY 669 Trauma in Diverse Populations (3)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in trauma psychology as they are contextualized by culture. Attention is directed to an examination of multicultural competence, trauma risk reduction, and trauma intervention. The course will survey interpersonal trauma (including child abuse and partner and spousal abuse) as well as natural disasters and medical trauma. This course satisfies the BBS requirement for course work in spousal or partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 600; Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 674.

PSY 670 Psychology in Latin America (3)*

This course examines culture from an international perspective through an immersion experience in Latin America. The course prepares students to conceptualize, plan, and implement culturally responsive interventions with Latin American individuals and families. The immersion experience addresses a context-specific understanding of Latin American cultures as well as the influence of United States culture on Latin American communities. Students engage in various cultural experiences and develop their Spanish language skills in the delivery of mental health services to Spanish-speaking communities. The Spanish language component for this course will be offered at three levels of proficiency. The minimum requirement for the language component will be to attend each class meeting, prepare assignments, and exceed the base level as determined prior to the immersion course. "CR"/"NC" grading only. Prerequisite: Evening Format Program: PSY 622. (Elective course only, not required for graduation.)

PSY 671 Career Development Theory and Techniques (3)

This course prepares students to address the intersections of career, values, and life roles in the context of career counseling and responding to career- and work-related issues for majority and marginalized groups. Students will gain core knowledge of major career development theories; examine the implications of sociocultural factors on career development, work transitions, and the career counseling process; gain experience with career counseling assessments and resources; and become familiar with current career development literature.

PSY 672 Spanish Language and Culture: Beginning Conversations and Understanding Linguistic Context (3)*

Students will learn Spanish vocabulary and conversational skills needed for working in mental health settings and to be involved in the communities where they live and work. The focus is on the proficiency required for reducing language and cultural barriers for Spanish-dominant populations. The course will be taught in English and Spanish. No fluency in Spanish is required. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only.

**Courses related specifically to the MA in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os.*

PSY 672A Spanish Language and Culture: Beginning Conversations and Understanding Linguistic Context (3)*

This is a continuation course for PSY 672. Students will continue to learn Spanish vocabulary and conversational skills needed for working in mental health settings and continue to be involved in the communities where they live and work, building on what they started in PSY 672. The focus is on the proficiency required for reducing language and cultural barriers for Spanish-dominant populations. The course will be taught in English and Spanish. No fluency in Spanish is required. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Students must take PSY 672 and 672A over a period of two terms. Students also have the option to enroll in this course internationally during the summer immersion program in a Latin American country. Prerequisite: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 672.

PSY 673 Spanish Language and Culture in Counseling Latinas/os: Intermediate/Advanced (3)*

Students will learn Spanish vocabulary and conversational skills needed for working in mental health settings. The focus is on the proficiency required for conducting psychotherapy and psychological assessments with a variety of Spanish-dominant populations and providing professional and community-based presentations in Spanish. The course will be taught in Spanish, and all assignments must be completed in Spanish. Conversational fluency in Spanish is required. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only.

PSY 673A Spanish Language and Culture in Counseling Latinas/os: Intermediate/Advanced (3)*

This is a continuation course for PSY 673. Students will continue to learn Spanish vocabulary and Spanish therapeutic skills needed for working in mental health settings. The focus is on the proficiency required for conducting psychotherapy and psychological assessments with a variety of Spanish-dominant populations and providing professional and community-based presentations in Spanish. The course will be taught in Spanish, and all assignments must be completed in Spanish. Conversational fluency in Spanish is required. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Students must take PSY 673 and 673A over a period of two terms. Students also have the option to enroll in this course internationally during the summer immersion program in a Latin American country. Prerequisite: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 673.

PSY 674 Diagnosis and Treatment of Mental Health Disorders: Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

This course is designed to build practical clinical skills in diagnosis, problem formulation, and crisis intervention in a culturally responsive manner with Latina/o individuals and families. In addition to the DSM, the course examines psychopathology from psychodynamic, behavioral, humanistic, multicultural, and psychosocial perspectives. Particular emphasis

**Courses related specifically to the MA in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os.*

is placed on the examination of Latina/o communities within contextually congruent and strength-based perspectives. Students are also taught standard intake skills with Latina/o individuals and families and are introduced to psychopharmacology. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Prerequisite: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 657.

PSY 675 Assessment of Individuals, Couples, and Families: Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

This course covers the fundamentals of psychological testing and examines the application of psychological instruments in the assessment of Latina/o individuals, couples, and families within the practice of marriage and family therapy. Particular attention is given to the interpretation of measures that have been developed for both non-Latina/o and Latina/o communities. Language and psychosocial issues will be discussed in the context of conducting culturally responsive interviews and assessments with Latina/o communities. The course will be conducted in both Spanish and English in order to provide students with opportunities to further develop their language skills. Students will integrate their Spanish language skills by practicing oral and written assessments, reports, and professional presentations. Students gain experience in the administration, scoring, and interpretation of selected tests. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Prerequisite: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 626.

PSY 676 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy: Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

Major theoretical approaches to personality are surveyed from a historical perspective and critiqued for their applicability with Latina/o individuals. Emphasis is placed upon contemporary clinical/counseling expressions of these approaches with Latinas/os and the operation of theoretical assumptions in clinical practice. A major focus of this course attends to the critical ways in which Latina/o cultures expand the understanding of how personality functioning may shift from one cultural context to another. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only.

PSY 677 Multicultural Counseling: Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

This course is designed to provide an understanding of Latina/o mental health. Areas addressed include culture, immigration and acculturation, ethnic self-identification, gender role socialization, influence of family and other systems, educational achievement, religion and spirituality, traditional healing practices, therapy and assessment, research considerations, and diversity within the Latina/o population. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only.

PSY 678 Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy: Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

Through an examination of the application of major techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, students learn how to interview, formulate

**Courses related specifically to the MA in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os.*

clinical cases, develop treatment plans, and facilitate therapeutic processes consistent with each major theoretical approach and within the context of working with Latina/o individuals and families. Particular attention is given to the development of culturally congruent applied techniques that consider issues of class, ethnicity, ethnic identification, and environmental context. Students gain practical skills by means of clinical case material and supervised laboratory exercises that supplement classroom lectures. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only. Prerequisites: Latina/o Emphasis Program: PSY 674 and 676.

PSY 679 Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach—Latina/o Emphasis (3)*

This course will serve as a continuation of the biological, social, spiritual, and psychological development of individuals and families throughout the life span. The impacts of experiences such as childbirth, adolescence, marriage, divorce, and aging on individuals and families are explored. The focus will be on the experiences of Latina/o individuals and families and will include topics such as bilingual language development, the impact of immigration and acculturation, and racial/ethnic identity development. Additionally, focus on theory, research, and the application of individual and family developmental psychology within the context of culture will be discussed. This course is limited to students enrolled in the MACLP Latina/o Emphasis (Evening Format) only.

**Courses related specifically to the MA in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os.*

Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology

The Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology is a 36-unit program designed to prepare students for careers in applied behavior analysis (ABA). The program provides the academic preparation that is a requirement for becoming a board-certified behavior analyst (BCBA) through the Behavior Analyst Certification Board. Upon completion of the Master of Science degree, students will be well qualified for the next stage in their career development: completing required supervised hours and taking the certification exam of the Behavior Analyst Certification Board.

A career as a behavior analyst offers many opportunities and rewards. Through the application of scientifically validated principles and techniques of learning, BCBAs help children and adults with disabilities develop the adaptive skills needed for optimal functioning in educational, family, social, and occupational settings. People diagnosed with autism spectrum disorder need the evidence-based treatments that allow them to live more successful and satisfying lives. Graduates of the program will be well prepared to become competent, resourceful, and compassionate practitioners in this growing field.

The program goes beyond meeting the requirements of the Behavior Analyst Certification Board. Graduates of the program will have studied human development throughout the life span, attained knowledge of psychopathology and the processes of diagnosis and treatment planning, achieved understanding of a wide range of mental health interventions for children and adolescents, and developed the cultural competence that is essential for ethical practice. In addition, GSEP's dedicated faculty will instill a deep contextual understanding of diversity factors and their impact on the assessment and treatment of individuals with autism spectrum disorder.

Incorporated into the program are three semesters of intensive practicum in ABA, providing the opportunity to begin accruing the hours of fieldwork necessary for certification. Students who have experience working in ABA will be allowed to begin fieldwork their first term and will have the opportunity to meet fieldwork requirements at the site of their current employment. Other students will spend their first term receiving the foundation needed to begin fieldwork their second term and will receive assistance in finding fieldwork placements.

Student Disclosure of Personal Information

It is widely acknowledged that both personal and professional factors contribute to the conduct of psychotherapy and the provision of other clinical services. Students training to become mental health professionals are therefore encouraged to develop insight into personal factors that may affect their performance as clinicians. In courses and throughout clinical training, particularly in clinical supervision, instructors and supervisors engage students in activities and processes that are intended to facilitate greater self-reflection and self-awareness. This statement advises students

and potential applicants that in the course of their class work at Pepperdine University and clinical training in University clinics, external practicum rotations, and internships, they may be required or invited to disclose personal information which is deemed relevant to their performance in course work and in training-related activities as well as to their professional development. For example, in a psychotherapy course or in supervision, students may be asked to discuss personal issues or to disclose personal information to facilitate the students' learning of a psychological concept and/or to enhance understanding of the role of a clinician's personal factors in the therapeutic process. In the clinical setting, such inquiries may not only encourage professional growth in the student, but may also be required to assure professional standards of practice and client welfare. If students or applicants have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the program director.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcript sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institution that awarded the baccalaureate degree to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended. Applicants to this program may possess a bachelor's degrees in any field. Applicants without recent course work in psychology within the last seven years, however, will be required to complete foundational courses in preparation for the core curriculum.
- Two professional recommendations from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic and professional competencies. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.
- A two- to five-page typed autobiographical description of previous training and experience, current interests, future professional goals, and reasons for applying to the program.

Course Requirements

This 36-unit course of study includes the following courses:

PSY 613	Concepts and Principles of Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(3)
PSY 614	Ethical and Professional Conduct for Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(3)
PSY 615	Measurements, Data Analysis, and Experimental Design for Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(3)
PSY 616	Applications of Applied Behavior Analysis for Behavior Change.....	(3)
PSY 617	Assessment Procedures for Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(2)
PSY 618	Intervention, Management, and Supervision for Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(2)
PSY 619	Autism Spectrum Disorders.....	(2)
PSY 620	Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis.....	(2, 2, 2)
PSY 622	Multicultural Counseling.....	(3)
PSY 657	Psychopathology.....	(3)
PSY 658	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach.....	(3)
PSY 668	Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents.....	(3)

Students who have completed the course work below at the undergraduate level may seek permission to waive such courses, provided they were completed at a regionally accredited institution, within the last seven years, at a grade of “B” or better. The following courses taken at the undergraduate or graduate level may be waived or transferred (a maximum of 6 semester units of transfer credit and/or waivers will be considered). Permission to waive or transfer credits should be requested at the time of admission and is subject to final approval.

PSY 622	Multicultural Counseling.....	(3)
PSY 657	Psychopathology.....	(3)
PSY 658	Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach.....	(3)
PSY 668	Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents.....	(3)

A minimum of 30 units will be required for students to graduate from the Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology program.

Continuation in Program

In addition to meeting academic standards for graduation, students are expected to meet generally accepted behavioral criteria for mental health professionals. Relevant areas include, but are not limited to, following appropriate ethical-legal standards, demonstrating reasonable maturity in professional interpersonal contacts, and remaining relatively free of interpersonal-emotional behaviors that could constitute a potential threat to the welfare of the public to be served.

The Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology program director, in concert with faculty and/or clinical training and professional development staff members, may require discussions with a student who has presented significant behavioral or academic concerns to University faculty or staff or practicum site personnel. These discussions may result in requirements of student rehabilitation to include efforts such as faculty or peer mentoring, delayed entry into or temporary suspension of clinical work, and specific evidence of rehabilitation in order for the student to continue in the program. There may also be a requirement for ongoing monitoring of the student's rehabilitation to ensure the successful resolution of the problem.

If these efforts are unsuccessful in resolving the concerns or the concerns are initially of a nature or of a degree that suggests a student is unable to provide ongoing clinical services to the public or meaningfully participate in and complete course work, the student may then be required to participate in a more formal assessment of the problems with a Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology faculty panel.

A faculty panel will review feedback from faculty, staff, and/or practicum site personnel concerning individual students and recommend remedial interventions when deemed necessary. Whereas every attempt will be made to resolve problems, it is possible that these procedures could lead to dismissal from the program.

Personal Psychotherapy for Training Clinicians

The psychology faculty and administration recommend personal therapy for all students training to be psychotherapists since it is believed that personal therapy is a vital component of the training and growth of the psychotherapist and that it is the professional responsibility of every therapist to identify, address, and work through personal and relational issues that may have an impact on clinical interactions with future clients.

Supervised Clinical Practicum

The Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology program administrator provides resources to students to secure supervised clinical training sites. The program administrator approves established and potential sites, while assisting potential practicum students in locating a variety of supervised clinical placements through the GSEP Career Services Office. The program administrator can assist students in accessing PepPro, an online directory maintained by Career Services which specifies employment opportunities and approved sites. To satisfy graduation requirements, students must accrue sufficient experience hours to meet requirements qualifying them for the BCBA certification exam.

Mandated Reporter of Child Abuse

In line with long-standing legal and ethical standards for mental health professionals and trainees, California law identifies several categories of individuals who are considered “mandated reporters” of child abuse and neglect, including psychology trainees and interns. Such individuals are required to sign a Mandated Reporter Acknowledgement form, which discusses the individual’s legal obligations. Failure to comply with this law may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the University.

Course Descriptions

PSY 613 Concepts and Principles of Applied Behavior Analysis (3)

This course teaches foundational concepts and principles of applied behavior analysis. Students will learn to observe and measure behavior, choose target behaviors, describe behavioral outcomes, conduct functional assessments, and select strategies for behavior change.

PSY 614 Ethical and Professional Conduct for Applied Behavior Analysis (3)

This course teaches ethical principles and standards of responsible professional conduct that apply to the implementation of applied behavior analysis, as specified by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board. This course also addresses legal and social policy issues affecting service delivery to people with disabilities.

PSY 615 Measurements, Data Analysis, and Experimental Design for Applied Behavior Analysis (3)

This course teaches methods of measuring behavior and developing measurement procedures. Students learn to create and interpret visual data displays. Students develop knowledge and skills of experimental design to evaluate the effectiveness of interventions and interpret articles from the behavior-analytic literature. Prerequisite: PSY 613 (or may be taken concurrently with PSY 613).

PSY 616 Applications of Applied Behavior Analysis for Behavior Change (3)

Building on foundational knowledge of the concepts and principles of applied behavior analysis, this course teaches fundamental elements of behavior change, specific behavior-change procedures, and skills of developing intervention plans based on assessment results and the best available scientific evidence. Prerequisites: PSY 613 and 615. Co-requisite: PSY 617.

PSY 617 Assessment Procedures for Applied Behavior Analysis (2)

This course covers the knowledge and skills for identifying client problems, communicating behavioral concepts in nontechnical language, and collaborating with others who support and/or provide services to one's clients. Students learn to design and implement individualized behavioral assessment procedures and organize, analyze, and interpret observed data. Prerequisites: PSY 613 and 615. Co-requisite: PSY 616.

PSY 618 Intervention, Management, and Supervision for Applied Behavior Analysis (2)

This course develops students' understanding of behavior change considerations, including planning for unwanted effects of interventions. Students learn systems of instruction and training, self-management strategies, and use of token economies. Topics also include documentation of services, behavior change systems, supervision, and program evaluation. Prerequisites: PSY 613 and 615.

PSY 619 Autism Spectrum Disorders (2)

This course examines the assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of autism spectrum disorders (ASDs) using a developmental approach that emphasizes how clinical presentation changes with age. Students will review a range of evidence-based therapeutic interventions including intensive early interventions, social skills building, and interventions for older adults. Diversity factors, barriers and challenges to accessing and implementing treatment, and the role of advocacy will also be incorporated.

PSY 620 Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis (2, 2, 2)

This course focuses on professional development, discussion of ABA field placement cases, and case presentation skills. Students must register for PSY 620 for 2 units each term, over a period of three consecutive terms, for a total of 6 units. Students must obtain a placement in an approved ABA setting, with a signed, written agreement, prior to the first class meeting. Supervised hours gained while enrolled in practicum count toward certification requirements of the Behavior Analyst Certification Board. Prerequisite: PSY 613. Co-requisite: PSY 614.

PSY 622 Multicultural Counseling (3)

Multicultural factors, including those related to race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, sexual orientation, gender, and ableness, are reviewed as they relate to individual, couple, and family treatment procedures. Issues of poverty, financial, and social stressors with individuals, couples, families, and communities are addressed.

PSY 657 Psychopathology (3)

This survey course examines the historical and conceptual perspectives on psychopathology and the manner in which these perspectives interface with therapeutic strategies.

PSY 658 Individual, Couple, and Family Development: A Life Cycle Approach (3)

Students study the biological, psychological, and socio-emotional development of individuals and families throughout the life span. The impacts of experiences such as having children and parenting, adolescence, marriage, divorce, grief and loss, and aging and long-term care on individuals and families are explored. Cultural understandings and contextual considerations (e.g., SES, social position, social stress, educational level, housing, poverty, etc.) of human development are addressed.

PSY 668 Clinical Interventions with Children and Adolescents (3)

This course provides an overview of issues and therapeutic methods relevant to the treatment of children and adolescents. Issues distinguishing working with youth as opposed to adults are examined, along with relevant legal and ethical concerns, assessment strategies, major theoretical approaches to treating children and adolescents, and treatment strategies for common forms of childhood psychopathology. Emphasis is placed on using therapeutic methods with established efficacy and on incorporating parents, family, and other contextual factors into treatment. Prerequisite: PSY 658.

Doctor of Psychology

The doctoral program in clinical psychology is accredited by the American Psychological Association¹⁰ and awards the Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) degree. The program exemplifies the practitioner-scholar model of professional training and prepares students to become health service psychologists, serving the community through applied clinical practice. This model of training is recognized by the American Psychological Association as appropriate for the preparation of clinical psychology practitioners. Through clinically relevant courses, clinical training, and applied scholarship, students develop a foundation of knowledge, skills, and values, leading to meaningful careers as psychologists.

Graduates, following completion of postdoctoral clinical training, are eligible to be examined for licensure as psychologists throughout the country and in Canada.¹¹ Psychologists trained within the practitioner-scholar model usually establish careers in clinical practice within private and public settings, including clinics, hospitals, Veterans Affairs Healthcare Centers, university counseling centers, and community agencies, as well as serve as instructors (often as adjunct faculty) in university psychology departments. Psychologists also serve as consultants to corporate, public, educational, and religious institutions and conduct program evaluations and design community and specialized intervention programs.

The PsyD program is a post-master's program that consists of three years of course work and supervised clinical training, one year of internship, and completion of the clinical dissertation. The philosophy of the program is informed by the observation that clinical psychology is an evolving discipline and that new knowledge and practices emerge from many different theoretical orientations and epistemological traditions. In keeping with this perspective, the program reflects a generalist orientation as well as offers opportunities to study with experts in their respective specialties. Attention is placed throughout the curriculum on principles derived from psychology as a science. Thus, students are expected to master the theoretical and research literature that supports culturally sensitive, evidence-based professional practice, including empirically supported treatments. Further, students are required to uphold ethical and professional standards throughout their academic, clinical, and research training.

¹⁰For further information about the accreditation status of this or any other psychology doctoral program, please contact the APA Office of Consultation and Accreditation, American Psychological Association, 750 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20002-4242, Phone: (202) 336-5979.

¹¹Applicants should contact state and provincial psychology licensing boards to obtain information about their licensing requirements.

Curriculum

The curriculum is built upon the foundation of psychology as a science and offers comprehensive exposure to evidence-based, empirically supported assessment and treatment as well as research with an emphasis on clinical application and sensitivity to multicultural context and individual differences. The curriculum incorporates the APA Standards of Accreditation and offers course work in discipline-specific knowledge and in profession-wide competencies. These courses emphasize foundational principles and knowledge, clinical competencies in assessment and intervention, research and scholarship, and professional development and supervision as well as courses that support the development and completion of the clinical dissertation.

Clinical Training

Clinical training complements academic course work and provides supervised experience upon which professional competence is developed. Clinical training during the first year is conducted within one of four University clinics and may include collaborative training rotations within school and community mental health settings. The second and third year practica are completed at external rotations in the community including placement in major medical centers, community mental health agencies, psychiatric hospitals, and inpatient facilities. Training is comprehensive and includes rotations in providing psychological assessment (cognitive, personality, and neuropsychological testing) and treatment under supervision to adults, adolescents, children, and families. Internship affords a capstone experience in clinical training during the fourth year. Consistent with American Psychological Association (APA) guidelines, students must complete a full year of internship before receiving their degree. Intern placement, ordinarily at APA-accredited Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers (APPIC) or California Psychology Internship Council (CAPIC) training sites, must be approved by the director of clinical training. Since students will normally not have any other course requirements during the internship, they are free to complete internships in approved sites anywhere in the United States or Canada.

Under the direction of the director of clinical training, the program provides support and resources (including orientation meetings, presentations, and consultation) to assist students in their professional development and to support the application process in practicum and internship placement. Clinical training programs commonly request letters of recommendation and verification of academic status and performance from program faculty, supervisors, and administration. Students (and alumni) should make requests for disclosure of such information in writing (see the “Students Records Policy” in the “Regulations and Legal Notices” section of this academic catalog). In addition, students are asked to verify their understanding of this policy and to give permission to the University to disclose information associated with applications for clinical training or membership in professional societies and organizations on an annual basis.

Permission to apply for and to matriculate to internship requires demonstration of readiness to assume the responsibilities of internship. The director of clinical training in consultation with the PsyD executive committee verifies readiness to apply for internship. Factors that are taken into consideration in this review include academic and clinical training performance; a passing grade on the Clinical Competence Examination; progress on the clinical dissertation, including required completion of the preliminary oral defense by November 1st of the year of application to internship; adherence to all clinical training office procedures and deadlines associated with the application process (see the Clinical Training Handbook); and demonstration of adherence to legal and ethical standards, professionalism, and readiness to assume the clinical responsibilities of pre-doctoral internship training. Please note that the director of clinical training is required to disclose on the AAPIC verification form the student's standing in the PsyD program and current and/or past complaints that were made against a student in the context of clinical training. This includes, but is not limited to, complaints related to unprofessional, unethical, and/or illegal behavior. The program has an ethical responsibility and will disclose any such complaints that were made against a student that were found to have merit.

Ethics, Law, and Professional Responsibilities Disclosure

Enrollment in Pepperdine University's PsyD program in clinical psychology involves a number of commitments and responsibilities. In addition to fulfilling academic requirements and observing the academic policies and Student Code of Conduct as set forth by the University (see this GSEP academic catalog), students must perform their academic and professional activities in accordance with the legal, ethical, and professional standards and requirements set forth by the American Psychological Association and the State of California and including general standards of professionalism. It is each student's responsibility to become fully knowledgeable of these requirements and to perform in accordance with them. Failure to comply with these requirements will result in disciplinary action.

Mandated Reporter of Child Abuse

In line with long-standing legal and ethical standards for mental health professionals and trainees, California law identifies several categories of individuals who are considered "mandated reporters" of child abuse and neglect, including psychology trainees and interns. Such individuals are required to sign a Mandated Reporter Acknowledgement form, which discusses the individual's legal obligations. Failure to comply with this law may result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the University.

Student Disclosure of Personal Information

It is widely acknowledged that both personal and professional factors contribute to the conduct of psychotherapy and the provision of other clinical services. Students training to become clinical psychologists are therefore

encouraged to develop insight into personal factors that may affect their performance as clinicians. In courses and throughout clinical training, particularly in clinical supervision, instructors and supervisors engage students in activities and processes that are intended to facilitate greater self-reflection and self-awareness. This statement advises students and potential applicants (in accordance with the American Psychological Association 2002 ethics code 7.04 [Student Disclosure of Personal Information]) in courses and clinical training in University clinics, external practicum rotations, and internship, students may be required or invited to disclose personal information which is deemed relevant to their performance in course work and in training-related activities as well as to their professional development. For example, in a psychotherapy course or in supervision, students may be asked to discuss personal issues or to disclose personal information to facilitate the students' learning of a psychological concept and/or to enhance understanding of the role of a clinician's personal factors in the therapeutic process. In the clinical setting, such inquiries may not only encourage professional growth in the student, but may also be required to assure professional standards of practice and client welfare. If students or applicants have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the director of the PsyD program.

Personal Psychotherapy for Clinical Training

While not explicitly required by the program, the psychology faculty and administration recommend personal therapy for all students training to be health service psychologists since it is believed that personal therapy can assist in the growth of the student as a clinician, which is recommended, given the ethical responsibility to become aware of personal issues that may interfere with their performing work-related activities in a competent manner.

Clinical Dissertation

An essential feature of a university-based doctoral program is the commitment to scholarship. Students complete a clinical dissertation, which provides an opportunity to investigate a clinically relevant topic and to meaningfully contribute to the profession. Commencing with the 2016–17 PsyD entering class, students will develop and implement their scholarship and complete their clinical dissertations according to the Applied Scholarship Community (ASC) model.

The ASC model provides students with focused mentorship and peer support in an area of interest relevant to their professional development. Each ASC is a micro-community of scholarly inquiry, application, and support. The dissertation is developed and carried out within these communities. Under the supervision of the ASC faculty mentor(s), who serves as the dissertation chairperson, students will work in teams of two to four peers to develop an applied scholarship project within which each student's individual dissertation will be conducted. The project may be part of ongoing faculty scholarship but also can be a student-initiated project related to an ASC area of scholarship. Students will write a collaborative research proposal (similar to a grant

proposal) for the larger project, and each team member will carve out an independent applied research focus for his or her dissertation.

A number of approaches may be employed, including quantitative and qualitative empirical research, program evaluation, meta-analysis, theoretical scholarship, community-based action research projects, critical analysis of the literature, clinical application and analysis, and program or model development. Work on the dissertation commences in the first year, and students are given extensive support throughout the dissertation development process. Additional information about the individual Applied Scholarship Communities, the ASC model, and the clinical dissertation is presented in the Clinical Dissertation Handbook and on the GSEP PsyD program website.

Students entering the PsyD program prior to the 2013-14 academic year may conduct scholarship and complete clinical dissertations independent of the ASC model and structure. Students entering the PsyD Program in 2013-14 and thereafter may request permission of the PsyD executive committee to conduct dissertation scholarship outside of the ASC structure; however, only in exceptional situations will such permission be granted.

All dissertations must be submitted to Turnitin. The chairperson, with the student, will review the report and evaluate areas of the dissertation that require modifications or changes.

Clinical Competence Examination

The Clinical Competence Examination is one of the components used to assess the clinical competence of students preparing to apply for internship. Preparing for and taking the examination encourages the integration of all facets of doctoral education and clinical training completed during the first two years of the program. The results of the examination are one factor in the evaluation of a student's readiness to take on the increased professional responsibilities of the pre-doctoral internship. Accordingly, a grade of "Pass" is required to apply for internship, to participate in the APPLIC match process and to accept an internship offer. The examination is offered during the Summer term of the second year and the Fall term of the third year for students retaking the examination or with special permission of the PsyD executive committee. Students who fail the examination three times will be dismissed from the program.

Program Completion and Matriculation

The program intends for students to complete the PsyD degree requirements by the end of the fourth year. Continuation in the program is subject to review by the PsyD executive committee. Matriculation is determined based on meeting program expectations as demonstrated in a review of academic performance which includes evaluations of course work, supervised clinical experience in practicum and internship rotations, compliance with ethical standards and legal requirements, professionalism, and interpersonal competencies and behavioral criteria consistent with the professional role of a clinical psychologist.

Students are expected to dedicate themselves fully to achieve academic excellence and to comport themselves in an ethical and professional manner. At minimum, each student is expected to attain at least a “B” in each doctoral course. A grade below “B-” in any doctoral course requires review of the student’s suitability for continuing doctoral study. Although students may earn a grade below “B” in one of their courses, they must maintain an overall 3.0 grade point average. Some courses are offered on a Credit/No Credit basis. To receive credit, a student must demonstrate doctoral-level performance as determined by the instructor.

Evaluations of student performance in clinical training are obtained from individual clinical supervisors and practicum instructors and are reviewed by the director of clinical training. Students are expected to demonstrate increasing competence and professional skill which include interpersonal competencies and behavioral criteria consistent with the role of a clinical psychologist as well as compliance with ethical standards and legal mandates throughout clinical training. Progression is granted based on satisfactory performance in courses, in clinical training, and in the development of the clinical dissertation.

The profession of clinical psychology requires individual psychological and interpersonal competencies in addition to intelligence, motivation, and academic preparation. Such generally accepted behavioral criteria include, but are not limited to, interpersonal attributes and skills such as the ability to work with others, the ability to listen and to communicate effectively, the ability to consider and to use feedback, and abilities in personal awareness and self-reflection. Students are expected to exhibit behaviors and attitudes consistent with appropriate ethical-legal canons and to maintain a professional attitude and conduct in classroom, research, and clinical environments. Failure to meet performance expectations and/or the appearance of behaviors or attitudes that negatively impact academic and clinical performance will result in administrative review; recommended or mandated psychological consultation or psychotherapy; and/or intervention, probation, suspension, or dismissal from the program. While every attempt is made to remediate problems in professional performance, failure to demonstrate professionalism or the ability to perform academic and professional responsibilities competently will lead to termination from the program. For additional information regarding the policies and procedures concerning student evaluation, consult the PsyD Program Handbook.

Student Advisement

Each student is assigned a faculty advisor when entering the program. In addition to the first-year academic advisor, it is recommended that students develop mentoring and advisement relationships with the faculty members. An advisory relationship provides an opportunity to discuss matters of concern with a member of the faculty and to support ongoing orientation to the program and to the profession. Consultation is advised at any time for assistance in selecting classes and for support, advice, or to review any aspect of the program. The dissertation chairperson, who is selected by the student at

the end of the first year, assumes full advisement responsibilities commencing the second academic year. Upon request, a student may change advisors with the approval of the program director. Additional information is presented in the PsyD Program Handbook.

Student Participation in Governance

PsyD students have formed a Student Government Association (SGA) to facilitate an exchange of ideas and information; to increase communication among students, faculty, staff, and administration; to develop proposals for ongoing improvement in the program; and to help solve problems that students encounter. Each class elects representatives to the association and to serve on various program committees, such as the PsyD steering committee. An annual activities fee supports events sponsored by the PsyD SGA.

Admission Requirements

The PsyD program builds upon the foundation of course work and experience obtained during undergraduate and prior graduate education. Applicants for doctoral study should possess a master's degree in psychology or a closely related field that reflects a graduate-level foundation of knowledge in the following domains: biological aspects of behavior, cognitive and affective aspects of behavior, social aspects of behavior, psychological measurement, research methodology, and techniques of data analysis.

The PsyD admission committee takes into consideration the breadth and depth of an applicant's foundation of general knowledge of psychology and clinical and research experience in granting admission. Scores on the Graduate Record Examination (including the Psychology Subject Test), in addition to a review of undergraduate and graduate transcripts, provide an assessment of an applicant's general knowledge. The profession of clinical psychology requires individual and interpersonal competencies in addition to academic preparation. Interpersonal attributes and skills are therefore taken into consideration in assessing an individual's qualification for admission.

Admission requirements include

- Application for Admission with a nonrefundable processing fee.
- A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A master's degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Official transcripts sent electronically via one of the approved companies listed on the GSEP website from the institutions that awarded the baccalaureate and master's degrees to the applicant as well as all transcripts from all other colleges or universities attended.
- An autobiographical statement of 3 to 10 typed pages that addresses factors in the applicant's past that led to an interest in psychology, current interests in psychology, reasons for applying to Pepperdine University, and professional plans 10 years after graduating.

- A brief resume of professional experience both inside and outside the field of psychology (include current professional activities).
- Two recommendations: If possible, one from a college professor familiar with the applicant's academic performance and one from a clinical supervisor familiar with the applicant's clinical skills. The online Professional Recommendation form should be emailed to **gsep-admissions@pepperdine.edu**.
- Scores from the Graduate Record Examination (General and Psychology Subject Test sections), taken within the past five years.
- The Clinical and Research Experience form, as provided in the Application for Admission.
- Personal interviews may be required.
- Optional: It is recommended that applicants submit course descriptions of master's degree courses to assist the PsyD admission committee in assessing the breadth and depth of the applicant's academic preparation.

After the initial screening of the applications, the remaining candidates will be invited for interviews by the PsyD admission committee. Special arrangements for telephone interviews may be made for applicants who reside outside the Southern California area. The committee bases its decisions on an entire mosaic of attributes and performance rather than on any single factor. Students completing their master's degree at Pepperdine University should not assume automatic admission into the doctoral program.

Course Requirements

Approximately 82 units are required to complete the PsyD degree for the 2017–18 entering class. This program is designed to be completed in four years, that is, three years of course work (including completion of the clinical dissertation) and practicum training followed by a one-year full-time internship. Only in exceptional circumstances, and with approval, may students deviate from the required course sequence. Students may transfer or challenge a maximum of 9 graduate semester units. These courses must be equivalent to psychology courses offered in the PsyD program. They must be taken at a regionally accredited school after the student has received the bachelor's degree and may not be extension courses. The credit earned must not have been used toward the granting of another degree. The following is a list of courses and their sequence. The University reserves the right to make modifications in the curriculum and provides notification of anticipated changes.

YEAR 1

Fall

PSY 704	Cognitive-Affective Foundations of Behavior	(3)
PSY 705	Sociocultural Foundations of Behavior	(3)
PSY 706	Ethical, Legal, and Professional Issues	(3)

PSY 707	Interviewing and Intake Evaluation	(2)
PSY 709	Psychometrics and Measurement Construction	(1)
PSY 710	Cognitive Assessment	(3)
PSY 770	Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive A	(2)
PSY 790	Applied Scholarship and Dissertation Development	(0)

Spring

PSY 701	Research Methods in Clinical Psychology	(2)
PSY 708	Foundations of Conceptualization and Psychotherapy in a Multicultural Context	(2)
PSY 711	Personality Assessment	(3)
PSY 714	Advanced Clinical Psychopathology	(3)
PSY 716	Developmental Foundations in Clinical Psychology	(3)
PSY 771	Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive B	(2)
PSY 791	Applied Scholarship Intensive A	(1)

Summer

PSY 715	Behavioral Foundations in Clinical Psychology: Assessment and Intervention	(3)
PSY 717	History and Systems of Clinical Psychology	(2)
PSY 772	Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive C	(1)
PSY 792	Applied Scholarship Intensive B	(1)

YEAR 2**Fall**

PSY 713	Advanced Psychological Assessment	(3)
PSY 718	Interventions with Children and Adolescents	(3)
PSY 730, 732, 734, 736, 738	Theories and Techniques	(3)
PSY 773	Doctoral Practicum: Case Conceptualization, Assessment, and Treatment Planning	(1)
PSY 793	Applied Scholarship Intensive C	(1)

Spring

PSY 702	Data Analysis in Empirical Research	(2)
PSY 703	Social Foundations of Behavior	(2)
PSY 731, 733, 735, 737, 739	Theories and Techniques	(3)
PSY 774	Doctoral Practicum: Case Conceptualization, Assessment, and Treatment Planning	(1)
PSY 794	Dissertation Project A	(1)

Summer

PSY 743	Group Interventions	(1)
PSY 750–755	Electives	(2)
PSY 775	Doctoral Practicum: Case Conceptualization, Assessment, and Treatment Planning	(1)
PSY 795	Dissertation Project B	(1)

YEAR 3**Fall**

PSY 712	Biological Foundations of Behavior	(3)
PSY 730, 732, 734, 736, 738	Theories and Techniques	(3)
PSY 776	Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Supervision and Consultation	(1.5)
PSY 796	Dissertation Project C	(1)

Spring

PSY 731, 733, 735, 737, 739	Theories and Techniques	(3)
PSY 756	Proseminar in Professional Development	(1.5)
PSY 777	Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Supervision and Consultation	(1)
PSY 797	Dissertation Writing A	(1)

Summer

PSY 798	Dissertation Writing B ¹²	(1)
---------	--	-----

YEAR 4**Fall**

PSY 780	Doctoral Internship	(0.5)
PSY 799	Applied Scholarship Dissertation Completion (if needed)....	(2)

Spring

PSY 780	Doctoral Internship	(0.5)
PSY 799	Applied Scholarship Dissertation Completion (if needed)....	(2)

Summer

PSY 780	Doctoral Internship ¹³	(0)
PSY 799	Applied Scholarship Dissertation Completion (if needed)....	(2)

¹²Students enrolled prior to Fall 2014 and those petitioning and approved for Individual Scholarship will enroll in PSY 801, Dissertation Completion.

¹³Enrollment in Doctoral Internship (0 units) does not constitute full-time status for financial aid eligibility; however, it does allow for deferral of student loan repayment.

Course Descriptions

PSY 700 Special Topics in Psychology (1–3)

As a study of specific topics in psychology, this course provides an individualized program to allow doctoral students to remediate deficiencies in prerequisites.

PSY 701 Research Methods in Clinical Psychology (2)

The purpose of this survey course is to expose students to the variety of quantitative and qualitative research methods and designs most frequently used in research relevant to the practice of clinical psychology. These include randomized clinical trials, quasi-experimental research, case control studies, descriptive survey research, psychometric studies, meta-analytic studies, case study research, phenomenological research, and evaluation research. Attention will be given to issues of cultural diversity in research, research validity and bias, the connection between research questions and appropriate methodologies, and the link between science and practice.

PSY 702 Data Analysis in Empirical Research (2)

The primary goal of this course is for students to gain familiarity with common data analytic strategies relevant to empirical research in psychology. The emphasis is on reading and understanding the analyses as they are presented in academic journals so that students are informed consumers of the literature. The relationship between research questions, hypotheses, methodology, levels of measurement, and choice of appropriate analyses is emphasized. Analyses to be covered include ANOVA models, nonparametric statistics, measures of association, multiple regression, logistic regression, factor analysis, path analysis, and various qualitative analytic strategies.

PSY 703 Social Foundations of Behavior (2)

This course presents a foundation of classic and contemporary approaches to social bases of behavior. This includes review of research methods and major studies involving the social construction of self and identity, social cognition, attitudes, interpersonal attraction, pro-social behavior, aggression, social influence, and group dynamics.

PSY 704 Cognitive-Affective Foundations of Behavior (3)

This course presents a survey of classical and contemporary approaches to the study of cognition and affect leading to an understanding of the cognitive-affective bases of behavior. It will explore the methods and findings of research focused on affect/emotion, sensation, perception, attention, memory, and learning. Later in the semester, it will explore theories of higher level processing in areas such as problem solving, abstract thinking, the impact of emotion on information processing, the cognitive effects on executive functioning, free will, and questions of consciousness and self-awareness. From an examination of these foundational topics, the course will move to a focus on the relationships between information processing and emotion, special topics of social cognition, and an in-depth examination of systems of implicit and explicit memory. Each area of study will include relevant

anatomical, biological, and neuroscientific information to ground the study of emotional experience and cognitive functioning in the brain and body through a focus on current findings in the cognitive and affective neurosciences.

PSY 705 Sociocultural Foundations of Behavior (3)

This course examines the social and cultural bases of human behavior, including ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, and religion, with specific interest in the application of ethnic and cultural issues for the professional practice of clinical psychology. Topics include the foundation, acquisition, and context of cultural thought; the manner in which professional psychologists utilize and/or integrate sociocultural factors in diagnostic assessment; and theoretical, methodological, and empirical studies which focus on specific interventions with individuals from various sociocultural groups.

PSY 706 Ethical, Legal, and Professional Issues (3)

This course covers ethical principles, laws, and professional practices of psychologists. Topics include relevant court decisions, involuntary hospitalization, suicide assessment, APA standards, and policies of the California Board of Psychology.

PSY 707 Interviewing and Intake Evaluation (2)

This course is designed to assist students in developing the knowledge and skills needed to conduct clinical interviews. Emphasis will be placed on the skills needed to conduct intake evaluations with diverse clients and to organize and record the information gathered.

PSY 708 Foundations of Conceptualization and Psychotherapy in a Multicultural Context (2)

This course introduces students to clinical theory and technique and provides a foundation to conduct psychotherapy that is conceptually grounded and responsive to client culture, context, characteristics, and preferences. Emphasis is placed on the development of clinical applied skills, which will be employed in concurrent clinical training. Particular focus is placed on the development of skills required to establish therapeutic alliances and to initiate and sustain therapeutic processes. Students will gain exposure and practice within two general approaches to psychotherapy: (1) a relational, supportive-expressive, and insight-oriented approach (drawing primarily from a psychodynamic psychotherapy model) and (2) a collaborative, active, and goal-oriented approach (drawing primarily from cognitive and behavioral theories). Lecture, demonstration, video, role-play, and other strategies will be used to contribute to the development of culturally responsive conceptualization and psychotherapy competencies at a level of readiness for participation in practicum. This course provides didactic support in coordination with the clinical skills intensive course sequence and clinical and peer supervision.

PSY 709 Psychometrics and Measurement Construction (1)

This course considers issues in psychometrics and measurement construction including scale development, norms and standardization,

reliability, validity, and ethical considerations. Special attention is given to cultural equivalence of psychological tests for use in diverse populations.

PSY 710 Cognitive Assessment (3)

This course studies the administration, scoring, interpretation, and reporting of the most commonly used clinical instruments for psychological evaluation of cognitive functioning. Development of rapport, interviewing skills, and structured history-taking are also included.

PSY 711 Personality Assessment (3)

The administration, scoring, interpretation, and reporting of the most commonly used objective and projective personality instruments are studied. An emphasis is placed on learning to administer, score, and interpret the Rorschach Inkblot Test using Exner's Comprehensive System. Prerequisite: PSY 710.

PSY 712 Biological Foundations of Behavior (3)

This course presents the biological underpinnings of behavior based on contributions from neuroscience. This introduction to the study of brain-behavior relationships will consider the role of genetics; describe the basic structure of the nervous system, neuroanatomy, and neuropathology; discuss the major hypotheses concerning the neurobiology of major depression, bipolar spectrum disorder, and schizophrenia; and introduce contributions from neuropsychology.

PSY 713 Advanced Psychological Assessment (3)

This course focuses on battery in clinical practice, where interview and observational data are integrated with findings from measures of cognitive and personality functioning to yield appropriate diagnoses and recommendations in professional psychological reports.

PSY 714 Advanced Clinical Psychopathology (3)

This course reviews the major categories of psychopathology as described in the DSM-5. Lectures and assignments focus on issues of symptomatology, etiology, prognosis, and psychosocial and psychopharmacological treatment. Research data are integrated with practical issues of multidisciplinary case management.

PSY 715 Behavioral Foundations in Clinical Psychology: Assessment and Intervention (3)

This course examines the use of assessment instruments and techniques that are consistent with theoretical orientations in cognitive, behavioral, and short-term therapy models. These overall procedures provide the assessment structure for diagnosis, treatment, and the empirical validation of therapeutic interventions.

PSY 716 Developmental Foundations in Clinical Psychology (3)

This course is a survey of psychoanalytic developmental theory including historical and theoretical overviews of psychoanalytic metapsychology and a review of observational and experimental research. Freudian theory, ego psychology, object relations, self psychology, as well as more recent

contributions from psychoanalytic developmental research and neuroscience will be presented. The course will include clinical applications to the diagnosis and treatment of borderline, narcissistic, and neurotic conditions.

PSY 717 History and Systems of Clinical Psychology (2)

This course presents an overview of the philosophical foundations of psychology as a science and the history of the development of clinical psychology as a field and profession. Particular emphasis is placed on the epistemological roots and assumptions that influence the science of contemporary clinical psychology.

PSY 718 Interventions with Children and Adolescents (3)

This course provides an overview of issues involved in the treatment of children and adolescents. Students will become familiar with some of the major theoretical approaches to treating youth, multi-factorial models of child mental health problems, the components of a comprehensive child/adolescent clinical assessment, legal and ethical issues specific to this population, and treatment strategies for some of the most commonly presenting problems among children and adolescents. Emphasis is placed on the importance of incorporating contextual factors in treatment and on therapeutic interventions with some empirically established efficacy.

PSY 730 Theories and Techniques of Psychodynamic Psychotherapy: A (3)

This course prepares students to conduct psychodynamic psychotherapy drawing upon psychoanalytic clinical theory. A systematic review and critical analysis of clinical theory will be presented as well as application to psychotherapy practice. Contemporary challenges and revisions of clinical theory will be considered, with particular emphasis on epistemology, intersubjectivity, findings from neuroscience, and the empirical status of psychoanalytic treatment.

PSY 731 Theories and Techniques of Psychodynamic Psychotherapy: B (3)

The first half of the course builds upon psychoanalytic clinical theory and presents a survey of approaches to time-limited psychodynamic psychotherapy. Modifications in technique and clinical orientation are examined, with particular emphasis on brief intensive psychodynamic psychotherapy. The second half of the course concerns the treatment of patients within the borderline spectrum and introduces the theoretical contributions of Heinz Kohut and Otto Kernberg.

PSY 732 Theories and Techniques of Existential and Humanistic Psychotherapy: A (3)

This course prepares students to conduct individual psychotherapy from an existential, humanistic perspective. Emphasis is on philosophical foundations and contrasts between European and American approaches.

PSY 733 Theories and Techniques of Existential and Humanistic Psychotherapy: B (3)

This course introduces more active and directive therapist roles and techniques (e.g., reality therapy, Gestalt therapy).

PSY 734 Theories and Techniques of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy: A (3)

This course prepares students to conduct individual psychotherapy from a cognitive-behavioral perspective. It covers the theoretical underpinnings of cognitive-behavioral therapy prior to focusing on the case conceptualization and intervention techniques employed by practitioners of the model. Students will become familiar with a variety of behavioral and cognitive interventions designed to change affective states, thought patterns, and problematic behaviors. Prerequisite: PSY 715.

PSY 735 Theories and Techniques of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy: B (3)

This course emphasizes the application of the theory and therapeutic strategies covered in PSY 734 to a variety of specific disorders and clinical populations.

PSY 736 Theories and Techniques of Couple and Family Therapy: A (3)

This course prepares students to conduct psychotherapy with individuals, couples, and families from a variety of systemic approaches that utilize a depth or awareness model to change behavior. Students explore general principles of family functioning and learn specific applications of psychodynamic/object-relations, humanistic/experiential, and integrative models of couple and family therapy through the analysis of case material, case reports, and oral presentations.

PSY 737 Theories and Techniques of Couple and Family Therapy: B (3)

Students continue the study of couple and family therapy using approaches that change through action, perception, and cognitions, including strategic, structural, and cognitive-behavioral models. Collaborative therapies based on postmodern principles, such as narrative and solution-focused therapy, are also examined. Students analyze case material and make written and oral case presentations.

PSY 738 Theories and Techniques of Multicultural and Community Interventions: A (3)

This course prepares students to conceptualize, plan, and implement psychological interventions from a cultural-ecological perspective. It covers core theoretical models within multicultural psychology and community-clinical psychology that are foundational to professional practice within the cultural-ecological paradigm. Students will become familiar with culture-specific interventions, culturally responsive modifications of existing psychotherapy and assessment approaches, integrative psychotherapy approaches for culturally responsive practice, as well as religious and spiritual considerations in culturally responsive community clinical practice. Prerequisite: PSY 705.

PSY 739 Theories and Techniques of Multicultural and Community Interventions: B (3)

This course focuses on additional intervention approaches within a cultural-ecological paradigm. These include community consultation skills, prevention program development, culturally competent supervision, and social justice applications. Prerequisite: PSY 738.

PSY 743 Group Interventions (1)

This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of group interventions. Various forms of group intervention will be presented, including psychoeducational, psychotherapy/counseling, skills development, self-help, and process groups. Features of group process and roles of facilitators will be discussed as well as consideration of multicultural factors and ethical issues in the conduct of group interventions.

PSY 750 Special Topics in Psychopathology (1–3)

Electives are offered according to current student and faculty interest. Probable offerings include affective disorders, anxiety and stress disorders, substance abuse, eating disorders, developmental disabilities, and personality disorders.

PSY 751 Special Topics in Clinical Problems (1–3)

Probable offerings include sexual dysfunction; loss and bereavement; physical illness, disability, and pain management; gerontology for the clinician; and problems of abuse and violence.

PSY 752 Special Topics in Clinical Assessment (1–3)

Probable offerings include advanced projective testing, advanced neuropsychological assessment, and comprehensive forensic evaluations.

PSY 753 Special Topics in Therapeutic Interventions (1–3)

Probable offerings include psychodrama, hypnotherapy, and advanced techniques of family therapy.

PSY 754 Special Topics in Professional Roles and Issues (1–3)

Probable offerings include forensic psychology, the religiously committed client, and supervision and training.

PSY 755 Special Topics in Mental Health Service Delivery (1–3)

Probable offerings include inpatient treatment, aftercare and day treatment, mental health administration, and private practice and consultation.

PSY 756 Proseminar in Professional Development (1.5)

This course presents issues relevant to contemporary clinical practice. The course content is developed in response to innovations in internship training and the changing nature of health service delivery. Special topics such as psychopharmacology, consultation, supervision, and management are offered.

PSY 770 Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive A (2)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in applied clinical psychology. Attention is directed to an examination of the therapeutic processes encountered in clinical practicum; and emphasis is placed on the integration of theory to practice, the role of personal factors in psychotherapy, and multicultural competence. Clinical Skills Intensive A focuses on factors associated with the establishment of the therapeutic alliance, diagnosis, and case conceptualization. Students are engaged in a minimum of 10 hours per week of clinical activity in field placements.

PSY 771 Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive B (2)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in applied clinical psychology. Attention is directed to an examination of the therapeutic processes encountered in clinical practicum. Clinical Skills Intensive B focuses on implementing treatment plans, assessing the effects of therapeutic interventions, and addressing strains within the therapeutic alliance. Students are engaged in a minimum of 10 hours per week of clinical activity in field placements.

PSY 772 Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Skills Intensive C (1)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in applied clinical psychology. Attention is directed to an examination of the therapeutic processes encountered in clinical practicum. Clinical Skills Intensive C focuses on evaluating therapeutic processes and outcomes, self-assessment of clinical competence, and evidence-based practice. Large-group sharing and didactic presentations will supplement the small-group process. Students are engaged in a minimum of 10 hours per week of clinical activity in field placements.

PSY 773–775 Doctoral Practicum: Case Conceptualization, Assessment, and Treatment Planning (1, 1, 1)

Students are introduced to foundational and science-informed principles in case conceptualization, assessment, and treatment planning for applied clinical psychology. Attention is directed to (1) an examination of theoretical perspectives most appropriate for current clinical work; (2) developing premises, supporting materials, and conclusions for conceptualizations; and (3) developing treatment plans consistent with the underlying conceptualization addressing both short-term and longer term goals and diagnostic impressions. One course objective is to examine the congruence between assessment, diagnosis, case conceptualization, and the development of treatment goals. Students are engaged in a minimum of 15 hours per week of clinical activity in field placements.

PSY 776–777 Doctoral Practicum: Clinical Supervision and Consultation (1.5, 1)

The course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of clinical supervision and ongoing skill development in clinical case presentation and consultation, including discussion of diagnosis, treatment planning, conduct of treatment, and process and evaluation of psychotherapy outcome or assessment consultation. Experiences encountered in clinical training are addressed to support the practicum experience as well as to examine contemporary supervision and consultation practice.

PSY 780 Doctoral Internship (0, 0.5)

Students enrolled in this course are participating in a pre-doctoral clinical internship. As part of internship, students provide an array of clinical activities including assessment, consultation, treatment planning, clinical intervention, and program evaluation. When possible, students also participate in additional professional development activities such as applied research, clinical supervision, program development, and clinical teaching.

Students enroll in 0.5 units in the Fall term, 0.5 units in the Spring term, and 0 units in the Summer term.

PSY 787, 788, 789 Directed Study (1, 2, 3)

Students research specialized areas in psychology.

PSY 790 Applied Scholarship and Dissertation Development (0)

This course prepares students for successful completion of the doctoral dissertation and participation in an Applied Scholarship Community (“lab”). Topics include grant writing, the structure of the dissertation proposal, strategies for reviewing the literature, writing a concise yet comprehensive dissertation literature review, procedures for submitting proposals for conference presentations, opportunities for involvement in professional organizations, and expectations for the final dissertation in a journal manuscript format.

PSY 791 Applied Scholarship Intensive A (1)

Students work with a research team within an Applied Scholarship Community (“lab”) to develop a focused topic for the doctoral dissertation. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 792 Applied Scholarship Intensive B (1)

Students develop the methodology and make substantial progress on the literature review for the dissertation proposal. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 793 Applied Scholarship Intensive C (1)

Students finalize the dissertation proposal and sit for the preliminary oral examination. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 794 Dissertation Project A (1)

Students prepare for the implementation of the dissertation methodology including, if required, submission to the Graduate and Professional Schools Institutional Review Board (IRB) for approval. Students are expected to make continuous progress in carrying out the dissertation project. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 795 Dissertation Project B (1)

Students continue to make adequate progress in the implementation of their dissertation methodology. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 796 Dissertation Project C (1)

Students complete implementation of the dissertation project and analyze data as appropriate. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 797 Dissertation Writing A (1)

Students finish dissertation analysis and begin writing the final dissertation manuscript. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 798 Dissertation Writing B (1)

Students complete writing the final dissertation manuscript, sit for the final oral examination, and participate in the Applied Scholarship Community presentation event. Active participation in their Applied Scholarship Community and effective collaboration with their research team members must be demonstrated.

PSY 799 Applied Scholarship Dissertation Completion (2)

Students enroll in PSY 799 if the dissertation is not complete by the end of PSY 798. Students may enroll in PSY 799 a maximum of three semesters and are expected to complete the dissertation within that time. Further enrollment in PSY 799 is approved by petition only.

PSY 800 Clinical Dissertation Supervision (1, 1.5, 2.0)

Under the direction of a chairperson, dissertation research is individualized and tailored to aid the student in completing the dissertation requirement; permission must be obtained from the PsyD executive committee to enroll in this course. Note: While on internship or until completion of the dissertation, students enroll in 2 units of dissertation supervision in each academic term, including the Summer session, until the dissertation is completed.

PSY 801 Dissertation Completion (1)

Dissertation students who have successfully completed the final oral defense of their dissertation and the manuscript modifications required by the dissertation committee may enroll in this course for a fee of \$100. Students are eligible to enroll in this course for up to two consecutive semesters. If the dissertation has not been cleared and forwarded for binding after two semesters, students will need to re-enroll in the appropriate PSY dissertation research course. Enrollment in PSY 801 constitutes less than half-time enrollment status (unless concurrently enrolled in PSY 780, Doctoral Internship), which will impact financial aid eligibility and loan deferment.





REGULATIONS
AND
LEGAL NOTICES

Students and prospective students should read this academic catalog carefully. The academic catalog serves as the official student handbook and, along with other published policies, describes student rights and duties with respect to the University. Enrollment constitutes an agreement by the student to abide by the rules, regulations, and policies of Pepperdine University.

Academic Dispute Resolution

Academic Complaints Originating from Students

The procedure for the resolution of student academic complaints comprises a four-step process. The first two steps comprise an informal attempt at resolution by a discussion between the disagreeing parties and an attempt to resolve the dispute through meeting with the program director. The student is encouraged to consult with the division ombudsperson throughout this process for advisement on approaching the complaint with the faculty member and clarification of the resolution process. If resolution is not achieved informally, the formal resolution process entails the student submitting a letter of complaint and a form that verifies attempts were made at an informal resolution to the associate dean by division; the associate dean reviewing and perhaps requesting additional information about the complaint, meeting with the student to discuss the complaint and hearing process, and requesting information from and meeting with other relevant parties; and a hearing by an impartial panel comprised of members of the GSEP appeals committee. Attempts at informal resolution are required prior to entering the formal resolution process. It is expected that most conflicts will be resolved by the disagreeing parties in the relevant academic program. Only rare cases should require the involvement of the GSEP appeals committee acting as an impartial hearing panel.

The four-step procedure is described in more detail below and applies to all GSEP academic programs and to all types of academic complaints originating from students. Academic complaints include issues impacting student grades and status in the program.

Students seeking an exception to academic policy, contesting the application of academic policy, or seeking readmittance to a program should make their request directly to the program director, assistant program director, or program administrator.

Step 1: Discussion Between Disagreeing Parties

Academic disputes should be respectfully discussed with the involved faculty member or disagreeing parties within 30 business days of the complaint arising (excluding University holidays and semester breaks). Students are also encouraged to consult with the division ombudsperson regarding attempts to resolve the matter with the faculty member. It is expected that most conflicts will be resolved between the disagreeing parties once their respective viewpoints have been carefully considered and the factual information has been reviewed. If the disagreeing parties cannot reach a resolution, the student

may proceed to Step 2 and meet with the program director. Students are encouraged to keep written notes, reflections, and records about the complaint and meetings with the faculty member and division ombudsperson.

Step 2: Follow Complaint Resolution Procedures Established by the Relevant GSEP Academic Program

These complaint resolution procedures assume that attempts to resolve the dispute through a discussion between the disagreeing parties have been unsuccessful. In most cases, these procedures will involve the student meeting with her or his program director in order to describe the nature of the complaint and to discuss possible resolutions. The student should request a date for a meeting with her or his program director within 30 business days (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) of an unsuccessful attempt to resolve the issue between disagreeing parties. Students are encouraged to consult with the division ombudsperson as they follow the program's complaint resolution procedures. If the issue is not resolved to the student's satisfaction after the program-specific complaint resolution procedures have been followed, then the student may elect to proceed to the subsequent step. Students are encouraged to keep written notes, reflections, and records about their attempt to resolve their complaint using the program-specific procedures and consultations with the division ombudsperson.

Step 3: Involvement of the Associate Dean

If discussions with the relevant faculty member do not result in a resolution to the dispute that is acceptable to the student, the student may submit a formal letter of complaint and a completed Verification of Informal Resolution form to the associate dean by division within 20 business days (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) of unsuccessfully attempting to resolve the complaint through the program-specific procedures. The associate dean may also elect to meet with and/or obtain a written response within 14 business days (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) after the request is made from faculty members, administrative staff, or other persons who may provide information deemed relevant to resolving the dispute (e.g., ombudsperson). The associate dean will review the documentation and meet with the student to discuss the nature of the complaint, the reasons why prior attempts to resolve the dispute (Steps 1 and 2) were unsuccessful, and possible resolutions. The associate dean will also describe the hearing process and verify whether the student desires to proceed with the hearing. If the student confirms she or he desires to proceed with the hearing, the associate dean refers the complaint and related documentation to the GSEP appeals committee.

Step 4: Referral to the GSEP Appeals Committee/Hearing by an Impartial Panel

As noted above, if the student communicates to the associate dean that she or he wishes to initiate a hearing by the GSEP appeals committee, the associate dean makes this referral through the chair of the GSEP appeals committee and communicates the fact that the referral has occurred to the dean of GSEP within 10 business days of meeting with the student

(excluding University holidays and semester breaks). The associate dean is also responsible for providing the GSEP appeals committee thorough written and verbal information for its review, including documentation generated from prior steps in the student appeals process. The chair of the GSEP appeals committee is responsible for calling the panel together and for scheduling the hearing as soon as it is reasonable and practical (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) upon receiving the information/documentation from the associate dean. The parties involved will be notified of the time and place of the hearing at least 10 business days prior to its occurrence. The purpose of the hearing is twofold: (1) to determine if the academic complaint procedures were followed appropriately and (2) to render a judgment as to whether the initial decision made by the faculty member is upheld or opposed. Within 10 business days of the conclusion of the review process (excluding University holidays and semester breaks), the GSEP appeals committee will communicate in writing to the dean its decision as to whether the complaint process was adhered to in an appropriate manner and whether the initial decision made by the faculty member is upheld or opposed by the hearing panel. The final authority for determining the disposition of the complaint rests with the dean.

The disagreeing parties may return to Step 1 at any time during the process. Furthermore, the decision to move forward with a hearing can be retracted by the student at any point prior to the hearing date.

Academic Complaints Originating from Faculty

The following four-step process applies to allegations of inappropriate academic conduct by students originating from faculty members.

Step 1: Discussion Between Student and Faculty Member

Faculty members alleging plagiarism, cheating, or other inappropriate academic conduct are expected to present the evidence directly to the student, along with the anticipated consequences, as soon as it is reasonable and practical. Plagiarism is commonly understood in the academic community to involve taking the ideas or words of another and passing them off as one's own. When paraphrasing or quoting an author directly, one must credit the source appropriately. Plagiarism is not tolerated at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology.

Faculty members may assign a grade of "F" on the assignment for plagiarism or cheating, which may result in a grade of "F" for the course and dismissal from the program. If the student agrees that she or he has engaged in the alleged behavior and accepts the consequence assigned by the faculty member, the matter is resolved. If, however, the student disputes the occurrence of the behavior or does not accept the consequence, the matter proceeds to Step 2. The faculty member may wish to consult with the division ombudsperson as he or she attempts to work toward resolution with the student. Faculty members should document all communications with students regarding matters of academic conduct.

Step 2: Referral to Student's Academic Program Director

If the student either disputes the occurrence of the behavior or does not accept the consequence, the matter is referred in writing by the faculty member to the student's academic program director, assistant program director, program administrator, or academic advisor within 20 business days (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) of the unsuccessful attempt to resolve the issue directly with the student. If this step does not result in a resolution, then the matter proceeds to Step 3.

Step 3: Referral to Associate Dean

In the event a resolution is not reached at the program level, the faculty member will prepare a referral letter to her or his divisional associate dean within 14 business days (excluding University holidays and semester breaks), including all relevant documentation. Once the matter has been thus referred, the divisional associate dean will determine the nature of any subsequent involvement of the faculty member involved in the dispute, as determined by the circumstances of the specific case. The associate dean will meet with the student regarding the dispute. If this step does not result in a resolution, then the matter proceeds to Step 4.

Step 4: Referral to the GSEP Appeals Committee/Hearing by an Impartial Panel

If the associate dean is unable to mediate the disagreement between the student and faculty member, the associate dean initiates a hearing by the GSEP appeals committee by making a referral to the chair of the GSEP appeals committee and communicates the fact that the referral has occurred to the dean of GSEP as soon as it is reasonable and practical (excluding University holidays and semester breaks). The associate dean is also responsible for providing the GSEP appeals committee thorough written and verbal information for its review, including documentation generated from prior steps in the appeals process. The chair of the GSEP appeals committee is responsible for calling the panel together and for scheduling the hearing as soon as it is reasonable and practical (excluding University holidays and semester breaks) upon receiving the information/documentation from the associate dean. The parties involved will be notified of the time and place of the hearing at least 10 business days prior to its occurrence. The purpose of the hearing is twofold: (1) to determine if the academic complaint procedures were followed appropriately and (2) to render a judgment as to whether the initial decision made by the faculty member is upheld or opposed. Within 10 business days of the conclusion of the review process (excluding University holidays and semester breaks), the GSEP appeals committee will communicate in writing to the dean its decision as to whether the complaint process for responding to faculty-generated academic complaints was adhered to in an appropriate manner and whether the initial decision made by the faculty member is upheld or opposed by the hearing panel. The final authority for determining the disposition of the complaint rests with the dean.

Admission Contingent Upon Truthfulness

Applicants are advised that the University's decision to admit them is contingent upon the truthfulness of the information contained in the application files submitted by the applicant and/or persons on the applicant's behalf, including letters of recommendation. Discovery of false information subsequent to admission is, at the University's discretion, grounds for withdrawal of the offer of admission or for immediate dismissal at any point in the student's course of study. Such dismissal shall result in forfeiture of all charges paid and academic credits earned.

Code of Ethics

Introduction

Pepperdine University is a Christian university committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and Christian values. Members of the Pepperdine University community—faculty, staff, students, administrators, members of the Board of Regents, members of the University's advisory boards, and volunteers—are responsible for maintaining the standards of the institution and of the various communities in which they live. We value integrity, honesty, and fairness and strive to integrate these values into our daily practices.

Our ethical expectations are found in Holy Scripture, the University Mission Statement, the founding vision of George Pepperdine, and the University Affirmation Statement. Holy Scripture provides the ultimate source for our ethical standards, including the two great commands taught by Jesus: the duty to love God and love one's neighbor as one's self (Matthew 22:37–40).

In this spirit, we commit ourselves to the highest standards of ethical conduct. We act with integrity, we treat others with respect and dignity, we carefully steward the University's resources, we avoid conflicts of interest or commitment, we maintain confidentiality, and we comply with legal and professional obligations. We are individually accountable for our own actions, and we are collectively accountable for upholding these standards of behavior and complying with all applicable laws, policies, standards, and regulations. While human and therefore fallible, we constantly strive to meet our ethical expectations. Moreover, because the Pepperdine community is composed of many distinct constituencies, we understand that, beyond the general ethical principles outlined in this document, we may be subject to additional rules of conduct specific to our respective roles within the community.

Acting with Integrity

We seek to be people who are honorable, forthright, and upright at all times. Our commitment to integrity demands more than mere satisfaction of legal and ethical obligations, although we comply with the law and conform to the highest standards of ethical conduct. Our commitment to integrity means that we actively discern what is right from what is wrong, that what we do flows

directly from who we are, and that we seek consistency between our inner self and our outward conduct. We value people, we speak the truth, we have the courage of our convictions, and we keep our commitments. We do not condone any form of dishonesty—such as fraud, theft, cheating, or plagiarism—as described more specifically in student, faculty, and staff handbooks and policies.

Treating Others with Respect and Dignity

Members of the community are committed to principles of equality and fairness. We follow the profound truth found in the Golden Rule, “In everything do to others as you would have them do to you” (Matthew 7:12).

We do not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of any status or condition protected by applicable federal or state law. Consistent with our affiliation with the Churches of Christ and our faith heritage, we do seek to hire and promote persons who support the goals and mission of the University including, but not limited to, those who are members of the Churches of Christ.

We respect the inherent worth of each member of the community. We do not engage in any forms of harassment of others. Those in positions of authority, including administrators, supervisors, faculty members, and student leaders, exercise their authority fairly and appropriately.

Other expectations about how we treat others with respect and dignity can be found in University policies and in each school’s faculty and student handbooks or respective academic catalogs.

Stewarding the University’s Resources

We are good stewards of the University resources entrusted to us, and we prepare accurate and clear reports about those resources. University resources are reserved for business purposes on behalf of the University. We exercise reasonable judgment in the use of University resources, acting with care and prudence. We do not use University resources for personal gain.

We prepare correct and clear financial records and research reports. All entries in University books and accounts accurately reflect each transaction. In reporting on the University’s resources, we do not hide, conceal, or mislead; and we promptly report such misconduct when it is discovered.

Avoiding Conflicts of Interest and Commitment

We do not have direct or indirect interests or commitments, financial or otherwise, which conflict with the proper discharge of our duties to the University. The primary professional allegiance of all full-time employees lies with Pepperdine University and the advancement of its mission. We do not solicit or accept any gift, service, or favor that might reasonably influence the discharge of our duties or that we know or should know is being offered with the intent to influence our official conduct. We do not accept other employment or engage in business or professional activities outside of the University when such work might reasonably cause real or apparent conflicts

of interest or conflicts of commitment. We do not transact business in our official capacity with any business entity of which we are an officer, agent, or member, or in which we own a substantial interest without the explicit prior knowledge and approval of the appropriate senior University officer. We disclose potential conflicts of interest to the appropriate supervisor or officer as soon as possible after we realize that a conflict may have arisen. Additional information is located in the University conflicts of interest policy.

Maintaining Confidentiality

We observe and respect the confidentiality rights of all other members of the community, and this duty continues even after we are no longer affiliated with the University. This right of confidentiality applies to all academic, financial, health-related, personnel, or other nonpublic information protected either by law or by University policy. However, the right does not preclude the consensual release of information or the disclosure of information within the University when there is a legitimate need for its disclosure. Email or other uses of the University's computers or computer network are for business purposes and are not presumed confidential. Additional information is located in the University's "Computer and Network Responsible Usage Policy" in this section of the academic catalog.

Complying with Legal and Professional Obligations

We comply with all state and federal laws and conform to the highest standards of professional conduct. We transact University business in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and University policies and procedures. We do not misrepresent our status or authority in our dealings with others. To the extent that we belong to professions that are governed by standards specific to the profession (such as attorneys, psychologists, or certified public accountants), we adhere to such professional standards. We conduct ourselves in accordance with professional principles for scholarly work, including upholding academic codes of conduct and professional standards for research.

Reporting Violations of the Code

In order to maintain the integrity of the community, we report observed or suspected violations of this code of ethics with a spirit of fairness, honesty, and respect for the rights of others. Those who report alleged misconduct and those against whom allegations are reported are afforded all rights provided by University policies as well as all applicable state and federal laws. Those who are found to have violated this code will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion, termination of employment, or termination of relationship. Information about reporting violations of this code may be found in the University policy "How to Report a Violation of the Code of Ethics" located at community.pepperdine.edu/hr/policies/ethics.htm.

Conclusion

We are governed by an ethos of care and respect, virtues that transcend the provisions of this code. We are called to something greater and nobler than mere compliance with the law or a written code of ethics. We are called “to live a life worthy of the calling [we] have received . . . , bearing with one another in love” (Ephesians 4:1–2). We are called to “dedicate ourselves anew to the great cause of beautiful Christian living” (George Pepperdine’s Dedicatory Address). We are called, ultimately, to lives of service (University Affirmation Statement). As the University motto instructs us: “Freely ye received, freely give.”

Complaint Process

Pepperdine University takes very seriously complaints and concerns regarding the institution.

If a student has a complaint regarding the Graduate School of Education and Psychology, the student may present a complaint or grievance according to the applicable policies and procedures found in this academic catalog.

If the student believes that the complaint or grievance warrants further attention after exhausting the procedures set forth in this academic catalog, he or she may contact The Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) at wascenior.org/comments if the complaint is about the institution’s compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards. WASC is the academic accrediting body for Pepperdine University.

If the student believes that the complaint or grievance continues to warrant further consideration after exhausting the processes of either WASC or Pepperdine, the student may submit a complaint to the attorney general of the State of California by filing a complaint form with the Public Inquiry Unit of the California State Department of Justice at Public Inquiry Unit: (800) 952-5225 (phone) or (916) 323-5341 (fax) or online at ag.ca.gov/contact/complaint_form.php?cmplt=PL.

The Attorney General’s Office will review the process through which Pepperdine attempted to resolve the complaint. If the process complies with the University’s written policies and procedures, the Attorney General’s Office will, for the purposes of state oversight, consider the matter closed. If the attorney general determines that the process through which the University attempted to resolve the complaint did not comply with the University’s written policies and procedures, the attorney general may request reconsideration by the Graduate School of Education and Psychology.

Nothing in this disclosure limits any right that the student may have to seek civil or criminal legal action to resolve his or her complaints.

Pepperdine University has provided this disclosure in compliance with the requirements of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, as regulated in CFR 34 §§ 600.9 and 668.43(b).

Computer and Network Responsible Usage Policy

Purpose

Pepperdine University provides access to computing and network resources in order to support its instruction, research, and service missions; administrative functions; and student and campus life activities. All such use shall be ethical and consistent with the University's mission. Any other uses, including uses that jeopardize the integrity of the Pepperdine network, the privacy or safety of other users, or that are otherwise illegal, are prohibited.

Applicability

This policy applies to all users of University computing and network resources, whether affiliated with Pepperdine or not, and to all uses of those resources, whether on campus or from remote locations.

Conditions for Use

Users of Pepperdine University computer and network resources must

- Follow all applicable federal, state, or local laws.
- Follow all relevant University rules, regulations, policies, and procedures, including the Information Technology (IT) use policies and procedures published for specific systems.
- Actively maintain the security of personally owned and University-assigned computers.
- Report privacy, security, or policy violations to the Information Security Office.

Prohibitions

Users of Pepperdine University computer and network resources must not

- Utilize any identity or account not specifically assigned to the user.
- Hinder, monitor, or intercept another user's network traffic.
- Disclose, destroy, or capture personal, confidential, or restricted data.
- Use resources for commercial purposes or personal financial gain.
- Use resources for unauthorized access of any system or network.

Peer-to-Peer and File Sharing Notice

Users must not engage in the unauthorized copying, distributing, altering, maintaining, or transmitting of copyrighted materials, information, software, music, or other media.

Security and Privacy

Users' University computer and network passwords must conform to IT's published complexity and length requirements and must not be shared with any other person, used in non-University accounts, or otherwise disclosed. Passwords must be changed immediately if disclosed or compromised.

The University employs various measures to protect the security of its information resources. Users should be aware that their uses of University computer and network resources are not private. While the University does not routinely monitor individual usage, the normal operation and maintenance of the University's computing resources require backup, logging of activity, the monitoring of general and individual usage patterns, and other such activities that are necessary for information security and the rendition of service. In addition, the University reserves the right to review, monitor, and/or capture any content residing on, or transmitted over, its computers or network at its sole discretion. The University reserves the right to limit access to its computers or network and to remove or limit access to material residing on its computers or network.

The most current version of the Computer and Network Responsible Usage Policy and any technical requirements and guidelines related to this policy are published at <https://community.pepperdine.edu/it/security/policies>.

Discrimination and Harassment Policy

Introduction

Pepperdine University affirms that all members of the community are created in the image of God and therefore should be treated with dignity and respect. Our University Code of Ethics states that we do not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of any status or condition protected by applicable federal or state law. Further, we respect the inherent worth of each member of the community and do not engage in any forms of harassment. We follow the profound truth found in the Golden Rule, "In everything do to others as you would have them do to you" (Matthew 7:12).

Discrimination and harassment and any related retaliation, as defined below, is prohibited and will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the University. This policy applies to all University students, including any matriculated undergraduate or graduate student who is enrolled full- or part-time; has completed the immediately preceding term, is not presently enrolled, and is eligible for re-enrollment; or is on an approved educational leave or other approved leave status. This includes the period before classes begin, while the student is attending classes, between academic sessions, or on leave. This policy applies even if the student withdraws from school while a disciplinary matter is pending. This policy applies to student conduct that occurs both on and off campus. This policy does not apply to sexual misconduct. For information regarding sexual misconduct, please see the "Sexual Misconduct Policy" in this section of the academic catalog.

Speech that constitutes a protected exercise of a student's rights under California's Leonard Law will not be deemed a violation of this policy. However, some speech that may be protected by the Leonard Law is nonetheless inconsistent with the Golden Rule, and students are encouraged to live by this higher standard rooted in our Christian faith and heritage.

Definitions

The University encourages students to immediately bring any concerning behavior to the University's attention even if such behavior does not constitute discrimination, harassment, or retaliation as defined below.

Discrimination

Unlawful discrimination occurs when an individual is treated less favorably with respect to the administration of the University's educational programs and activities, admissions, financial aid, or on-campus housing based upon that individual's membership in a class protected by applicable law.

Harassment

Harassment is defined as conduct that is so severe and/or pervasive, and objectively offensive, that its effect, whether or not intended, impairs a person's ability to participate in the University's educational programs and activities or his or her living environment. Objectively offensive conduct means that it must be offensive both to the recipient of the conduct and to a "reasonable person" in the recipient's circumstances.

Examples of harassment include, but are not limited to,

1. Some students hang a noose from the ceiling of an African American student's room.
2. Over the course of the semester, a gay student is repeatedly called names (including anti-gay slurs such as "fag" and "homo"), both to his face and on social networking sites.
3. After a student discloses that he receives an accommodation for his learning disability, another student calls him a "retard" every time he walks into the classroom.
4. Someone spray paints "terrorist" on a Muslim student's car.
5. A student draws a swastika on a Jewish student's message board.

Retaliation

Retaliation is any form of sanction or adverse treatment against a person because that person has asserted a good faith complaint of discrimination or harassment or assists in providing information regarding a complaint of discrimination or harassment. Retaliation may consist of intentional disparagement, harassment, negative remarks, or other treatment that creates a hostile environment.

Reporting Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation

Students who feel that they have been subjected to discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation should contact the dean of their school. Students accused of harassment, discrimination, and/or retaliation will be subject to disciplinary proceedings set forth in the applicable school's Code of Conduct. Student complaints against faculty or staff members are subject to the "Nonacademic Student Grievance Procedure" in this section of the academic catalog.

Confidential reports may be made by contacting a counselor at the Student Counseling Center located at TCC 270 or at (310) 506-4210. Confidential reports can also be made by contacting the University chaplain at TCC 106A or at (310) 506-4275.

Anonymous reports may be made on the anonymous Wave Tip line by calling voice mail at (310) 506-7634 or on the LiveSafe app. For any campus emergency, call (310) 506-4441.

Non-Discrimination Statement

As a Christian University affiliated with the Churches of Christ, Pepperdine treats everyone with the respect and kindness that we have been called to show one another. The University community is a space where lives intersect and knowledge is discovered, which fortifies the strength found in our differences and uncovers the virtues revealed in diversity, unity, and restoration. To that end, Pepperdine is committed to fostering an environment free from discrimination as described in California Education Code Section 66270 and reserves its right to remain a Christian University by favoring co-religionists in its admissions decisions.

General Notices

Applicability of Academic Catalog Provisions

The academic offerings and policies in this academic catalog are applicable only to students who enroll prior to the Fall 2018 term and who attend Pepperdine University starting Fall 2017.

Campus Security and Fire Safety Information

A copy of Pepperdine University's annual Campus Security and Fire Safety Report is available on the Pepperdine University website: pepperdine.edu/publicsafety/department/safety. A hard copy of this report is available upon request by contacting the Department of Public Safety at (310) 506-4700.

Provisions Subject to Change

The provisions of this academic catalog, including rules of conduct, academic offerings, policies, procedures, and all charges, are subject to change by Pepperdine University at any time. It is anticipated that costs will increase in future years due to inflation, strengthened academic and extracurricular offerings, or other factors. Continuous scrutiny and development of the program may result in adjustments to the content, sequencing, and number of courses offered in the current or future academic years.

Student Health Insurance

All Pepperdine University students are required to carry health insurance. All international students are required to purchase insurance with US coverage and are eligible to purchase the University Student Health Plan (SHIP).

Students registered on the Malibu campus must submit an electronic waiver as proof of other coverage by the deadline date, or they will automatically be enrolled in SHIP and the student account will be charged for the premium.

Exchange students and students registered on other campuses are not required to submit the electronic waiver, and they will not be automatically enrolled in SHIP. Students who are not enrolled on the Malibu campus are not eligible for SHIP.

The University requires health care coverage for the purpose of limiting undue financial and academic stress related to illnesses during the academic year. A health policy will assist in meeting the financial burden of not only common illnesses treated at the Student Health Center or at a private physician's office, but also illnesses and accidents involving more extensive care.

The University Insurance Committee has contracted with an insurance broker, Wells Fargo Insurance Services (WFIS). This group researched insurance options and presented Anthem Blue Cross as the optimal coverage for the student body. Anthem has been contracted to include the lowest premium for the student's benefit; however, students may purchase any policy that has comparable coverage to SHIP. Wells Fargo facilitates the group policy with Anthem and provides customer service to students for all insurance matters related to SHIP.

Questions regarding SHIP should be directed to Wells Fargo Insurance Services at (800) 853-5899. Students may also access SHIP information online by visiting wfis.wellsfargo.com/pepperdinestudents.

Hazing Policy

Pepperdine University is committed to the highest standards of scholarship, ethics, and Christian principles which strengthen lives for purpose, service, and leadership. Hazing is a violation of its core campus values, state and federal law, and basic human dignity. Therefore, Pepperdine is dedicated to a University community free of hazing.

Hazing is prohibited by state law and University policy. The University's hazing policy applies to all student organizations as well as unrecognized student organizations.

Pursuant to California law, it is unlawful to engage in hazing. See California Penal Code section 245.6 ("Matt's Law"). Matt's Law defines hazing as "any method of initiation or preinitiation into a student organization or student body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury to any former, current, or prospective student of any school, community college, college, university, or other educational institution in this state. The term 'hazing' does not include customary athletic events or school-sanctioned events." Individuals found guilty of hazing in violation of Matt's Law face criminal penalties, including imprisonment and/or fines. Matt's Law also allows a person against whom the hazing is directed to bring a civil action

for injury or damages against individuals who participate in the hazing or organizations that authorize, request, command, participate in, or ratify the hazing.

Pepperdine's definition of hazing is broader than California law and prohibits any student or student organization from engaging collectively or individually in hazing. Pepperdine defines hazing as an act which endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student or which destroys or removes public or private property for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in a group or organization.

Specific examples include, but are not limited to, any of the following:

1. Any activity that is mandatory (or could be perceived as mandatory by a reasonable person) for new members only and is not educational in nature (e.g., performing personal chores or errands or any violation of the Code of Conduct).
2. Any activity that is presented as optional but has real or perceived negative consequences for nonparticipation (e.g., not participating in Spirit Cup activities results in running laps).
3. Such activities as new member-only scavenger hunts, new member ditches, and the like.
4. Compelling a person or group to remain at a certain place or transporting a person or group anywhere without their consent (road trips, kidnaps, etc.).
5. Expecting students to do anything exclusively for the fun or entertainment of the members.
6. All forms of physical activity not a part of an organized athletic contest and not specifically directed toward constructive work.
7. Conducting activities that prohibit adequate time for study.
8. Depriving students of sufficient sleep, decent and edible meals, or access to means of maintaining bodily cleanliness.
9. Forcing, coercing, or permitting students to eat or drink foreign or unusual substances such as raw meat, salt water, onions, etc.
10. Applying foreign substances to the body, branding, tattooing, piercing, or other bodily alteration.
11. Carrying any items (shields, paddles, bricks, etc.) that serve no constructive purpose or that are designed to punish or embarrass the carrier.
12. Forcing, or allowing, students to dress (or undress) in any unusual or awkward fashion.
13. Depriving students of sense awareness (sight, sound, etc.), which may cause mental and/or physical stress.
14. Misleading students in an effort to convince them that they will not attain full membership status, that they will be hurt during an initiation ceremony, or any other activity that would cause extreme mental stress.

15. Subjecting a person or group of people to verbal harassment.
16. Conducting interrogations or any other non-constructive questioning.
17. Disallowing students to talk or intentionally making them wait for an extended period of time.
18. Forcing students to make monetary payments or incur extra expenses not included in general membership dues.

Individuals accused of hazing will be brought before the student disciplinary committee (GSEP appeals committee). Student organizations charged with hazing will be brought before the Student Organizations Disciplinary Board. Student organizations and members found to have engaged in hazing will be disciplined, up to and including deactivation of the student organization and dismissal from the University of its members. University disciplinary proceedings may be instituted against a student also charged with violation of any law, including Matt's Law. Disciplinary proceedings may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off campus.

Reporting Hazing

To report hazing as it is occurring, please dial these emergency phone numbers:

On campus: Department of Public Safety, (310) 506-4441

Off campus: 911

To report hazing after it has occurred, please contact any of the following:

Department of Public Safety (CCB), (310) 506-4700

Office of Community Standards (TCC 210), (310) 506-4471

Student Organizations Coordinator (HAWC 112), (310) 506-6569

Anonymous reports may be made on the LiveSafe mobile app or on the anonymous Wave Tip line by calling voice mail at (310) 506-7634 or online at pepperdine.edu/publicsafety/concern.

To reach the Anti-hazing Hotline for Greek Organizations, call toll free 1-888-NOT-HAZE (1-888-668-4293).

Medical and Mental Health Emergencies and Withdrawals

Introduction

Pepperdine University cares deeply about the physical and mental health of its students. Therefore, health and counseling services are available on campus. At times, however, a student may experience such extreme medical or psychological conditions that the ability to function successfully or safely in the role of a student is significantly impaired. Students are encouraged to prioritize their health and safety and take steps toward recovery, even if academic progress must be delayed. The University will support student-

initiated self-care plans and/or initiate actions that consider the welfare of the individual student and the University community.

Student Care Team

The vice president for student life has appointed a Student Care Team (SCT) to meet regularly to address student needs. One of the goals of the team is to provide a safety net for students to ensure their academic and interpersonal success. Anyone in the Pepperdine community may identify students to this team who may be experiencing problems or encountering obstacles, setbacks, or challenges to their success and retention at Pepperdine. Sometimes there is a crisis or a situation discovered by concerned others and brought to the attention of the University. In such circumstances, the vice president, in consultation with the SCT, will determine what, if any, role the University may need to take to assure the health and safety of a student or the University community.

The SCT is chaired by the associate vice president for student life and deputy Title IX coordinator. Members include representatives from OneStop, housing and residence life, commuter students, and the Counseling Center. Depending on the emergency or concern, the chair may include other members on the team (e.g., director of the Student Health Center, director of disability services, associate dean of student affairs for community standards).

Student situations that might be considered by the SCT include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Acute decline in physical health.
- Suicidal threat, intent, and/or behavior; self-injurious behavior.
- Destructive, threatening, or other disruptive behavior.
- Drug and alcohol abuse, including overdose or misuse of over-the-counter or prescription medications.
- Eating disorders which are not responding to treatment and/or are posing safety concerns.
- Any physical or mental health problem that points to possible imminent or foreseeable danger to oneself or another member of the University community or requires intensive monitoring to prevent such danger.

In responding to these situations, the SCT reserves the right to determine the appropriate response including, but not limited to, the following options:

1. Allow the student to remain in school but require a specific mental health or physical health evaluation within a certain period of time (typically 10 days). The student may be referred to the Student Health Center, Counseling Center, and/or off-campus options (e.g., licensed mental health or physical health care providers, eating disorder or substance abuse programs, or hospitals). The student will be responsible for any cost incurred by the evaluation and/or treatment. In the interest of gaining a better understanding of the student's ability to function in the University community, the University may require the student to sign

appropriate release forms allowing designated Pepperdine staff to consult with the evaluating and/or treating clinicians serving the student. Based on the evaluation results, the SCT will determine appropriate next steps, including the possibility of allowing the student to remain on campus if a commitment is made to the recommended treatment plan.

2. Invoke a medical interim restriction, encourage a voluntary medical withdrawal, or invoke an involuntary medical withdrawal (see below).
3. Notify the student's parents and appropriate University officials (e.g., the student's professors, Office of Student Information and Services) about a mental or physical health or safety emergency. Note: University notifications will respect confidentiality and will share limited information on a need-to-know basis only.

All requirements and conditions determined by the SCT will be outlined in writing in a letter from the chair, delivered or mailed to the student.

Procedures

Medical Interim Restriction

The SCT may invoke a medical interim restriction upon a student's medical or psychological hospitalization, an emergency, or during a medical evaluation period. Students who are medically restricted for any health reason are temporarily not allowed to participate in any University activities, attend classes, reside in or visit on-campus student housing, and may not be on campus except to attend a meeting or hearing related to their case. This interim period allows time for a student to receive the needed medical and/or psychological care and for all parties to consider an evaluation of readiness to return to the University. The student must follow the clearance procedures listed below before returning. Students who are medically restricted will be notified in writing and will have the opportunity to address the basis for the decision by contacting the vice president for student life.

Voluntary Medical Withdrawal

Students are encouraged to request a voluntary medical withdrawal when they believe their physical or mental health problems are preventing successful engagement in, and completion of, academic course work; when safety is in question; or when the demands of university life are interfering with the ability to recover from, or adjust to, a significant physical or mental health challenge.

Students interested in pursuing a voluntary medical withdrawal may wish to discuss this option with providers at the Student Health Center or the Counseling Center, or they may independently initiate the process through OneStop. After the voluntary withdrawal is approved, the person is no longer considered a student and must immediately leave campus and, if applicable, officially check out of on-campus housing.

Involuntary Medical Withdrawal

In rare circumstances, the SCT may determine that a student must be involuntarily medically withdrawn. Those who are medically withdrawn for any health reason are not allowed to participate in any University activities,

attend classes, reside in or visit on-campus student housing, and may not be on campus except to attend a meeting or hearing related to their case. Examples of situations that might result in an involuntary medical withdrawal include the following:

- Professional evaluations following a medical interim restriction do not support a student's readiness to return.
- A student fails to complete the required assessment during a medical interim restriction.
- A known condition has deteriorated (e.g., a student with an eating disorder), rendering the student to be in possible imminent danger and/or incapable of functioning as a student.

In most cases, these situations can be handled through voluntary medical withdrawals; however, if the student is unwilling to pursue a voluntary withdrawal, the SCT may invoke its right to involuntarily withdraw a student. The SCT will recommend assessment and/or treatment conditions needed to return to Pepperdine. The student must follow the clearance procedures listed below.

If a student believes that a decision for an involuntary medical withdrawal made by the SCT is unreasonable or that the procedures used were unfair, the student may appeal. The appeal must be made in writing to the vice president for student life. Appeals should clarify what facts the student believes were not considered or explain what procedures were unreasonable or unfair. Once notified of the involuntary medical withdrawal, the student has three business days to submit his or her appeal. The vice president (or designee) will respond in writing to the student's appeal within three days. The response will clarify whether the vice president concludes that all relevant facts were considered and led to fair and reasonable conclusions. The vice president's (or designee's) decision is final.

Clearance Procedures

Any student who has been placed on a medical interim restriction or an involuntary medical withdrawal will need to complete the following clearance procedures before being allowed to return to the University. The SCT may also require a student who takes a voluntary medical withdrawal to complete the clearance procedures. The following steps are designed to ensure that a health emergency no longer exists and a treatment plan for continuing good health and safety is in place. Note: Depending on the situation, students may complete these procedures on different timelines. Some students may complete these steps within days of the medical interim restriction notice or medical withdrawal, while others may wait several months before pursuing a return to the University.

1. The student must be assessed by an appropriate outside professional, whose opinions will be advisory to the University. The professional, who is selected by the student, must be a licensed psychologist or psychiatrist if evaluating mental health concerns and must be a licensed physician if the evaluation is regarding other medical concerns. Further, all providers

must be unrelated to the student and must have specialties/credentials appropriate for the condition of concern (e.g., an eating disorder or substance abuse specialist). To make an accurate assessment, before conducting the evaluation, the provider must be given information related to the precipitating events that led to the leave. This typically would involve the student signing a release allowing the University (e.g., the Student Health Center, Counseling Center, or vice president for student life) to share information regarding relevant incidents or concerns and, if applicable, recent hospital records. The student will be responsible for any cost incurred by the evaluation. The student shall sign a release permitting two-way communication between the provider and the University SCT representatives and allowing all relevant information to be provided to the University SCT representatives who are involved in the decision-making and review process.

2. The outside mental health or medical professional must provide an assessment of current functioning of the student and provide written recommendations regarding (a) given the precipitating events, the student's readiness to return to the academic and co-curricular demands of university life; (b) the student's readiness to live in the on-campus residential community; (c) ongoing treatment or testing needs; (d) any conditions or restrictions that the University should impose; and (e) the student's readiness to return to competitive sports, if the student is a collegiate athlete. Note: The University team physician, in consultation with the Pepperdine director of the Student Health Center and/or Counseling Center, will ultimately make the decision regarding athletic involvement but will consider this outside evaluation in making such a determination. *Documentation of the assessment (conducted within 30 days of application for re-entry) and documentation of required treatment completion must be provided to the Office of the Vice President for Student Life no later than December 1 for the Spring semester and July 1 for the Fall semester. Those planning to return to a Summer session must provide documentation no later than 30 days before the Summer session begins.*
3. After the evaluation results and treatment documentation have been provided, the student must meet with a SCT representative (typically the director of the Counseling Center or Student Health Center). The evaluation and the student's own perception regarding readiness to return, needs, and plans for treatment will be discussed. Additionally, the representative will consider how the outside evaluator's recommendations fit with the realities of student life at Pepperdine and services that are available on campus or in the community.
4. The SCT will meet and consider the outside evaluator's recommendation and the results of the student's meeting with the SCT representative to inform its re-entry decision. Students will receive written notification of the SCT's decision.

Notes:

- There may be occasions in which the SCT requires, and may pay for, an additional evaluation.
- The SCT reserves the right to require the student to comply with a treatment plan recommended by the outside and/or Pepperdine health care or mental health professional as a condition of returning to, or remaining in, the campus community. Review and monitoring of the student's required treatment plan may be assigned to a University designee assigned by the SCT. Failure to comply with requirements may result in the University issuing an involuntary medical withdrawal.
- If a student was living on campus prior to the emergency, approval for return to the University usually includes approval to return to housing. However, a student's on-campus housing status may be restricted if the student's behavior poses a health or safety threat to himself or herself or others.
- If a student was required to complete specific treatment (e.g. eating disorder or substance abuse treatment), the student must provide documentation regarding the completion of this requirement.

Additional Considerations**Academic Credit, Tuition, and Housing**

For all approved medical or mental health withdrawals, the student receives a grade of "W" on the academic transcript (or, if the withdrawal occurs during the add/drop period, is completely dropped from classes, without any notation on the transcript of having left for medical reasons). Thus, a medical or mental health withdrawal will not affect the student's grade point average. University room and board charges are prorated from the date of checkout for residential students. All tuition actually paid by the student (total tuition less any grants, scholarships, and a prior GSEP Letter of Credit applied) for courses not completed during the term in which the approved withdrawal occurs may be credited as a scholarship for the next term in which a student re-enrolls based on the criteria listed on page 76. Please see the "Medical or Mental Health Withdrawal Policy" in the "Academic Policies" section of this academic catalog for more details.

Financial Hardship

Every effort will be made to consider a student's financial situation and insurance coverage in making referrals for treatment or evaluation. Students who may need additional financial assistance or other consideration in meeting the requirements should contact the vice president for student life.

Nonacademic Student Grievance Procedure

The purpose of this Nonacademic Student Grievance Procedure is to provide for the resolution of student grievances, including allegations of discrimination, harassment, and the denial of reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities (including whether the student is a qualified individual with a disability, the adequacy of the student's documentation regarding the student's disability, and decisions regarding the student's academic adjustment or auxiliary aid, including denial of requested and/or approved services). This procedure is applicable to nonacademic student grievances filed against faculty, staff, or any nonstudent third party. This policy is not applicable to grievances filed against another student. To file a nonacademic grievance against another student, please see "Reporting Misconduct" in the "Student Code of Conduct" in this section of the academic catalog.

This procedure is designed to allow students to address complaints in a prompt, fair, consistent, and objective manner. Any act of reprisal by a University employee or by one acting on behalf of the University, including the intimidation of a grievant, respondent, or witness during the pendency of an investigation, will result in prompt disciplinary action.¹

Before initiating a formal grievance, a student has the option to—but is not required to—discuss the matter in dispute with the person against whom the student has a grievance and seek a mutual resolution of concerns. The student may be encouraged to return to this informal level of resolution at any time during this procedure. It is the University's belief that most grievances can and will be resolved at this level.

If an informal resolution does not result, the student must submit a complaint to the grievance officer to initiate a formal grievance. Initially the student's concerns may be communicated orally; however, they must be in writing before any review or other action takes place.² This written complaint should be submitted as soon as possible after the student knows of the subject problem. The complaint should specify the University or Graduate School of Education and Psychology policy, procedure, or norm violated and specifically set forth all relevant factual details.

The associate dean by division shall serve as the grievance officer concerning complaints against faculty, staff, or nonstudent third parties. The dean of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology shall serve as the grievance officer concerning complaints about the associate dean; and in this instance, the provost will serve as the reviewing officer if the case involves a request to appeal the grievance officer's decision. In matters involving complaints regarding the denial of an accommodation, the grievance officer (and any other

¹*This procedure shall not be used to bring frivolous or malicious complaints. If a complaint has been made in bad faith, disciplinary action may be taken against the person bringing the complaint.*

²*Assistance will be provided to disabled students who are unable to write a complaint.*

decision-making individuals involved) will have the necessary training and expertise concerning (1) the student's disability, (2) the applicable University policies and procedures, (3) the applicable legal standards, and (4) the appropriate methods for resolution, including the scope of remedies available to the student, or shall seek consultation as necessary and appropriate.³

The grievance officer shall read the complaint, all relevant records or other factual information, and all University policies and procedures as may be necessary to determine whether the complainant's allegations warrant implementing the remainder of the procedures outlined below. If, for example, the allegations in the complaint, even if true, would not constitute a violation of a University policy, procedure, or norm, then the grievance officer should inform the student in writing that the student's allegations are not subject to the grievance process.

If the grievance officer determines that the allegations in the complaint do warrant further investigation and consideration, then the grievance officer shall forward, via certified US mail, notice of the complaint and its substantive allegations to the person against whom the complaint is made ("respondent") and, if discrimination or harassment is alleged, the University equal employment officer. This shall be done as soon as possible, but in no event later than 21 calendar days after the grievance officer receives the written complaint.

The respondent shall be given 14 calendar days from receipt of the complaint to return a written response to the grievance officer. Necessary extensions may be granted at the discretion of the grievance officer.

The grievance officer will initiate a reasonable investigation into the matter. The scope of any investigation shall be in the sole discretion of the grievance officer. The investigation may include, but is not limited to, meeting with the parties, talking with witnesses, and reviewing any supporting documents.

A student may elect to withdraw a complaint at any time; however, the University reserves the right to investigate all complaints where necessary to protect the interests of the University community.

If the grievance officer desires, he or she may appoint an ad hoc committee to assist in the investigation of the complaint and/or for advice concerning the handling of this matter. In such instances, the ad hoc committee should have the training or expertise necessary to investigate the complaint and offer advice on the handling of the matter.

Within 21 business days of receipt of the written response, the grievance officer shall make a decision by a preponderance of the evidence based on the written complaint, the response, and any other information the grievance officer determines is relevant. The decision shall be in writing and consist of factual findings, conclusions, and a remedy if one is appropriate. The

³This information can be obtained through consultation with the University's Office of Student Accessibility.

grievance officer will provide a copy of the decision to all parties. In instances where discrimination or harassment is alleged, the grievance officer will provide a copy of the decision to the complainant and/or target of the alleged discrimination or harassment and the University equal employment officer. The decision will explain the investigative process and contain a summary of the facts gathered, a determination as to whether discrimination or harassment occurred, the reasons for the decision, and any appeal procedures. If discrimination or harassment is found to have occurred, the decision will also include any remedial or corrective actions that have been, or will be, taken to prevent any retaliation or recurrence (1) institutionally and (2) directly relating to the complainant, including notice of all sanctions against the offender in order for the sanctions to be fully enforced.

Any party may submit a written request for appeal to the dean of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology (“reviewing officer”) within 14 calendar days from the date of the decision. The request for appeal must specifically set forth all grounds for appeal. The nonappealing party must be given the opportunity to respond in writing to the request for appeal.

The reviewing officer shall be limited to addressing only the following questions:

1. Did the grievance officer consider all the important and appropriate facts in the investigation of this matter?
2. Did the student prove by a “preponderance of the evidence” (that is, more likely than not) that the person against whom the student has a grievance in fact violated a University policy, procedure, or norm or otherwise engaged in any unlawful or illegal activity?
3. Was the process carried out in a fair manner?
4. Was the decision one that a reasonable person might have made?
5. Was the grievance officer biased?

Within 15 business days from the date of receipt of the written appeal, the reviewing officer shall make a final decision based on the written complaint, the written response, the grievance officer’s written decision, the written request for appeal, and any written response to the request for appeal. The decision of the reviewing officer shall be final. The reviewing officer will provide a copy of the decision to all parties and, where discrimination or harassment is alleged, to the University equal employment officer.

All written decisions made and materials produced in connection with a grievance conducted under this procedure shall be retained by the grievance officer for seven years after graduation.

Reporting a Threat/Campus Safety App

While shootings in schools are rare episodes, when they occur, they are often devastating. As an institution of higher learning, it is important for Pepperdine University to view these types of incidents with the appropriate perspective. Since 1966, there have been about 100 shooting deaths at US universities and college campuses; Virginia Tech was the largest. Compare that to the approximately 1,100 who commit suicide on college and university campuses every year or the 1,400 to 1,700 alcohol-related deaths on college and university campuses each year.

Despite shootings on campuses being rare, we as a community must be vigilant and prepared. It is important to note a few facts about these types of shootings. The Secret Service has studied the 30 major shooting incidents that have taken place at schools (elementary through college) since 1974. They found remarkable similarity in them. First, almost all of the individuals who committed these crimes have been male and were known for being isolated socially. Almost all of them planned out their actions in advance, and over three-quarters of them actually shared their plans with others before putting them into effect. Unfortunately, in only two cases did anyone report the plan to authorities before the attack. With these facts in mind, it is critically important that members of our community report threats and potential threats in a timely manner.

People who believe an individual poses an imminent threat to a member or members of the University community should contact the Department of Public Safety immediately. If they do not believe that harm is imminent, but an individual's behavior seems threatening or seems like it could lead to harm to the individual or to the community, they should report the concern. Students or faculty members should contact Public Safety or their dean's office. Staff members or other members of the community should contact Public Safety or the Center for Human Resources. In the event someone would like to submit a report during non-business hours, the Department of Public Safety is open every day, 24 hours a day. It is better to err on the side of notifying the appropriate individuals than to remain silent; the institution has resources with which to assess these situations and the individual of concern. For any questions, please contact the Department of Public Safety.

For convenience, contact information appears below:

Department of Public Safety	(310) 506-4442
Seaver College Dean of Student Affairs	(310) 506-4472
School of Law Dean's Office	(310) 506-4621
GSBM Dean's Office	(310) 568-5689
GSEP Dean's Office	(310) 568-5615
SPP Dean's Office	(310) 506-7490
Center for Human Resources	(310) 506-4397

LiveSafe is a campus safety smartphone application that makes it easier than ever for the Pepperdine community to connect with Public Safety and

look out for each other. When submitting a tip, it is possible to attach a photo, video clip, or audio clip, with the option to report anonymously. In emergency or non-emergency situations, users can chat with Public Safety in real time within the app. If users are in an unfamiliar location, SafeMap will help them get their bearings and learn more about the resources near their location. It is possible to use the SafeRide feature to request a medical or security escort on the Malibu campus or a ride back to the Malibu campus from any location in the Los Angeles metro area. The SafeWalk feature allows users to provide a virtual security escort for friends and loved ones to make sure they reach their destination safely. Users also can immediately access critical information resources and emergency procedures anytime, anywhere. Plus, all of these features function internationally, allowing the app to match the University's global footprint. The app is free and available to all members of the Pepperdine community: students, faculty, staff, parents, visitors, family members, and friends. For more information and details regarding how to sign up, please visit emergency.pepperdine.edu/livesafe.

Security of Student Belongings

The University is not responsible for loss of, theft of, or damage to students' personal possessions. Theft and security concerns should be reported immediately to the Department of Public Safety. Students are responsible for their possessions while on University property and are encouraged to lock their rooms when they leave and to utilize laptop locks and other devices to safeguard their property while using University facilities. Residence hall lobby and suite doors must remain closed and locked at all times. Additionally, students are encouraged not to leave valuables unattended and unsecured. The University encourages students to obtain their own theft and casualty insurance. Such coverage may exist as part of homeowner insurance policies or may be added for an additional fee. It is also recommended that students record the serial numbers of electronic devices such as laptop computers and digital cameras. Residents are encouraged to take valuables home with them during University breaks.

Sexual Misconduct Policy

Introduction

Pepperdine University affirms that all members of the community are created in the image of God and therefore should be treated with dignity and respect. Our University code of ethics states that we do not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of any status or condition protected by applicable federal or state law. Further, we respect the inherent worth of each member of the community and do not engage in any forms of harassment. We follow the profound truth found in the Golden Rule, "In everything do to others as you would have them do to you" (Matthew 7:12).

Sexual misconduct and any related retaliation, as defined below, is prohibited and will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal

from the University. This policy applies to all University students, including any matriculated undergraduate or graduate student who is enrolled full- or part-time; has completed the immediately preceding term, is not presently enrolled, and is eligible for re-enrollment; or is on an approved educational leave or other approved leave status. This includes the period before classes begin, while the student is attending classes, between academic sessions, or on leave. This policy applies even if the student withdraws from school while a disciplinary matter is pending. This policy applies to student conduct that occurs both on and off campus.

Speech that constitutes a protected exercise of a student's rights under California's Leonard Law will not be deemed a violation of this policy. However, some speech that may be protected by the Leonard Law is nonetheless inconsistent with the Golden Rule, and students are encouraged to live by this higher standard rooted in our Christian faith and heritage.

Definitions

The University encourages students to immediately bring any concerning behavior to the University's attention, even if such behavior does not constitute sexual misconduct or retaliation as defined below.

Sexual Misconduct

Sexual misconduct includes sex discrimination, sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Sexual misconduct can be committed by men or women, and it can occur between people of the same or different sex.

Sex Discrimination

Unlawful sex discrimination occurs when an individual is treated less favorably with respect to the administration of the University's educational programs and activities, admissions, financial aid, or on-campus housing based upon that individual's sex.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature. It includes unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; and other verbal, nonverbal, or physical conduct of a sexual nature that is sufficiently serious that it interferes with or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from the University's educational programs and activities or his or her living environment. Sexual harassment also includes gender-based harassment, which may include acts of verbal, nonverbal, or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex stereotyping, even if those acts do not involve conduct of a sexual nature. This definition will be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with the accepted standards of mature behavior, academic freedom, and the mission of the University.

Examples of sexual harassment include, but are not limited to,

1. A student repeatedly contacts another student to go out on a date after the student has made it clear that such contact is unwelcome.

2. A male professor makes several comments to a female student suggesting that if they have a sexual relationship, he will give her a better grade in his class.
3. A lesbian student is called a “dyke” by a male classmate, who also makes sexually explicit remarks.
4. A male staff assistant in a biology lab repeatedly makes disparaging comments about women such as “science is a man’s field” and “women don’t have the capacity to understand.”
5. A student worker tells her supervisor that she is not comfortable with him massaging her shoulders, but he continues to do so and also makes comments about her attractiveness.

Sexual Assault

Sexual assault is a general term that covers a broad range of inappropriate and/or unlawful conduct, including rape, sexual battery, and sexual coercion. As defined under California law, rape is nonconsensual sexual intercourse that involves the use or threat of force, violence, or immediate and unlawful bodily injury or threats of future retaliation and duress. Other examples of sexual assault include the following nonconsensual acts: oral copulation, anal intercourse, and penetration of the anal or vaginal area with a foreign object, including a finger. Sexual battery includes the nonconsensual touching of a person’s intimate parts, or the clothing covering the immediate area of those parts, or forcing a person to touch another’s intimate parts. Sexual coercion is the act of using pressure (including physical, verbal, or emotional pressure); alcohol; medications; drugs; or force to have sexual contact against someone’s will or with someone who has already refused.

Consent

Consent means affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity. It is the responsibility of each person involved in the sexual activity to ensure that he or she has the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved or the fact of past sexual relations between them should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent.

An individual is also unable to provide consent to engage in sexual activity when the individual (1) is a minor (age 17 or under), (2) has a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability that renders him or her incapable of giving knowing consent, (3) is asleep or unconscious, or (4) is incapacitated from alcohol or other drugs, and this condition was known or reasonably should have been known or recognized by the accused. “Incapacitated” means intoxicated to the point that the person is incapable of exercising the judgment required to decide whether to consent.

Domestic Violence

Domestic violence refers to felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with

or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of California, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of California.

Dating Violence

Dating violence is violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition, (1) dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse and (2) dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

Stalking

Stalking is engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to (1) fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or (2) suffer substantial emotional distress. For the purposes of this definition, (1) course of conduct means two or more acts including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person or interferes with a person's property; (2) substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling; and (3) reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim.

Retaliation

Retaliation is any form of sanction or adverse treatment against a person because that person has asserted a good faith complaint of sexual misconduct or assists in providing information regarding a complaint of sexual misconduct. Retaliation may consist of intentional disparagement, harassment, negative remarks, or other treatment that creates a hostile environment.

Immediate Steps for a Subject of Sexual Assault or Other Forms of Violence or Threatening Behavior

- Go to a safe place and speak with someone you trust. Tell this person what happened. If there is any immediate danger and you are on the Malibu campus, call Public Safety at (310) 506-4441. If you are off campus, call 911. If you are located at one of Pepperdine's graduate, DC, or international campuses, contact your program director or local law enforcement to obtain information regarding local counseling and medical and legal resources available to you.
- Consider securing immediate professional support to assist you in the crisis. You can consider on- or off-campus options. During office hours, you may access the Pepperdine Counseling Center at (310) 506-4210, the Pepperdine Student Health Center at (310) 506-4316, the Santa Monica

Rape Treatment Center at (310) 319-4000, or The Sojourn Services (domestic and dating violence) at (310) 264-6644.

- After hours, if you live on campus, your resident advisor, student life advisor, resident director, or Public Safety (506-4441) can typically help you reach a confidential Pepperdine University counselor.
- After hours, if you live off campus or live on campus but prefer to use off-campus options, call the Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center's 24-hour hotline at (310) 319-4000. When contacting the Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center, please let them know if you are in need of transportation to and from the center, as free options are available. Students may also contact The Sojourn Services at (310) 264-6644.
- In cases of sexual assault, for your safety and well-being, immediate medical attention is encouraged to evaluate for physical injury, sexually transmitted diseases, and pregnancy. Further, being examined as soon as possible, ideally within 72 hours, is important for evidence collection, which may be used to support prosecution should you decide immediately or later to pursue criminal charges. The Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center will arrange for a specific medical examination at no charge. To preserve evidence, it is best that you do not bathe, shower, douche, or change clothes before that exam. Even if you have already bathed, you are still encouraged to have prompt medical care. Additionally, you are encouraged to gather bedding, linens, or unlaundered clothing and any other pertinent articles that may be used for evidence.
- Even after the immediate crisis has passed, consider seeking support from the Pepperdine Counseling Center, the Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center, or The Sojourn Services.
- Contact the Title IX deputy coordinator (see contact information below) if you need assistance with University-related concerns, including academic issues (e.g., missed classes or exams, requesting extensions regarding course work) or on-campus housing issues (e.g., requesting that the student who you believe assaulted you be moved or that you be moved to a different residence hall).
- Report to Public Safety or the Title IX deputy coordinator any concerns about retaliation against you or your friends.

Reporting Sexual Misconduct

The University encourages all students to report incidents of sexual misconduct or suspected sexual misconduct, whether they are victims, witnesses, or bystanders. Reporting protects victims, promotes a healthy and safe campus culture, holds perpetrators accountable, and promotes better experiences for all students. Although a student has the right not to report sexual misconduct, many individuals subjected to sexual misconduct have reported that filing a report with the University, local law enforcement, and/or a community resource center is the beginning of the process by which they regain control over their lives. Though the reporting and judicial processes can

be difficult, they are often worth the effort because individuals feel empowered by bringing the alleged perpetrator to justice. Reporting sexual misconduct may also help to establish precedents that will aid others in the future or prevent others from being subjected to sexual misconduct by the same alleged perpetrator.

Students subjected to sexual misconduct have several reporting options. At the University, students can anonymously report, confidentially report, or file a formal report of sexual misconduct, as explained below. Outside the University, students can report sexual misconduct to community resource centers that specialize in providing resources to victims of sexual misconduct, file a criminal charge with local law enforcement, or file civil litigation against the alleged perpetrator. Some students will choose to pursue criminal charges (i.e., through the police and criminal courts). Others will choose to pursue University disciplinary options, if the alleged perpetrator is a Pepperdine student. Civil litigation is another option that some choose. Some will choose a combination of the above options, and some will choose none.

Under California law, the University is required to immediately, or as soon as practicably possible, disclose to local law enforcement any report of sexual assault, whether committed on or off campus. If the student communicates to the University that he or she would like his or her identity withheld, the University will not disclose the student's or the alleged perpetrator's identity in its report to law enforcement.

Reporting Within the University

Anonymous Reporting

Anonymous reports may be made on the anonymous Wave Tip line by calling voice mail at (310) 506-7634 or on the LiveSafe app.

Confidential Reporting

Confidential reports may be made by contacting a counselor at the Pepperdine Counseling Center located at TCC 270 or at (310) 506-4210. Confidential reports can also be made by contacting the University chaplain at TCC 106A or at (310) 506-4275.

If a student discloses sexual misconduct to an employee (other than the University chaplain or Counseling Center staff) but wishes to maintain confidentiality or requests that no investigation into a particular incident be conducted or disciplinary action taken, Pepperdine must weigh that request against the obligation to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students, including the student reporting the incident. If Pepperdine honors the request for confidentiality, the reporting student must understand that Pepperdine's ability to meaningfully investigate the incident and pursue disciplinary action against the alleged perpetrator may be limited.

Although rare, there are times when Pepperdine may not be able to honor a reporting student's request in order to provide a safe, non-discriminatory environment for all students. Pepperdine has designated the Title IX deputy coordinator to evaluate requests for confidentiality once an employee is on notice of alleged sexual misconduct. When weighing a student's request for

confidentiality or that no investigation or discipline be pursued, the Title IX deputy coordinator will consider a range of factors, including the following:

- Whether there have been other sexual misconduct complaints about the same alleged perpetrator.
- Whether the alleged perpetrator has a history of arrests or records from a prior school indicating a history of violence.
- Whether the alleged perpetrator threatened further sexual misconduct or other violence against the student or others.
- Whether the sexual misconduct was committed by multiple perpetrators.
- Whether the sexual misconduct was perpetrated with a weapon.
- Whether the reporting student is a minor.
- Whether the University possesses other means to obtain relevant evidence of the sexual misconduct (e.g., security cameras or personnel, physical evidence).
- Whether the reporting student's report reveals a pattern of perpetration (e.g., via illicit use of drugs or alcohol) at a given location or by a particular group.

The presence of one or more of these factors could lead Pepperdine to investigate and, if appropriate, pursue disciplinary action. If none of these factors are present, Pepperdine will likely respect the reporting student's request for confidentiality.

If Pepperdine determines that it cannot maintain a student's confidentiality, Pepperdine will inform the reporting student prior to starting an investigation and will, to the extent possible, only share information with people responsible for handling Pepperdine's investigation and response. Pepperdine will remain mindful of the student's well-being and will take ongoing steps to protect the student from retaliation or harm and work with the student to create a safety plan. Retaliation against the reporting student, whether by other students or Pepperdine employees, will not be tolerated. Pepperdine will also

- Assist the student in accessing other available victim advocacy, academic support, counseling, disability, health or mental health services, and legal assistance both on and off campus.
- Provide other security and support, which could include issuing a no-contact order, helping arrange a change of living or working arrangements or course schedules (including for the alleged perpetrator pending the outcome of an investigation) or adjustments for assignments or tests.
- Inform the student of the right to report a crime to campus or local law enforcement and provide the student with assistance if the student wishes to do so.

Pepperdine will not require a reporting student to participate in any investigation or disciplinary proceeding.

Because Pepperdine is under a continuing obligation to address the issue of sexual misconduct campus-wide, reports of sexual misconduct (including anonymous reports) will also prompt Pepperdine to consider broader remedial action such as increased monitoring, supervision, or security at locations where the reported sexual misconduct occurred; increasing education and prevention efforts, including to targeted population groups; conducting climate assessments; and/or revisiting its policies and practices.

If Pepperdine determines that it can respect a student's request for confidentiality, Pepperdine will also take immediate action as necessary to protect and assist the student.

Formal Reporting

Anyone may formally report a complaint of sexual misconduct or retaliation related to sexual misconduct to the University by contacting the Title IX deputy coordinator at

Title IX Deputy Coordinator
Pepperdine University
24255 Pacific Coast Highway
Tyler Campus Center, Suite 210
Malibu, CA 90263
(310) 506-4472

A student reporting sexual misconduct may do so verbally or in a written report. If a written report is submitted, it should contain a brief written statement citing the type(s) of sexual misconduct that occurred (see definitions section above) and supporting facts (e.g., alleged perpetrator, what happened, when and where the incident occurred, witnesses, etc.). The scope of any investigation and who will conduct the investigation shall be in the sole discretion of the Title IX deputy coordinator. The investigation may include, but is not limited to, meeting with the parties, talking with witnesses, and reviewing any supporting documents.

Formal reports and any related investigative materials concerning a Pepperdine student will be submitted to the associate dean by division as discussed in the section entitled "Authority and Responsibility for Student Sexual Misconduct Discipline" to determine whether an administrative or student disciplinary committee hearing will be convened. Formal reports and any related investigative materials concerning Pepperdine faculty or staff will be submitted to the grievance officer as discussed in the section entitled "Sexual Misconduct by Faculty or Staff." Formal reports concerning nonstudent third parties will be resolved by the Title IX deputy coordinator. Reports should be submitted as soon as possible after the sexual misconduct takes place. The University reserves the right to investigate, take disciplinary action, and/or report sexual misconduct to local law enforcement regardless of how much time has passed since it occurred and even if the sexual misconduct is reported after the student graduates or the employee leaves the University.

Reporting Options Outside the University***Community Resource Centers***

The Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center
Santa Monica-UCLA Medical Center
1250 16th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 319-4000

911rape.org/home

The Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center provides professional support, including counseling and medical and advocacy services, to victims of sexual assault.

The Sojourn Services
1453 16th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 264-6644

opcc.net/?nd=sojourn

The Sojourn Services provides professional support, including counseling and medical and advocacy services, to victims of domestic and dating violence. Sojourn also operates a crisis shelter.

Local Law Enforcement

Malibu/Lost Hills Sheriff Station
27050 Agoura Road
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
(818) 878-1808 or 911 for emergency

shq.lasdnews.net/pages/patrolstation.aspx?id=LHS

For help in reporting the sexual misconduct to local law enforcement, call the Department of Public Safety at (310) 506-4700. It is important to understand that reporting sexual misconduct does not obligate the reporting party to press criminal charges.

Civil Court

Santa Monica Municipal Court
1725 Main Street, #102
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 260-3522

lacourt.org/courthouse/info/SM

For help filing a civil lawsuit, please contact the Santa Monica Municipal Court.

Resources for Students Located Out of State or Abroad

Students participating in a program located out of state or abroad should consult with their program director for confidential reporting options, available community resources, and law enforcement contact information in their location.

Reporting Party Immunity/Good Samaritan Policy

Sometimes victims of sexual misconduct are hesitant to report to University officials because they fear that they themselves may be charged with policy violations (e.g., underage drinking). To encourage reporting, Pepperdine offers victims immunity from policy violations related to the sexual misconduct.

Because Pepperdine places a high priority on student health and safety, the Good Samaritan Policy was created to encourage students to take immediate action in any crisis or medical emergency. Pepperdine students are expected to care for others by getting help from appropriate officials even when violations of the Code of Conduct have occurred. In crisis situations involving alcohol, drugs, physical violence, and/or sexual misconduct (e.g., sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking), the University strongly considers the positive impact of taking responsible action when determining the appropriate response for alleged policy violations related to the incident. This means that no University disciplinary sanctions will be issued to either the reporting student(s) or to the student(s) in need of assistance related to the violations that occurred at or near the time of the incident.

This policy applies to students who report sexual misconduct, or participate as key witnesses in sexual misconduct investigations, or who seek medical assistance for themselves or another by contacting an appropriate official (e.g., resident advisor, Public Safety officer, or calling 911). The incident will still be documented, and educational and/or health interventions may be required as a condition of replacing disciplinary sanctions. This policy may not apply to the hosts of a party if they do not seek immediate medical assistance for the student in need.

In any situation involving imminent danger to the health and safety of any individual(s) or where sexual misconduct has been alleged to have occurred, students are expected to (1) immediately contact Public Safety or other emergency officials to report the incident, (2) remain with the individual(s) needing support and cooperate with emergency personnel as long as it is safe to do so, and (3) meet with appropriate University officials after the incident and cooperate with any University investigation.

Authority and Responsibility for Student Sexual Misconduct Discipline

The associate dean by division is responsible for the overall coordination of rules and regulations regarding the adjudication of violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy by students.

The associate dean reviews formal reports, as well as confidential reports if the Title IX deputy coordinator has determined that a confidentiality request cannot be honored, and any related investigative materials. The associate dean may conduct further investigation of the report if he or she deems necessary. The scope of any investigation shall be in the sole discretion of the associate dean. The investigation may include, but is not limited to, meeting with the parties, talking with witnesses, and reviewing any supporting documents.

If the associate dean considers the report and investigative materials to indicate a probable violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy, the matter will be heard through either an administrative hearing or a hearing with the student disciplinary committee. For the Graduate School of Education and Psychology, the student disciplinary committee will be the GSEP appeals

committee. During such hearings, the reporting party will be referred to as the “complainant” and the accused party as the “alleged perpetrator.” The vice president for student life and dean of student affairs serves as the final appeal for disciplinary decisions in sexual misconduct cases.

The University’s actions are not dependent on the initiation or outcome of criminal charges. Disciplinary proceedings may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.

Interim Measures

Upon receipt of a report of sexual misconduct, the University may impose reasonable and appropriate interim measures designed to eliminate the reported hostile environment or alleged violation and protect the parties involved. The University will maintain consistent contact with the parties to ensure that all safety and emotional and physical well-being concerns are being addressed. Interim measures may be imposed regardless of whether a confidential or formal complaint has been filed.

The complainant or alleged perpetrator may request separation or other protection, or the University may choose to impose interim measures at its discretion to ensure the safety of all parties, the broader University community, and/or the integrity of the investigative and/or disciplinary process.

All individuals are encouraged to report concerns about failure of another individual to abide by any restrictions imposed by an interim measure. The University will take immediate and responsive action to enforce a previously implemented measure.

Available Interim Measures

The Title IX deputy coordinator or designee, at his or her discretion, may implement interim measures with potential remedies which may be applied to the complainant and/or the alleged perpetrator including

- Access to counseling services and assistance in setting up an initial appointment, on or off campus.
- Imposition of an on-campus “no-contact directive.”
- Rescheduling of exams and assignments.
- Providing alternative course completion options.
- Changing class schedules, including the ability to transfer course sections or withdrawal from a course without penalty.
- Changing work schedules or job assignments.
- Changing a student’s University-owned housing.
- Assistance from University support staff in completing University housing relocation.
- Limiting an individual’s or organization’s access to certain University facilities or activities pending resolution of the matter.
- Voluntary leave of absence.

- Providing an escort to ensure safe movement between classes and activities.
- Providing medical services.
- Providing academic support services, such as tutoring.
- Any other remedy that can be tailored to the involved individuals to achieve the goals of this policy.

Interim University or Housing Restriction

The vice president for student life and dean of student affairs or designee may impose an interim University-wide restriction or University housing restriction on the alleged perpetrator prior to an administrative hearing or GSEP appeals committee hearing. Such measures may be imposed (1) to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community or preservation of University property or (2) if the alleged perpetrator poses a definite threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University. During the interim restriction, the student may be denied access to the residence halls and/or to the campus (including classes). The interim measure does not replace the regular disciplinary process, which will proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through an appeal, if required.

Administrative Hearings

In some sexual misconduct cases, the associate dean meets individually with the involved parties rather than hearing the case before the GSEP appeals committee. This is most often true when the violation is of a less serious nature and discipline would not result in suspension or dismissal. Prior to the hearing, the involved parties will be provided in writing with a notice describing the behavior that allegedly violates the Sexual Misconduct Policy, the investigative materials, and any other information the associate dean deems necessary to provide to the parties. The notice and related materials will be sent to the involved students' pepperdine.edu email accounts. The notice will also include the date and time of the hearing. The complainant will first meet with the administrative hearing officer (normally the associate dean) to discuss the incident. After the meeting with the complainant, the administrative officer will meet with the alleged perpetrator to discuss the incident. The meeting will be followed by an email from the administrative hearing officer summarizing the discussions and imposing a sanction if a violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy is found.

Sanctions imposed as a result of an administrative hearing cannot be appealed. GSEP appeals committee sanctions may be appealed; therefore, students who are required to attend an administrative hearing may request instead to have the matter heard by the GSEP appeals committee if they want an appeal option.

Student Disciplinary Committee Hearings

If, after reviewing a sexual misconduct report and related investigative materials, the associate dean believes that there is a probable violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy and the resulting sanction could result in a suspension or dismissal from the University, the matter will be submitted for hearing by the GSEP appeals committee. The committee will include a minimum of three faculty

and/or staff members, with a mix of both male and female members. The associate dean will chair the committee but is not a voting member unless there is a tie vote.

Prior to the committee hearing, the involved parties will be provided in writing with a notice describing the behavior that allegedly violates the Sexual Misconduct Policy, the investigative materials, and any other information the associate dean deems necessary to provide to the involved parties. The notice and related materials will be sent to the involved students' pepperdine.edu email accounts. The notice will also include the date and time of the hearing, not less than 5 nor more than 15 calendar days after the involved parties have been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling hearings may be extended at the discretion of the associate dean.

Other than as outlined below, hearings need not adhere to formal rules of procedure or technical rules of evidence followed by courts of law. Hearings will be conducted according to the following guidelines:

1. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the associate dean.
2. The hearing will normally be conducted in private. Admission of any person to the hearing will be at the discretion of the associate dean. The associate dean may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the complainant, alleged perpetrator, and/or other witnesses during the hearing by providing separate facilities and/or by permitting participation by telephone, video conferencing, written statement, or other means, as deemed appropriate by the associate dean.
3. Involved parties may be assisted at hearings and pre-hearing meetings by an advisor of their choice. The advisor cannot speak for the involved parties. The role of the advisor is to accompany the involved parties and advise them privately during the pre-hearing and hearing process.
4. Hearings will be chaired by the associate dean or designee and will proceed in the following manner:
 - A. Reading of the charges.
 - B. The alleged perpetrator's denial or admission of the charges. (If the alleged perpetrator admits the charges, then the committee may dismiss the alleged perpetrator and deliberate on the appropriate sanctions.)
 - C. Presentation of information and/or witnesses supporting the charges and questions by the committee.
 - D. Presentation of information and/or witnesses that rebut the charges and questions by the committee.
 - E. Each involved party has the option of presenting a closing statement to the committee.
5. The chair and the involved parties may call witnesses. The committee may ask questions of the witnesses. Witnesses may only be present while giving testimony. Involved parties must present a list of witnesses and purposes of their statements to the chair at least 24 hours in advance of the hearing.

6. A list of witnesses called by the University should be presented to the involved parties at least 24 hours before the hearing.
7. Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements may be accepted as information for consideration by the committee at the discretion of the chair. This information must be submitted to the chair at least 24 hours before the hearing.
8. Involved parties will receive a copy of witness lists and all relevant materials submitted.
9. If, during the course of the hearing, additional policy violations are discovered, the alleged perpetrator will be notified of the new charges and will be granted additional time, if needed, to prepare a defense of the new charges. The alleged perpetrator may waive the additional time and the hearing can proceed with the new charges taken under consideration by the committee. A record should be made in the hearing notes of additional charges and whether or not the alleged perpetrator desires additional preparation time.
10. Information about the misconduct of other students shared at the hearing may be used as the basis for disciplinary action unless immunity pursuant to the Reporting Party Immunity/Good Samaritan Policy has been granted.
11. The committee's determination will be made on the basis of the preponderance of the evidence standard (whether it is more likely than not that the alleged perpetrator violated the Sexual Misconduct Policy).
12. After the hearing, the committee will determine by majority vote whether the alleged perpetrator has violated the Sexual Misconduct Policy.
13. If the alleged perpetrator is found to have violated the Sexual Misconduct Policy, the committee will then make a recommendation to the associate dean on the appropriate sanction(s).
14. The associate dean will notify the involved parties in writing to the involved parties' pepperdine.edu email accounts of the committee's decision and the sanctions issued, if any.
15. There will be a single written record of the hearing, which normally consists of the statement of alleged misconduct, a summary of the information presented in the hearing, a summary of the statement of the involved parties, a statement of the decision, and the sanctions issued, if any. The hearing will not be transcribed or otherwise recorded.
16. If either of the involved parties fails to appear at the hearing or participate, the committee may make a decision based on the available information. If the associate dean determines that good cause exists for either of the involved parties not appearing at the hearing, a new date may be set for the hearing.
17. The committee will render a decision within 60 days of the formal report being filed or within 60 days of the Title IX deputy coordinator's decision not to honor a confidentiality request. However, there may be extenuating

circumstances that render this time frame impractical. In such cases, decisions will be rendered as promptly as possible.

Sanctions

Violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy may result in the imposition of one or more of the sanctions listed below. Sanctions that may be imposed are not limited to those listed. In certain limited situations, the associate dean or designee may impose a sanction but suspend or postpone its actual implementation. Failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed by the associate dean may result in further disciplinary action including, but not limited to, a registration hold; placement on, or extension of, University probation; suspension; or permanent dismissal.

Sanctions are based on general principles of fair treatment. While attempting to be consistent in its disciplinary decisions, the University also seeks to be fair and sensitive to the facts and circumstances of each individual case.

- **Warning:** Oral or written notice to the student that the student is violating or has violated the Sexual Misconduct Policy and that continuation or repetition of misconduct may result in a more severe sanction.
- **University Probation:** A status which indicates that a student's relationship with the University is tenuous. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found in violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy or other policy violations. Probation may also result in the loss of privileges, depending on the policies of various University departments and organizations.
- **Loss of Privileges:** Such loss may include, but is not limited to, financial assistance, eligibility to represent the University officially on athletic teams or performing groups, or use of specific University facilities or services.
- **Restitution:** Compensation for loss, damage, or injury. Failure to pay such charges may result in additional sanctions (including, but not limited to, denial of re-enrollment or refusal to release official transcripts and records).
- **Educational Sanctions:** Reading/writing assignment, drug or alcohol assessment/treatment, seminar attendance, or other discretionary sanctions as deemed appropriate.
- **Dismissal from University Housing:** Loss of privilege to live in University housing. In accordance with University housing policy, students required to live on campus who are dismissed from University housing may be dismissed from Pepperdine University. Any student dismissed from University housing prior to the end of the contractual period may be responsible for any remaining monetary charges as well as ineligible for reimbursement for any charges already paid.
- **Suspension:** Temporary separation of the student from Pepperdine University for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return without reapplying through the Office of Admission, unless the student is absent for two or more academic years, which does require

re-application and readmission by the Office of Admission, as is the case for all students. Conditions for readmission may be specified.

- **Expulsion:** Temporary separation of the student from Pepperdine University for a definite period of time, but not less than two semesters, after which the student must reapply through the Office of Admission and be granted acceptance before becoming eligible for re-enrollment at the University. Conditions for readmission may be specified, but the student is not guaranteed readmission.
- **Dismissal:** Permanent separation of the student from Pepperdine University. The student is dismissed from the University and is permanently ineligible to re-enroll at the University at any time in the future.

When students are dismissed, expelled, or suspended for disciplinary reasons, there will be no refund of tuition or room charges for the semester, and all financial assistance for subsequent semesters will be reviewed and is subject to cancellation.

If a violation occurs just prior to a student's scheduled graduation, sanctions may be imposed even if all academic requirements are completed. Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, community service, research or reflective paper, restitution, loss of privilege to participate in the graduation ceremony, deferment of degree, and a transcript hold. The University may withhold issuing a degree until all sanctions are fulfilled. In the case of a serious violation, the University may permanently withhold a degree.

Retention of Disciplinary Records

Other than University dismissal or permanent withholding of a degree, disciplinary sanctions will not be made part of the student's permanent academic record, but they will become part of the student's disciplinary record. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than University expulsion or dismissal or withholding of a degree will be expunged from the student's disciplinary record seven years after graduation.

Appeals Process

Students who wish to appeal the decision of the GSEP appeals committee hearing can submit a written appeal to the dean of GSEP or designee. The appeal must be submitted within seven calendar days of the issuance date of the committee's written decision. The written appeal must specify grounds that would justify consideration. General dissatisfaction with the outcome of the decision or an appeal for mercy is not an appropriate basis for an appeal. The nonappealing party will be emailed a copy of the appeal and may email a response to the dean of GSEP within seven calendar days from the date of the dean's email. If submitted, the appealing party will be provided a copy of the response.

The written appeal must specifically address at least one of the following criteria:

1. Insufficient information to support the decision.
2. New information, sufficient to alter a decision, or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original hearing.

3. Procedural irregularity in the GSEP appeals committee proceedings that undermined the alleged perpetrator's ability to present a defense or the complainant's ability to present relevant information supporting his or her complaint.
4. Bias or conflict of interest by a committee member or investigator.
5. Inappropriateness of the sanction for the violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy.

Generally, the appellate process does not require a hearing, nor does it require the dean to make personal contact with the students or the GSEP appeals committee. The dean may, but is not required to, convene an ad hoc appeal committee to assist in making a recommendation regarding the appeal. The dean shall not be bound by the committee's recommendation.

Within 20 business days from the date of receipt of the written appeal, the dean may affirm, reverse, or modify the sanction. The dean may also return the case to the GSEP appeals committee for further consideration. The dean's decision shall be final and effective immediately. A copy of the decision letter will be sent to the parties' pepperdine.edu email accounts.

Sexual Misconduct by Faculty or Staff

This policy is applicable to sexual misconduct reports filed by a student against a faculty or staff member. This policy is not applicable to reports filed against another student. The grievance officer shall be a faculty or staff member designated by the Title IX deputy coordinator from the accused faculty or staff member's school.

The grievance officer will review formal reports, as well as confidential reports if the Title IX deputy coordinator has determined that a confidentiality request cannot be honored, and any related investigative materials. The grievance officer may conduct further investigation of the report if he or she deems necessary. The scope of any investigation shall be in the sole discretion of the grievance officer. The investigation may include, but is not limited to, meeting with the parties, talking with witnesses, and reviewing any supporting documents.

If the grievance officer considers the report and investigative materials to indicate a probable violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy, the matter will be reviewed as described below. The dean of the faculty or staff member's school serves as the final appeal for decisions in sexual misconduct cases. The University's actions are not dependent on the initiation or outcome of criminal charges. Proceedings may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings.

If the grievance officer determines that the allegations in the student's ("complainant's") report do warrant further consideration, then the grievance officer shall email a notice describing the behavior that allegedly violates the Sexual Misconduct Policy and investigative materials to the person against whom the complaint is made ("respondent"). All email will be sent to the parties' pepperdine.edu email accounts.

The respondent shall be given 14 calendar days from receipt of the notice and investigative materials to return a written response and any supporting materials to the grievance officer. Necessary extensions may be granted at the discretion of the grievance officer. A copy of the respondent's response, investigative materials, and any supporting materials submitted by the respondent will be emailed to the complainant.

If the grievance officer desires, he or she may appoint an ad hoc committee to assist in further investigation of the complaint and/or advise the grievance officer on whether the Sexual Misconduct Policy was violated. The grievance officer shall not be bound by the committee's recommendation.

Within 20 business days of receipt of the written response, the grievance officer shall make a decision by a preponderance of the evidence based on the report, the response, and any other information the grievance officer deems relevant. A copy of the decision will be emailed to both parties. If a sanction is recommended against a staff member, the decision will be forwarded to Human Resources for further action. If a sanction is recommended against a faculty member, the decision will be forwarded to the dean of the faculty member's school for further action.

Any party may submit a written request for appeal to the dean of the faculty or staff member's school ("reviewing officer") within seven calendar days from the date of the decision. The request for appeal must specifically set forth all grounds for appeal. General dissatisfaction with the outcome of the decision or an appeal for mercy is not an appropriate basis for an appeal. The nonappealing party will be emailed a copy of the appeal and may email a response to the reviewing officer within seven calendar days from the date of the grievance officer's email. If submitted, the appealing party will be provided a copy of the response.

The reviewing officer shall be limited to addressing only the following criteria:

1. Insufficient information to support the decision.
2. New information, sufficient to alter a decision, or other relevant facts not submitted to the grievance officer because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of submission to the grievance officer.
3. Procedural irregularity in the proceedings that undermined the respondent's ability to present a defense or the complainant's ability to present relevant information supporting his or her report.
4. Bias or conflict of interest by the grievance officer or investigator.
5. Inappropriateness of the sanction for the violation of the Sexual Misconduct Policy.

Generally, the appellate process does not require a hearing, nor does it require the reviewing officer to make personal contact with the parties or the grievance officer. The reviewing officer may, but is not required to, convene an ad hoc appeal committee to assist in making a recommendation regarding the appeal. The reviewing officer shall not be bound by the committee's recommendation.

Within 20 business days from the date of receipt of the written appeal, the reviewing officer shall make a final decision based on the submitted materials and any other information the grievance officer deems relevant. The reviewing party may affirm, reverse, or modify the grievance officer's recommendation. The reviewing officer may also return the case to the grievance officer for further consideration. The reviewing officer's decision shall be final and effective immediately. A copy of the decision letter will be sent to the parties' pepperdine.edu email accounts.

All written decisions made and materials produced in connection with a grievance conducted under this policy shall be retained by the grievance officer for seven years after the student graduates.

Smoking Policy

Policy

All Pepperdine University campuses are smoke-free at all times, and smoking, including e-cigarettes, is strictly prohibited with the exception of any limited, designated areas where smoking may be permitted for some period while moving toward the goal of a 100 percent smoke-free campus. E-cigarettes are an unregulated method of nicotine delivery within polyethylene glycol vapor and with varied odorants/flavors. This vapor is dispersed locally upon exhalation. Though the health risks associated with this vapor are currently unknown, they are being evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. In the interest of public health and courtesy, the University will exclude this behavior in public settings and treat e-cigarettes as identical to cigarettes. This prohibition includes, but is not limited to, the interior of University facilities; outdoor areas; undeveloped property; as well as in any vehicle owned, leased, or operated by the University. Also, the sale, distribution, and advertisement of or sponsorship by tobacco products is prohibited anywhere on campus, at University-sponsored events, or in publications produced by the University. This policy applies to all persons on a Pepperdine University campus.

Implementation

Pepperdine University acknowledges and respects the fact that certain individuals experience extreme difficulty in ceasing the habit of smoking. Consistent with the University mission and identity, it is necessary to avoid alienating community members and treat those who smoke with respect, dignity, and care as Pepperdine seeks to implement and enforce this policy.

Cessation

Increased subsidized cessation programs will be made available to faculty, staff, and students. The University encourages participation in these programs. For more information, employees should call Human Resources, and students should call their dean's office.

Compliance

All members of the University community share in the responsibility of adhering to and enforcing this policy. The success of this policy depends upon the thoughtfulness, consideration, and cooperation of those who smoke and those who do not. Informational rather than punitive enforcement is the intent of this policy. However, repeated violations of the smoking policy, such as smoking in an area other than at a designated smoking location, may result in intervention by the Department of Public Safety, discipline by the supervisor in the case of an employee, or discipline by the applicable dean's office in the case of a student.

Student Code of Conduct

Introduction

Each student is responsible for knowing and adhering to this Code of Conduct. While the policies and code outlined in this academic catalog provide students an effective set of guidelines for personal conduct, the University retains the right to instate additional policies and regulations or to modify existing ones as needs may dictate.

General Conduct Expectations

Pepperdine University's foundation of the Christian faith as the basis of its expectations of student conduct requires that all students maintain the highest standards of personal honor, morality, and integrity at all times. The University reserves the right to refuse admittance to or dismiss any person who violates these principles.

In general, a student's actions off campus are subject to sanctions of civil or criminal authorities; however, whenever its interests as a University community and/or the pursuit of its objectives are adversely affected, the University may take disciplinary action independently of other authorities. Disciplinary proceedings may be carried out prior to, simultaneously with, or following civil or criminal proceedings off campus.

Misconduct Subject to Disciplinary Action

The following examples of misconduct are not inclusive but are intended to give a student an idea of the types of behaviors that may result in disciplinary action:

1. Violation of published University policies, rules, or regulations. This includes, for example, the policies and regulations specific to the residential community, the policy on alcohol and other drugs, the policies on vehicles, the Discrimination and Harassment Policy, and the Sexual Misconduct Policy.
2. Violation of federal, state, or local law on or off campus.

3. Dishonesty in any form including, but not limited to, plagiarism; cheating on assignments or examinations; knowingly furnishing false information on University records; and forgery, alteration, or misuse of documents, records, or identification cards. Such violations, at the sole discretion of the University, may be subject to the procedures set forth by the GSEP appeals committee.
4. Manufacture, sale, distribution, promotion, possession, or attempt to obtain false identification.
5. Failure to comply with written or verbal directives of University officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties and/or failure to provide identification to these persons when requested to do so.
6. Disruption or obstruction of teaching; research; administration; disciplinary proceedings; other University activities, including its public-service functions on or off campus; or other authorized non-University activities when the activities occur on University premises. This includes disruptive behavior that unreasonably interferes with, hinders, obstructs, or prevents other students from freely participating in University instruction, programs, or services.
7. Actions or communications that constitute disrespect, harassment, retaliation, the use or threat of physical violence, intimidation, stalking, or hate violence directed toward a member of the Pepperdine faculty, staff, or student body; a visitor to the campus; or a member of the community.
8. Failure to possess at all times a valid student identification card and/or failure to surrender an identification card to a University official upon request.
9. Misuse or disregard of the policies regarding parking and driving on campus including, but not limited to, failure to properly register a vehicle, accessing or parking in unauthorized areas, tailgating another car into a parking lot, and using or obtaining a parking permit assigned to another.
10. Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person without his or her prior knowledge or without his or her effective consent.
11. Sexually compromising acts on campus or at University-sponsored events. The final determination of whether an act is sexually compromising will be at the discretion of University officials.
12. Exhibition, possession, distribution, or viewing of material or representations deemed to be obscene or contrary to the moral standards and/or mission of the University.
13. Soliciting or advertising or inviting a reporter to campus without prior approval from the appropriate University office.
14. Drunkenness or disorderly, lewd, or indecent behavior.

15. Promotion, distribution, sale, possession, or use of alcohol or narcotics or other controlled substances on campus or at University-sponsored events regardless of the student's age. See the "Substance Abuse Policy" in this section of the academic catalog for more information.
16. Possession and/or use of all types of weapons and ammunition including, but not limited to, firearms, air and spear guns, knives, martial arts weapons, bows and arrows, swords, paint pellet guns, and explosives of any type. All individuals in possession of self-defense items, including pepper spray, must comply with applicable California state law regarding training and permit to use.
17. Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any University premises or unauthorized entry to or use of University premises.
18. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the University or property of a member of the University community or other personal or public property. This regulation covers the unauthorized appropriation or "borrowing" of property for personal use or the possession of stolen property.
19. Vandalism, disrespect, destruction, or defacement of University property.
20. Theft or other abuse of computer time including, but not limited to,
 - A. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents or for any other purpose.
 - B. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
 - C. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification and password.
 - D. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member, or University official.

Reporting Misconduct

Anyone may report a violation of the Code of Conduct by contacting one of the following offices:

Department of Public Safety	(310) 506-4442
Office of the Dean	(310) 568-5617
Housing and Residence Life	(310) 506-4104

Normally, the person reporting the violation will be asked to complete a written report form. Reports should be submitted as soon as possible after the event takes place.

Anonymous reports may be made on the Crime Tips Hotline by calling voice mail at extension 1234 (on campus) or (310) 506-4001 (off campus) and then dialing 4751.

Students living in the residence halls also may notify their resident or student advisors.

For any campus emergency, call 911, and then call the Department of Public Safety at (310) 506-4441.

Judicial Procedures

Philosophy of Student Discipline

An institution of higher learning is authorized by law to establish and administer codes of conduct and to suspend, expel, or dismiss students whose actions negatively impact the campus community. The University reserves this right. Student disciplinary proceedings are not analogous to criminal court proceedings. No particular model of procedural due process is required. However, the procedures should be structured in order to facilitate a reliable determination of the truth and to provide fundamental fairness. Procedures can be very informal in cases where suspension, expulsion, or dismissal is not a probable penalty; more procedural formality should be observed in serious disciplinary cases. In all situations, fairness requires that students be informed of the nature of the charges and be given a fair opportunity to respond to them.

Sources of Information

Information about a student's misconduct may come from a variety of sources including, but not limited to, reports from faculty; staff; students; departments (e.g., Housing and Residence Life, Department of Public Safety); law enforcement agencies; or community members. Other sources of information may include, but are not limited to, electronic communications, social media, photographs, and audio or video recordings.

Definition of Student

Pepperdine University may exercise authority over any matriculated graduate student who is enrolled full- or part-time; has completed the immediately preceding term, is not presently enrolled, and is eligible for re-enrollment; or is on an approved educational leave or other approved leave status. This includes the period before classes begin, while the student is attending classes, between academic sessions, or on leave.

Authority and Responsibility for Student Discipline

The dean is responsible for the overall coordination of rules and regulations regarding student discipline for misconduct and serves as the final appeal for student disciplinary decisions. The associate dean by division is primarily responsible for the operational details of the disciplinary process. The associate dean by division will review reports of misconduct and may conduct an investigation. If the associate dean by division considers the report to indicate a probable violation of the Code of Conduct, the incident will be heard through either an administrative hearing or a hearing with the student disciplinary committee.

When appropriate, some University policy violations may be addressed by other judicial bodies including, but not limited to, the GSEP appeals committee and/or the nonacademic grievance officer. Violations that occur in the on-campus residential community will be investigated and adjudicated by Seaver College pursuant to Seaver College's Judicial Procedures (seaver.pepperdine.edu/academicintegrity/procedures/judicial.htm). If conduct violates both residential community policies and the Code of Conduct, the associate dean by division, in his or her sole discretion, can participate, as a

nonvoting member, in the Seaver College disciplinary proceedings and can impose additional Code of Conduct sanctions based upon those proceedings. However, the associate dean by division reserves the right to pursue Code of Conduct violations in a separate proceeding pursuant to the procedures set forth below. Sanctions imposed pursuant to the Seaver College Judicial Procedures can be appealed to the Seaver College dean of students. Sanctions imposed by the Office of the Dean can be appealed as set forth below. If students from different schools of Pepperdine University are involved in a Code of Conduct violation, the matter will be investigated and adjudicated by the school of the accused student. The Department of Public Safety works in cooperation with these offices in the reporting of violations and the conducting of investigations.

Jurisdiction of the Code of Conduct

The Code of Conduct applies to conduct that occurs on University premises or at University-sponsored activities and to off-campus conduct that adversely affects the University community and/or the pursuit of its objectives. Each student is responsible for his or her conduct from the time of application for admission through the actual awarding of a degree, even though conduct may occur before classes begin or after classes end as well as during the academic year and during periods between terms of actual enrollment (and even if the conduct is not discovered until after a degree is awarded). The code applies to a student's conduct even if the student withdraws from school while a disciplinary matter is pending. The associate dean by division will decide whether the code will be applied to conduct occurring off campus on a case-by-case basis, in his or her sole discretion.

Administrative Hearings

In some cases of student misconduct, a student disciplinary committee hearing may not be necessary. This is most often true when the violation is of a less serious nature and the misconduct would not result in suspension or dismissal. Normally, a disciplinary proceeding begins with a written communication from the associate dean by division requiring the student to attend an administrative hearing to respond to a specified charge. In rare cases when expediency is critical, the proceeding may begin with an oral communication requiring the presence of the student at an administrative hearing. The hearing may be held before the associate dean by division ("hearing officer"). The hearing officer will conduct an investigation of the charges.

In such a case, the student attends an administrative hearing with the designated hearing officer to discuss the incident, the student's involvement in it, and any steps that must be taken or sanction imposed to resolve the matter. The meeting will be followed by an official letter summarizing this decision. Sanctions imposed as a result of an administrative hearing cannot be appealed. Sanctions imposed by the student disciplinary committee may be appealed; therefore, students who are summoned to an administrative hearing

may request instead to meet with the student disciplinary committee if they want an appeal option.

Student Disciplinary Committee Hearings

If, after reviewing a report of misconduct, the associate dean by division determines that the incident is deemed sufficiently serious, the incident will be submitted for hearing by the student disciplinary committee. For the Graduate School of Education and Psychology, the student disciplinary committee will be the GSEP appeals committee. The associate dean by division or designee will chair the committee but is not a voting member. All of the GSEP appeals committee members must be present for a vote to be called. Specific sanctions will be decided by majority vote.

Before meeting with the GSEP appeals committee, the student will be provided in writing with a summary of the behavior that allegedly violates particular provisions of the Code of Conduct. Notification will also be sent which will include the date and time of the hearing, typically within 15 calendar days after the student has been notified.

Hearings are not required to adhere to formal rules of procedure or technical rules of evidence followed by courts of law. Hearings will be conducted according to the following guidelines:

1. All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the associate dean by division or designee.
2. The hearing will normally be conducted in private. Admission of any person to the hearing will be at the sole discretion of the associate dean by division or designee. The associate dean by division may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the reporting party, accused student, and/or other witnesses during the hearing by providing separate facilities and/or by permitting participation by telephone, video conferencing, written statement, or other means, where and as determined in the sole judgment of the associate dean by division to be appropriate.
3. Accused students may be assisted at hearings by an ombudsperson by division. The ombudsperson must be a faculty or staff member of the University who was not involved in the incident. The ombudsperson cannot speak for the accused student. The role of the ombudsperson is to accompany the student and advise him or her privately during the hearing process.
4. Hearings will be chaired by the associate dean by division or designee and will proceed in the following manner:
 - A. Reading of the charges.
 - B. The student's denial or admission of the charges. (If the student admits the charges, then the committee may dismiss the student and deliberate on the appropriate sanctions.)

- C. Review of the information in support of the charges, which may include a presentation of information by the accuser, witnesses, and questions by the committee.
 - D. Review of information that rebuts the charges, which may include a presentation of information by the accused student, witnesses, and questions by the committee.
 - E. Closing statement by the accused student.
 - F. Dismissal of student for committee deliberation.
5. The chair and the accused student may call witnesses. Witnesses may be present only while giving testimony. Accused students must present a list of witnesses and purposes of their statements to the chair 24 hours in advance of the hearing.
 6. A list of witnesses called by the University should be presented to the accused student 24 hours before the hearing.
 7. Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements may be accepted as information for consideration by the committee at the discretion of the chair. This information must be submitted to the chair at least 24 hours before the hearing.
 8. If, during the course of the hearing, additional charges are discovered, the accused student will be notified of the new charges and will be granted additional time, if needed, to prepare a defense of the new charges. The accused student may waive the additional time, and the hearing can proceed with the new charges taken under consideration by the committee. A record should be made in the hearing notes of additional charges and whether or not the student desires additional preparation time.
 9. Information about the misconduct of other students shared at the hearing may be used as the basis for disciplinary action.
 10. The committee's determination will be made on the basis of the preponderance of the evidence, whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated the Code of Conduct.
 11. After the hearing, the committee will determine by majority vote whether the student has violated each section of the Code of Conduct that the student is charged with violating.
 12. If the student is found to have violated the Code of Conduct, the committee will then vote on the sanction(s) to be imposed.
 13. The associate dean by division will notify the student in writing of the committee's decision and the sanction(s) issued, if applicable.
 14. A record of such hearings—which may include student notifications and response, supporting documentation and faculty comments, summary of committee deliberations, and final decision notification—will be kept in a secured file in the office of the associate dean by division. The hearing will not be transcribed or otherwise recorded.

15. If the accused student fails to appear at the hearing, the committee may make a decision based on the available information. If the associate dean by division determines that good cause exists for the accused student not appearing at the hearing, a new date may be set for the hearing.

Disciplinary Sanctions

Violation of University policies for personal conduct may result in the imposition of one or more of the sanctions listed below. Sanctions which may be imposed are not limited to those listed. In certain limited situations, University officials may impose a sanction but suspend or postpone its actual implementation.

Sanctions affecting the conduct of students are based on general principles of fair treatment. Sanctions will take into account the intent of the accused, the effect of the conduct on the victim and/or University community, the student's disciplinary history, whether sanctions such as education and community service are likely to change the student's conduct, and the student's needs and prospects for improvement. While attempting to be consistent in its disciplinary decisions, the University also seeks to be fair and sensitive to the facts and circumstances of each individual case. Disciplinary action may involve, but is not limited to, one or a combination of the alternatives listed below:

- Censure—Oral or written warning for conduct unbecoming of a Pepperdine student.
- Reprimand—Written warning that continuation or repetition of misconduct may result in a more severe sanction.
- Probation—A status which indicates that a student's relationship with Pepperdine University is tenuous and that his or her records will be reviewed periodically to determine suitability to remain enrolled. Specific limitations to and restrictions of the student's privileges may accompany probation.
- Fines—Payment of charges for violation of regulations. These charges will be added to a student's account.
- Loss of Privileges—Such loss may include financial aid; eligibility to represent the University officially on athletic teams or performing groups; seeking or holding an elected student office; eating in the cafeteria; participating in the Pepperdine international programs; and use of specific University facilities, equipment, or services.
- Restitution—Requirement to pay for the repair to and/or replacement of damaged property. Failure to pay such charges may result in additional sanctions (including, but not limited to, denial of re-enrollment or refusal to release official transcripts and records).
- Educational Sanctions—For example, community service, essay-writing assignment, attendance at a seminar, or other discretionary sanction as deemed appropriate by the sanctioning official.

- Suspension—Separation of the student from the University for a specified length of time.
- Dismissal—Separation of the student from the University on a permanent basis. In certain cases a dismissed student may, after an extended period of time, petition the University for readmission.

When students are dismissed or suspended for disciplinary reasons, there will be no refund of tuition or room charges for the semester and all financial aid will be cancelled. Upon permanent separation from University housing, students may apply to the Housing and Residence Life Office for unused board charges.

If a violation occurs just prior to a student's scheduled graduation, sanctions may be imposed even if all academic requirements are completed. Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, community service, research or reflective paper, restitution, loss of privilege to participate in the commencement ceremony, deferment of degree, and a transcript hold. The University may withhold issuing a degree until all sanctions are fulfilled. In the rare case of a serious violation (e.g., sexual assault, DUI, illegal drug sales), the University may permanently withhold a degree.

Interim Suspension

In certain circumstances, the dean or a designee may impose a University or residence hall suspension prior to a meeting with a judicial body. Interim suspension may be imposed (1) to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community or preservation of University property, (2) to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being, or (3) if the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the University. During the interim suspension, students will be denied access to the residence halls and/or the campus (including classes) and/or all other University activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the dean or the designee may determine to be appropriate.

Retention of Disciplinary Records

Probation, suspension, dismissal, and/or permanent withholding of a degree sanctions are made part of the student's permanent academic record. Cases involving warnings or other sanctions are made part of the student's Office of the Dean file and are subject to review for the purposes of authorized background checks, subpoenas, or legal proceedings. Cases found to be unactionable will be expunged from the student's confidential record.

Appeals Process

Students who believe they were not treated fairly in the disciplinary process or that the sanction imposed was unreasonable can submit a written appeal to the dean. The appeal letter must specifically set forth all grounds for appeal (that is, what actions or failure to act deprived the student of fundamental fairness or what circumstances make the sanction fundamentally

unreasonable). The appeal letter must be submitted within seven days of the issuance of the sanction. The judicial body originating the decision must be given the opportunity to respond in writing to the appeal letter.

Generally, the appellate process does not require a hearing nor does it require the dean to make any personal contact with either the student or the original judicial body. Where personal contact with either party appears necessary to the dean, such contacts can occur in the absence of the other party.

Where it appears that the sanction raises an issue of particular importance to the school or University, the dean may, but is not required to, convene an ad hoc appeals committee to assist in making a recommendation to the dean regarding the appeal. The dean may participate in all formal discussions between committee members. In making its recommendation, the committee may consider and review the appeal letter and response as well as supporting documentation, may interview involved parties and witnesses, and shall limit itself to addressing only the following questions:

1. In the investigation of this matter, did the decision maker consider all the important and appropriate facts?
2. Was it proven by a “preponderance of the evidence” (that is, more likely than not) that the student in fact violated a University policy, rule, guideline, code, or expectation or otherwise engaged in any unlawful or illegal activity?
3. Was the judicial process carried out in a fair manner?
4. Was the sanction one that a reasonable person might have made?
5. Was there bias or conflict of interest of a committee member or investigator?

The ad hoc appeals committee shall submit its recommendation to the dean based on its conclusions to the above inquiries. The dean shall not be bound by the committee’s recommendation.

In the event that the ad hoc appeals committee is not convened, the dean’s decision regarding the appeal will be based on the five questions outlined above. The dean may affirm, reverse, or modify the sanction. The dean also may return the case to the initial decision maker for further consideration. The dean’s decision shall be final and effective immediately.

Immunity for Victims

Sometimes, victims of physical or sexual assault or domestic violence are hesitant to report to University officials because they fear that they themselves may be charged with policy violations, such as visitation, alcohol violations, or sexual activity at the time of the incident. To encourage reporting, Pepperdine offers victims immunity from policy violations related to the assault.

Immunity for Good Samaritans

Pepperdine encourages students to offer assistance to other students in need, both on and off campus. When a student seeks medical assistance for a student in need, both parties will receive immunity from disciplinary action.

This policy was created because students are sometimes hesitant to offer assistance to other students for fear that they themselves may be charged with policy violations (for example, a student who has been drinking on campus might hesitate to get help from the Department of Public Safety or a residential advisor for someone who may be suffering from alcohol poisoning or might be hesitant to provide important information about a sexual assault incident).

Forfeiture of Financial Assistance

Every student who has accepted a scholarship, loan, fellowship, grant-in-aid, or any other financial assistance from the University or the state is deemed to have agreed to observe the rules and regulations of the University. The University shall review the record of each recipient of financial assistance who has been placed on University disciplinary probation; is suspended, expelled, or dismissed from the University; or is arrested and convicted as a result of a violation of University policy. In such cases, students who have accordingly violated the Student Code of Conduct as outlined in this academic catalog may forfeit their financial assistance. For further information regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Financial Aid.

Social Media Privacy

The University complies with all local, state, and federal laws governing social media privacy. Although the law prohibits the University from asking students, prospective students, or student groups to disclose a user name or password for accessing personal social media, requesting access to personal social media, or divulging any personal social media to or in the presence of a University employee or representative, the University may lawfully require disclosure, access, or viewing personal social media if necessary to investigate and take disciplinary action against any student, prospective student, or student group utilizing social media in ways that are unlawful, violate the Code of Conduct, or pose a threat to the safety of the campus community.

Student Records Policy

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, also known as the Buckley Amendment or FERPA, provides, generally, that (1) students shall have the right of access to their educational records, and (2) educational institutions shall not release educational records to non-school employees without consent of the student, subject to the exceptions provided by law. "Students" as used in this notice include former students but do not include applicants who have not attended Pepperdine University.

Right of Access

With a few exceptions provided by law, students at Pepperdine University may see any of their educational records upon request. Access must be granted no later than 45 days after the request. Students further have the right, under established procedures, to challenge the factual accuracy of the records and, in some instances, to enter their viewpoints in the records. Students may

waive their right of access to recommendations and evaluations in the cases of admission, applications for employment, and nominations for awards. Pepperdine University may not require students to sign a waiver of their right of access to their records, but students and prospective students should be aware that users of recommendations and evaluations made without a signed waiver may discount their helpfulness and validity.

Disclosure of Student Records

With several exceptions provided by law, Pepperdine University cannot release information concerning students to prospective employers, government agencies, credit bureaus, etc., without the written consent of the student. Students and alumni applying for jobs, credit, graduate school, etc., can expedite their applications by providing the University with written permission to release their records, specifying which records and to whom the release should be made. The student's written consent is not required for the disclosure of grades, disciplinary action, or other information to parents of students who are dependents for federal income tax purposes. Parents requesting information may generally be granted access upon submission to the University of a signed statement or other evidence of federal income tax dependency.

The University has designated the following categories of information as "directory information," which may be released to the public without notice or consent of the student: student's name, address, telephone number, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees, honors and awards received, enrollment status, thesis titles/topics, photograph, email address, and the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student.

The student may request that certain categories of directory information not be released to the public without the student's written consent. Such requests shall be submitted in accordance with the Student Records Policy of the University.

Student Theses, Dissertations, and Group Projects

Certain student academic works, including student theses, dissertations, and group projects, may be made accessible to the public in hard or electronic copy. Such works may be available in the University's libraries, in public online databases and repositories maintained by the University, and by professors in their classes and off-campus presentations.

Further Information

This notice is not intended to be fully explanatory of student rights under FERPA or California law. Students may obtain copies of the official Student Records Policy, which contains detailed information and procedures, upon request to the Office of Student Information and Services, Pepperdine University, 24255 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, California 90263. Copies may also be obtained online at pepperdine.edu/registrar/policies.

Right to File a Complaint

Any student alleging failure of the University to comply with FERPA may file a complaint with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office (FERPA), Department of Education, 330 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20201. Students are encouraged to utilize the internal University grievance procedures to resolve complaints prior to contacting outside agencies.

Substance Abuse Policy

In keeping with the mission of the University and its commitment to provide an alcohol- and drug-free work environment, the University has formulated the following policy, which applies to all students, regarding alcohol and drugs.

Applicability

The policy applies to all students.

Definitions

Substance refers to any drug (including alcohol) that has known mind- or function-altering effects on a human subject, specifically including psychoactive substances and including, but not limited to, substances controlled or prohibited by state and/or federal law. Alcohol consists of beer, wine, and all forms of distilled liquor, in addition to any beverage, mixture, or preparation containing ethyl alcohol.

Prohibitions

All University students are required to be completely free of illegal drugs. The University prohibits the illegal use, possession, transport, manufacture, distribution, promotion, or sale of drugs, drug paraphernalia, or look-alike (simulated) drugs and the unauthorized use or possession of alcohol while in any facility controlled by the University or as part of any University-sponsored activity.

Students may not be on University-controlled property or engage in any University activity while under the influence of any drug, alcohol, or other substance that will in any way affect their alertness, coordination, or response or affect their safety or the safety of others.

Health Risks

The University is very concerned about harm to students using or abusing drugs and alcohol. All drugs are toxic or poisonous if abused. Health risks of drug abuse include, but are not limited to, sleep disorders, confusion, hallucinations, paranoia, deep depression, impotence, liver and kidney damage, cardiac irregularities, hepatitis, and neurological damage. Abuse of either alcohol or drugs during pregnancy increases the risk of birth defects, spontaneous abortion, and stillbirths. Alcohol is a depressant. It depresses the central nervous system and can cause serious, irreversible physical damage.

Excessive drinking damages the liver, resulting in cirrhosis. Chronic alcohol abuse also causes hypertension; cardiac irregularities; ulcers; pancreatitis; kidney disease; and cancer of the esophagus, liver, bladder, or lungs.

Student Assistance

Any individuals within the University community who have developed an alcohol or drug dependency and who identify themselves to faculty or administrators will be afforded every reasonable consideration so long as they continue to make appropriate efforts to achieve and maintain sobriety. Such individuals have the right to expect that such disclosures will be held in confidence and not relayed to another who does not have a legitimate need to know. Facilities of the University are made available to alcohol and drug recovery self-help groups that serve the University community and the general public for the conduct of their meetings. Confidential counseling and treatment are available to students through the Psychological and Educational Clinic at the West Los Angeles Graduate Campus, the Community Counseling Centers at the Irvine and Encino Graduate Campuses, or by referral to appropriate agencies off campus.

Legal Sanctions

Local, state, and federal laws establish severe penalties for unlawful possession of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions, upon conviction, may include a small fine and probation, imprisonment for up to one year, a \$1,000 fine, or both of the latter. It is especially important to note that federal laws have increased the penalties for illegally distributing drugs to include life imprisonment and fines in excess of \$1 million.

Disciplinary Action

Any student found supplying alcohol or drugs on campus or unlawfully supplying alcohol or drugs to another member of the community or the public at large is subject to immediate suspension leading to dismissal. A student found in two or more incidents to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol may, at the discretion of University officials, be suspended for up to one year, or in cases where no improvement is evident, dismissed from the University. Any student who encourages another to consume alcoholic beverages or any other substance as a means to induce that individual to engage in behavior that would otherwise be against that person's will is subject to dismissal from the University. Students found to be under the influence of alcohol or drugs are detained until safe transport to their destination can be arranged.

Use of the Name of Pepperdine University or the Graduate School of Education and Psychology

Students in the Pepperdine University Graduate School of Education and Psychology, either individually or collectively, shall not, without the written consent of the proper authorities, use the name of Pepperdine University or the Graduate School of Education and Psychology in connection with any activity of any kind outside of the regular work of the school. Violation of this rule may result in disciplinary sanctions.

Veterans Information

Veterans, armed services personnel, and qualified dependents who desire counseling regarding Veterans Benefits Administration (VA) benefits should contact the Office of Student Information and Services in Malibu. All VA forms and VA counseling are handled by the Office of Student Information and Services. Students intending to use VA benefits should be aware of the following policies:

- It is the students' responsibility to notify the Office of Student Information and Services immediately when they increase or decrease their unit load, withdraw, or take a leave of absence. It is also the students' responsibility to inform this office every term as to the number of units in which they are enrolled.
- All students using VA benefits must make satisfactory progress toward their educational objectives. In general, unsatisfactory progress for veteran's benefits is considered attainment of less than a "B" or 3.0 cumulative grade point average for graduate students for two consecutive terms. Students who withdraw from the University lose their benefits at the beginning of the term of withdrawal. If a student is dismissed for academic reasons, benefits are terminated at the date of dismissal. Students who have had their benefits terminated in this manner must be counseled by the Veterans Benefits Administration before their benefits will be restored. Benefits are adjusted for students who fail to complete all courses attempted in a term.
- Benefits of students who drop a course (or courses) in the middle of the term are adjusted accordingly, effective as of the date of the drop or withdrawal, except in extenuating circumstances. In cases where students do not return for the next term, benefits are terminated on the ending date of the previous term.





ADMINISTRATION
AND
FACULTY

Board of Regents

Edwin L. Biggers, *Chair*

President (Retired)
Hughes Missile Group

James R. Porter, *Vice Chair*

Principal
Porter Capital Partners

Susan F. Rice, *Secretary* (Edd '86)

Senior Consulting Associate
Brakeley Briscoe, Inc.

Frederick L. Ricker, *Asst. Secretary*

Vice President and General
Manager (Retired)
Northrop Grumman Aerospace
Systems

Andrew K. Benton

President and CEO
Pepperdine University

Sheila K. Bost

Marriage and Family Therapist
Private Practice

Charles L. Branch, Jr.

Professor of Neurosurgery
Wake Forest University
Health Center

Dale A. Brown ('64)

Principal, Moriah Group
Petroleum Strategies

Janice R. Brown

Circuit Judge
United States Court of
Appeals for the DC Circuit

Jose A. Collazo (MBA '77)

Vice Chair and President
Form I-9 Compliance, LLC

Nancy De Liban

Executive Vice President
Athene Asset Management LP

Shelle Ensio

Engineer (Retired)

Terry M. Giles (JD '74)

President and Owner
Giles Enterprises

Michelle R. Hiepler (JD '89)

Partner
Law Offices of Hiepler & Hiepler

Glen A. Holden

United States Ambassador (Retired)
Managing Partner
The Holden Company

Gail E. Hopkins ('66, MA '74)

Orthopaedic Surgeon

Peter James Johnson, Jr.

President
Leahey & Johnson, P.C.

John D. Katch ('60)

District Manager (Retired)
Southern California Edison Company

Dennis S. Lewis ('65)

President and Owner
Chesapeake Holding Company, LLC

John T. Lewis ('83)

President
Eugene Lewis & Associates

Kimberly J. Lindley

Community Leader

Faye W. McClure ('78)

Senior Vice President
Consumer Product and Segment
Integration-Americas
AIG International Group

Michael T. Okabayashi

Partner
Ernst & Young, LLP

Danny Phillips

Investments/Ranching

Timothy C. Phillips ('87)

Chief Executive Officer
Phillips and Company

John L. Plueger

Chief Executive Officer and President
Air Lease Corporation

Carol Richards

Community Leader

B. Joseph Rokus ('76)

Manager
SPP, LLC

P. Bui Simon ('96)

President
Angels Wings Foundation
International

Harold R. Smethills

Chair
Sterling Ranch Development
Company

Dee Anna Smith ('86)

Chief Executive Officer
Sarah Cannon Research Institute

Rosa Mercado Spivey

Physician, Medical Director
Employee Health Services, LAUSD

William W. Stevens

Chair of the Board (Retired)
Triad Systems Corporation

Stephen M. Stewart

Chair
Stewart Brothers Drilling Company

Augustus Tagliaferri (MBA '74)

Chair and President
Financial Structures, Inc.

Marta B. Tooma

Philanthropic Dentist

Robert L. Walker (MA '66)

Senior Partner
The Walker Consulting Group

Marylyn M. Warren ('58)

Senior Vice President (Retired)
eHarmony.com, Inc.

Jay S. Welker

President
The Private Bank & Wealth
Management
Wells Fargo

Life Regents *(Nonvoting Regents)*

William S. Banowsky (MA '94)

Russell L. Ray, Jr.

Joe R. Barnett

Travis E. Reed

Lodwick M. Cook

Thomas J. Trimble

Jerry S. Cox

J. McDonald Williams

Jerry E. Hudson

Helen M. Young ('39)

Eff W. Martin

University Board

Pat Boone, Chair

President
Pat Boone Enterprises, Inc.

Michael F. Adams

Chancellor
Pepperdine University

Robert Barbera

Financial Officer
Barbera Management, Inc.

Nabil Barsoum

Certified Public Accountant

William Beazley (MBA '81)

Orthodontist (Retired)
Enterprise Management-Principal

Paul F. Bennett

Chair and Chief Executive Officer
Utility Trailer Manufacturing Co.

Andrew K. Benton

President and Chief Executive Officer
Pepperdine University

A. Ronald Berryman ('62, MBA '67)

President and Chief Executive Officer
Berryman and Company

Viggo Butler (MBA '80)

Chair
United Airports Limited

Rod Campbell

Partner
Automotive Performance Partners, LLC

Nachhattar Singh Chandi

President
Chandi Group USA

Frank Cornell (MBA '78)**Joseph Czyzyk**

Chief Executive Officer
Mercury Air Group

K. Duane Denney

Automation Industries, Inc. (Retired)

Robert E. Dudley ('75)

Founder, President, and
Chief Executive Officer
Clarus Therapeutics, Inc.

Maureen Duffy-Lewis

Judge
Los Angeles Superior Court

Mark W. Dundee (EdD '00)

Managing Director
Benefit Advisory Services
Willis Towers Watson

Gregory J. Ellena

Vice Chair
First Western Capital Management

David G. Elmore

Chair
Elmore Sports Group, Ltd.

Jordan Fish**Hank Frazee**

President
H. W. Frazee and Company

John Gong

President and Chief Executive Officer
Athena Technologies, Inc.

G. Louis Graziadio III

Managing Partner
Ginarra Partners, LLC

Bart M. Hackley, Jr. (MBA '76)

Certified Public Accountant (Retired)
Leisure Travel Specialist

Michael A. Hammer

Chair and Chief Executive Officer
The Armand Hammer Foundation

Seth Haye ('02)

Executive Director
Wealth Management

Jami Heidigger**Bruce Herschensohn**

Senior Fellow
Pepperdine School of Public Policy

Robert W. P. Holstrom

Retired

Katherine Keck**Mary Anne Keshen**

Tallen & Keshen Holdings LLC

Carl J. Lambert ('78)

President
Lambert Investments, Inc.

Dina Leeds

Vice President
Fred Leeds Properties

Wes W. Lucas**Seiji Masuda**

Founder
Masuda Educational Foundation

Takuji Masuda ('93)

OSBI gmbh

Gregory R. McClintock

Partner
Glaser Weil Fink Howard
Avchen & Shapiro, LLP

Warren R. Merrill

President
The Merrill Group

John F. Monroe ('79)

Chairman, President, and Chief
Executive Officer
SullivanCurtisMonroe

William S. Mortensen

Chair Emeritus (Retired)
First Federal Bank of California

Kenneth Mosbey

Financial Consultant
National Planning Corp.

Aaron Norris

President
Norris Brothers Entertainment, Inc.

Gary Oakland

President and Chief Executive Officer
The Oakland Companies

Stephen E. Olson (MBA '73)

Chair
The Olson Company

Greg M. Outcalt

Co-chief Investment Officer
AB Alternative Investment
Management

Doug Pak

Chief Executive Officer
BLD Brands, LLC

Michael C. Palmer

Managing Director
California Real Estate Regional Center

John Ratzenberger**Kelly Roberts**

Vice Chair of the Board,
Chief Operating Officer, and Owner
The Historic Mission Inn Corporation

Twanna Rogers (MBA '77)**Christopher A. Ruud ('93)**

Chief Executive Officer
DeltaHawk Engines, Inc.

Carla Sands

Chair
Vintage Real Estate, LLC

Joseph Schirripa

Managing Director
UBS

Margaret Sheppard

Eric Small

Director
Stress Control Systems Trust
Trustee
Flora L. Thornton Foundation

Gerard Smith

President
Global Risk Management Solutions,
LLC

Lisa Smith Wengler

President
Malibu West Development Company

Richard L. Stack

Trustee
Hugh and Hazel Darling Foundation

William “Steve” Stephens

Dentist

Dorothy Straus

George Thomas

Chair and Chief Executive Officer
Thomas Partners Investments, LLC

Robert A. Virtue

Chair and Chief Executive Officer
Virco Manufacturing Corporation

Edward W. Wedbush

President
Wedbush Securities, Inc.

Ellen Weitman

Chief Financial Officer
Weitman Family Properties

Larry Westfall

President and Chief Executive Officer
Westfall International
Products & Consulting

Jeremy N. White (MA '94)

Gary L. Wilcox

Vice Chair and Co-founder
Cocrystal Pharma, Inc.
Chairman and Co-founder
ADRx Pharma, Inc.

Griffith Williams

President
Terratech Applied Systems, LLC
Superior Storage Tank

Judy Zierick

University Administration

President and Chief Executive Officer	<i>Andrew K. Benton</i>
Chancellor	<i>Michael F. Adams</i>
Provost	<i>Rick R. Marrs</i>
Executive Vice President	<i>Gary A. Hanson</i>
Senior Vice President for Advancement and Public Affairs ...	<i>S. Keith Hinkle</i>
Senior Vice President for Investments	<i>Jeff Pippin</i>

Graduate School of Education and Psychology Administration and Staff

Dean.....	<i>Helen Easterling Williams*</i>
Associate Dean, Education.....	<i>Farzin Madjidi*</i>
Associate Dean, Psychology.....	<i>Robert A. deMayo*</i>

Administration

Assistant Dean of Faculty and Staff Development.....	<i>Autumn Luscinski</i>
Director, Fiscal Planning and Student Financials.....	<i>Spencer Hardman</i>
Executive Assistant to the Dean.....	<i>Lonnie McNamee</i>
Office Assistant.....	<i>Jamille Lockhart</i>
Office Coordinator.....	<i>Dulce Guerrero</i>
Administrative Manager.....	<i>Open</i>
Manager, Grants and Fiscal Services.....	<i>Joanne Lee</i>
Cultural Attache.....	<i>Vanessa Jahn</i>

Education Programs

Assistant to the Associate Dean.....	<i>Irene Artavia-Misciagna</i>
Administrative Assistant.....	<i>Masha Zojaji</i>
Associate Program Director.....	<i>Christie Dailo</i>
Associate Program Director.....	<i>Maria Marion Wright</i>
Associate Program Director.....	<i>Alison Pascola</i>
Director, Assessment and Accreditation.....	<i>Heidi Sublette*</i>
Certification Manager.....	<i>Summer O'Neal</i>

Master of Arts in Education Program

Chair, Department of Education and Pedagogy.....	<i>Reyna Garcia-Ramos*</i>
--	----------------------------

Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (Online) Program

Director.....	<i>Paul Sparks*</i>
---------------	---------------------

Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change Program

Director.....	<i>Steve Kirnon*</i>
---------------	----------------------

*Indicates individuals who are also members of the faculty.

Master of Arts in Teaching Program

Chair, Department of Education and Pedagogy *Reyna Garcia-Ramos**
Director of Field Experience *Ricardo Vigil**

Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages Program

Chair, Department of Education and Pedagogy *Reyna Garcia-Ramos**

Master of Science in Administration and California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Programs

Director *June Schmieder-Ramirez**

Doctor of Education and Professional Administrative Credential Programs

Director, Educational Leadership, Administration,
and Policy *June Schmieder-Ramirez**
Director, Learning Technologies *Paul Sparks**
Director, Organizational Leadership *June Schmieder-Ramirez**

Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change Program

Director *June Schmieder-Ramirez**

Psychology Programs

Senior Assistant to the Associate Dean *Camille Croswell-Andres*
Administrative Assistant *Lorena Galaviz*

Master of Arts in Psychology Program

Director *Robert A. deMayo**

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology Program: Daytime Format

Director *Stephanie Woo**
Senior Program Administrator *Andrea Lipnicki*

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology Program: Evening Format

Director *Duncan Wigg**

Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os Program

Director *Miguel Gallardo**

Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology Program

Director *Adel Najdowski**
Program Administrator *Tiffany Wright*

Online Psychology Programs

Director *Natasha Thapar-Olmos**

**Indicates individuals who are also members of the faculty.*

Doctor of Psychology Program

Director.....	<i>Edward P. Shafranske*</i>
Director, Clinical Training	<i>Latonya Wood*</i>
PsyD Program Research Coordinator.....	<i>Shelly P. Harrell*</i>
PsyD Program Administrator.....	<i>Yasmin Makki</i>
PsyD Program Student and Professional Development Administrator.....	<i>Jay Carson</i>

Alumni and Advancement

Assistant Vice Chancellor	<i>Kerri Cissna-Heath</i>
Administrative Assistant, Advancement	<i>Lauren Summiel</i>
Assistant Director of Alumni	<i>Tracey Cummings</i>
Alumni Relations Specialist.....	<i>Dylan Turcios</i>

Career Services

Executive Director, Career Services.....	<i>Yas Hardaway</i>
Director of Academic and Employer Partnerships	<i>Adriana Estrada</i>
Manager, Career Counseling—Psychology	<i>Brandi Donaldson</i>

Community Counseling Centers

Clinic Director, Encino	<i>Anat Cohen*</i>
Clinic Director, Irvine.....	<i>Duncan Wigg*</i>
Clinic Director, West Los Angeles.....	<i>Aaron Aviera*</i>

Marketing and Enrollment

Executive Director, Marketing and Enrollment.....	<i>Karen Semien-McBride</i>
Administrative Assistant, Marketing and Enrollment	<i>Lindsay Modrow</i>
Assistant Director, Marketing	<i>Emma Gibson</i>
Marketing Analyst.....	<i>Whitney Stambler</i>
Director, Enrollment Services	<i>Christopher Costa</i>
Enrollment Services Officer.....	<i>Tyson Fant</i>
Enrollment Services Officer.....	<i>Earl Hardy, Jr.</i>
Enrollment Services Officer.....	<i>Kelley Hill</i>
Enrollment Services Officer.....	<i>Crystal Molina</i>
Enrollment Services Officer.....	<i>Lali Ruiz Alvarez</i>
Enrollment Services Processor	<i>Christina-Marie Drake</i>
Enrollment Services Processor.....	<i>Troy Hall, Jr.</i>

Professional Development—Psychology

PsyD Program Student and Professional Development Administrator.....	<i>Jay Carson</i>
Manager, MA Clinical Training and Professional Development	<i>Kathleen Wenger</i>
Coordinator, MA Clinical Training and Professional Development.....	<i>Rebecca Reed</i>
Coordinator, Clinical Training and Professional Development.....	<i>Alice Richardson</i>

* Indicates individuals who are also members of the faculty.

Student Financials

Director, Fiscal Planning and Student Financials *Spencer Hardman*
Assistant Director, Financial Aid *Christell Neal*
Financial Aid Advisor *Pauline Samson*
Student Accounts Manager *Reina Lee*

Student Services

Director, Student Success *Michelle Blas*
Assistant Director, Student Services and
Enrollment Management *Armind Lerma*
Academic Advisor, Education *Andrew Disney*
Academic Advisor, Education *Jane Tado Tucker*
Senior Academic Advisor, Psychology *Open*
Academic Advisor, Psychology *Marissa Spruiell*
Manager, Writing Support *Regina Meister*
Assistant Manager, Writing Support *Carlos Jimenez*

Technology

Director, Technology *Varun Khanna*
IT Support Services Manager *Phani Alluri*
IT Project and Support Services Specialist *Ilya Burkov*
Program Analyst *John Buckingham*

Graduate Campuses Staff

Graduate Campuses

Senior Director	<i>Harold Taylor</i>
Director, Encino	<i>Leslie Skinner</i>
Lead Campus Coordinator, Encino	<i>Destiny White</i>
Campus Coordinator, Encino	<i>Tessa Williamson</i>
Saturday Coordinator, Encino	<i>Manon Gosting</i>
Director, Irvine	<i>Pamela Ortega</i>
Lead Campus Coordinator, Irvine	<i>Myra Hernandez</i>
Campus Coordinator, Irvine	<i>Open</i>
Campus Coordinator, Irvine	<i>Elvia Perez</i>
Lead Campus Coordinator, West Los Angeles	<i>Willis Huffman</i>
Campus Coordinator, West Los Angeles	<i>Marco Huerta</i>
Campus Coordinator, West Los Angeles	<i>Chaundra Pierce</i>
Saturday Coordinator, West Los Angeles	<i>John Ortega</i>
Sunday Coordinator, West Los Angeles	<i>Mark Walker</i>
Director, Westlake Village	<i>Leslie Haggard</i>
Lead Campus Coordinator, Westlake Village	<i>Jeanne Fell</i>
Campus Coordinator, Westlake Village	<i>Maya Nutley</i>

Libraries

Liaison, Graduate School of Public Policy, Drescher	<i>Lizette Gabriel</i>
Liaison, Graziadio School of Business and Management, Drescher	<i>Lizette Gabriel</i>
Public Services Supervisor, Drescher	<i>Pauline Freeland</i>
Evening Circulation Supervisor, Drescher	<i>Andy Hakobyan</i>
Information Services Librarian, Encino	<i>Jamie Beth Colvin</i>
Information Services Librarian, Encino	<i>Lizette Gabriel</i>
Information Services Librarian, Encino	<i>Mary Ann Naumann</i>
Information Services Librarian, Encino	<i>Marc Vinyard</i>
Library Assistant, Encino	<i>Hermito San Jose</i>
Library Assistant, Encino	<i>Kathryn Stewart</i>
Information Services Librarian, Irvine	<i>Toby Berger</i>
Reference Assistant, Irvine	<i>Kendall Hinsley</i>
Library Assistant, Irvine	<i>Dillon Condon</i>
Head, West Los Angeles	<i>Maria Brahme</i>
Liaison, Graduate School of Education and Psychology, West Los Angeles	<i>Maria Brahme</i>
Information Services Librarian, West Los Angeles	<i>Lizette Gabriel</i>
Public Services Supervisor, West Los Angeles	<i>Michael Bell</i>
Library Assistant, West Los Angeles	<i>Hermito San Jose</i>

Graduate School of Education and Psychology Administration and Faculty



Helen Easterling Williams, EdD

Dean

BS, Jersey City State College

MS, Towson State University

EdD, University of Delaware

Dr. Williams is the dean of Pepperdine University's Graduate School of Education and Psychology (GSEP). She is a lifelong educator and has served two decades in higher education leadership. Prior to assuming her role at GSEP in August 2014, Dr. Williams was the president of Health Education and Welfare International, a firm that provides consultative services designed to improve the health, education, and welfare of individuals, faith-based organizations, higher education institutions, and elementary and secondary educational organizations. Dr. Williams previously held the deanship at the School of Education at Azusa Pacific University, where she successfully led school reaccreditation efforts and initial accreditation for the School Psychology Program, established the Emerging Technology Center, and developed an international visiting scholar program. Her dissertation focused on the topic of internationalizing the community college. Her present scholarship focuses on education leadership, particularly as it relates to both technology and women.

Robert A. deMayo, PhD, ABPP

Associate Dean, Psychology
and Professor of Psychology

*BA, University of California, Santa Cruz
MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles*

Dr. deMayo is past president of the California Psychological Association. He is a past president of the Los Angeles Society of Clinical Psychologists and is past chair of the Division of Education and Training of the California Psychological Association. He was honored in 2012 with the Distinguished Service Award, Division II, Education and Training, California Psychological Association and in 2006 with the Distinguished Contribution to the Profession of Psychology Award by the California Psychological Association. Prior to coming to Pepperdine, Dr. deMayo was awarded the Shepherd Ivory Franz Distinguished Teaching Award from the UCLA Psychology Department. He is a Diplomate in Clinical Psychology with the American Board of Professional Psychology, a licensed psychologist, and remains active in clinical practice.

**Farzin Madjidi, EdD**

Associate Dean, Education
and Professor of Education

*BS, MS, California State University, Northridge
MBA, EdD, Pepperdine University*

Dr. Madjidi teaches in the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership program. His areas of expertise include building leadership capacity in medium- and large-size companies, governance of not-for-profit organizations, personal leadership, and training emerging leaders. He has served as a leadership consultant and trainer to major companies such as AT&T, British Petroleum, Federal Express, Universal Music Group, Kaiser-Permanente, Hyundai Motors, and the City of Los Angeles. Dr. Madjidi received Pepperdine University's Howard A. White Award for Teaching Excellence in 2005. In 2009, Dr. Madjidi received the California Diversity Council's prestigious DiversityFirst award, one of the highest honors that can be obtained in the field, for his pioneering work cultivating diversity in the classroom and leading student groups on international trips.



**Aaron Aviera, PhD**

Senior Clinical Faculty and Clinic Director,
Pepperdine Psychological and Educational Clinic,
West Los Angeles

Clinical Director, Union Rescue Mission—
Pepperdine Psychology Clinic

BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Aviera is a clinical psychologist who has been with Pepperdine University since 1997. Prior to coming to Pepperdine University, Dr. Aviera worked at Metropolitan State Hospital with hospitalized persistently mentally ill Latino clients. Areas of interest and study include clinical supervision, developing culturally sensitive interventions for Latino clients, working with disenfranchised individuals, the substance-abusing mentally ill, crisis intervention, and the use of mindfulness and meditation for personal growth. Dr. Aviera conducts psychotherapy with a wide range of clients in both English and Spanish and provides crisis intervention and critical incident stress debriefing to injured and traumatized workers.

**Thema Bryant-Davis, PhD**

Associate Professor of Psychology

BA, MA, PhD, Duke University

Dr. Bryant-Davis is an associate professor of psychology and director of the Culture and Trauma Research Lab. She is a past president of the Society for the Psychology of Women. Dr. Bryant-Davis was awarded the Emerging Leader of Women in Psychology Award and served on the American Psychological Association Committee on Women in Psychology and the Committee on International Relations in Psychology. Dr. Bryant-Davis is also a former American Psychological Association representative to the United Nations. She is author of multiple peer-reviewed articles and chapters as well as the author of the book *Thriving in the Wake of Trauma: A Multicultural Guide* and editor of the book *Surviving Sexual Violence: A Guide to Recovery and Empowerment*.

Vance Caesar, PhD

Visiting Faculty of Education

BS, The Citadel

MBA, Florida Atlantic University

PhD, Walden University

Dr. Caesar is owner of The Vance Caesar Group, which is known as one of the nation's premiere leadership coaching and training firms. He has also served as the operating head of publicly owned daily newspapers and his own media group. Dr. Caesar has led groups of executives in developmental situations, been an individual and organizational consultant, and taught leadership and entrepreneurship to industry groups and MBA candidates. He is published in magazines, newspapers, and websites. He has also been elected to many for-profit and not-for-profit boards and is the founder of the Professional Coaches and Mentors Association.

**Carrie Castañeda-Sound, PhD**

Assistant Professor of Psychology

BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

MS, PhD, University of Utah

Dr. Castañeda-Sound received her doctorate in counseling psychology from the University of Utah, with an emphasis in therapy with children and families. She came to Pepperdine University after five years as a faculty member at Our Lady of the Lake University. Her teaching and research interests include multicultural counseling, Chicano/Latino psychology, and qualitative research methods. She directs the Language and Culture Lab, which involves master's and doctoral students in research in the broad areas of language, culture, and gender within the field of psychology. Her current projects include program evaluation of *Aliento*, The Center for Latina/o Communities; the training needs of Spanish-speaking therapists; and the impact of immigration on individuals and families. Dr. Castañeda-Sound focuses on areas of strength and resiliency; the intersections of identity (gender, ethnic, racial, and sexual); and constructivist approaches to research. She also is a licensed psychologist in California.



**Anat Cohen, PhD**

Senior Clinical Faculty and Clinic Director,
Encino Community Counseling Center

BA, Bar-Ilan University, Israel

MA, PhD, California School of Professional Psychology

Dr. Cohen serves as the director for the Pepperdine Community Counseling Center at the Encino Graduate Campus. She is a senior clinical faculty member and provides supervision and training to MFT and PsyD students. She is also focused on program development and community outreach in conjunction with clinic administration. Prior to joining the faculty at Pepperdine, Dr. Cohen served in supervisory and administrative positions in community mental health. She also served as clinical faculty for the California School of Professional Psychology. Her teaching interests are in the areas of interventions and treatment planning, including crisis intervention. As the director for the Pepperdine Community Counseling Center, Dr. Cohen is concerned with issues related to enhancing supervision and training of psychology graduate students.

**Anthony M. Collatos, PhD**

Associate Professor of Education

BA, Loyola Marymount University

PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Collatos' research interests include college access pathways, urban education, critical sociology, learning communities, and urban family/teacher education partnerships. He is a research associate with UCLA's Institute for Democracy, Education, and Access and the University of California All Campus Consortium on Racial Diversity (UC/ACCORD). His research involves the Futures Project, an eight-year longitudinal study that examined alternative pathways for first-generation urban youth to more effectively navigate the K-16 educational pipeline. Dr. Collatos is also the director of the Urban Parent/Teacher Education Collaborative and the Youth and Empowerment Research Seminar Program. He has published several articles and book chapters and regularly presents his research to educators, to community groups, and at national and international conferences.

Louis John Cozolino, PhD

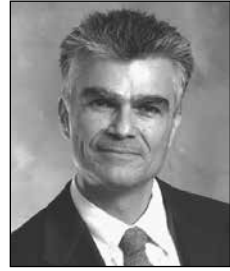
Professor of Psychology

BA, State University of New York, Stony Brook

MTS, Harvard University

PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Cozolino holds degrees in philosophy, theology, and clinical psychology. He has diverse clinical and research interests with a current focus on the social brain, especially in the synthesis of neuroscience, psychotherapy, education, management, and leadership. He is the author of six books: *The Neuroscience of Psychotherapy*, *The Social Neuroscience of Education*, *The Making of a Therapist*, *The Neuroscience of Human Relationships*, *The Healthy Aging Brain*, and *Attachment-Based Teaching*. He has also authored and coauthored research articles and book chapters on child abuse, schizophrenia, language, and cognition. Dr. Cozolino lectures around the world on brain development, evolution, and psychotherapy and maintains a clinical and consulting practice in Los Angeles.

**Kay Davis, EdD**

Senior Lecturer of Education

BSN, California State University, Long Beach

MSN, University of California, Los Angeles

EdD, Pepperdine University

Dr. Davis has been a faculty member with Pepperdine University for more than 25 years. Her expertise is as an applied research methodologist with an emphasis on supporting doctoral students through their dissertation process. Her doctoral degree is from Pepperdine University in institutional management, and she holds a master's degree in nursing from UCLA with a minor in research methodology. Dr. Davis has an active consulting practice focused on organizational effectiveness and works with executive teams to redesign practices to build human capital and talent within their organizations. She works with the medical device industry by developing and monitoring clinical trials for safety and efficacy. Dr. Davis also provides consultative services to health care organizations and universities that prepare clinicians and leaders for the industry.



**Cynthia A. Dollins, EdD**

Lecturer of Education

*BA, MA, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona**MS, California State University, Fullerton**EdD, Pepperdine University*

Dr. Dollins serves as senior lecturer of education, specializing in critical, multicultural, early, and adolescent literacy. She has developed pedagogically and andragogically sound curricula for both K–12 schools and higher education. Her research has been widely published in national and international journals. She is author of the book *The ABCs of Literacy: Preparing Our Children for Lifelong Learning*. Dr. Dollins is actively engaged in community outreach to support children with literacy development. Prior to her tenure at Pepperdine, she was a principal and a teacher. As principal, she spearheaded grant-writing initiatives for all students to have equal access to books and for professional development of teachers in reading, writing, and math instruction. She continues to work alongside educators and serves as a consultant for school districts across the state.

**Kathleen A. Eldridge, PhD**

Associate Professor of Psychology

*BA, University of California, Santa Barbara**MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles*

Dr. Eldridge is a licensed clinical psychologist specializing in psychotherapy research, couple/marital and family therapy, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and mindfulness and acceptance-based practices. She teaches courses in couple and family therapy, techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, and clinical practicum. Dr. Eldridge has published research on couple therapy and relationship communication and presented the results of this research at national and international conferences. She collaborates with investigators in the Pepperdine Boone Center for the Family studying the Relationship IQ (rIQ) program and helped develop the Pepperdine Applied Research Center within the Community Counseling Centers at Pepperdine University. She has worked in multiple clinical settings with diverse populations comprised of children, adolescents, college students, adults, couples, and families.

Drew Erhardt, PhD

Professor of Psychology

BA, University of Virginia

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Prior to coming to Pepperdine, Dr. Erhardt completed a postdoctoral fellowship at the UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute and served on the faculty at Duke University. His teaching interests include cognitive-behavioral therapy, adult and child psychopathology, and clinical interventions with children and adolescents. Dr. Erhardt is a licensed psychologist providing clinical services to youth and adults. His research interests include attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adults and the use of mobile technology to disseminate cognitive-behavioral therapy and enhance its efficacy. He is the coauthor of *Essentials of ADHD Assessment in Children and Adolescents* as well as the *Conners' Adult ADHD Rating Scales*. He is also the co-developer of the CBT-based mobile apps *MoodKit—Mood Improvement Tools* and *Moodnotes*.

**Lani Fraizer, EdD**

Associate Professor of Learning Technologies

BA, California State University, Sacramento

MS, California State University, East Bay

MS, Carnegie Mellon University

EdD, Pepperdine University

Dr. Fraizer's work focuses on examining the underpinnings of human capacity building as values, philosophy of life, and beliefs about the nature of learning in developing talent and humankind from the perspectives of makers of social change. She teaches courses in the cross-sector areas of leadership, social innovation, and technology and serves as director of international learning for China and Cuba delegations. Dr. Fraizer served as scholar-in-residence at the Yunus Center in Pathumthani, Thailand—a collaboration between Nobel Laureate Muhammad Yunus and the Asian Institute of Technology, with a vision to harness the power of social business to create a poverty-free world. In the private sector, she served Microsoft's Worldwide Public Sector for more than 15 years exploring country education policies and cross-sector partnerships to advance future-ready talent. She serves as co-chair of Grace Hopper Women in Computing for the Anita Borg Institute.



**Miguel E. Gallardo, PsyD**

Associate Professor of Psychology

BS, Texas Christian University

PsyD, California School of Professional Psychology

Dr. Gallardo is an associate professor of psychology and director of Aliento, The Center for Latina/o Communities. He teaches courses on multicultural and social justice, intimate partner violence, and professional practice issues. His areas of scholarship and research interests include understanding the psychotherapy process when working with ethno-cultural communities, particularly with Latina/o communities, and understanding the processes by which individuals develop cultural awareness and responsiveness. Dr. Gallardo has published refereed journal articles, books, and book chapters in the areas of multicultural psychology, Latina/o psychology, and ethics and evidence-based practices. He is a fellow of the American Psychological Association and is currently serving a governor-reappointed position on the California Board of Psychology.

**Reyna García Ramos, PhD**

Professor of Education

BA, University of California, Los Angeles

PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara

Dr. Garcia Ramos' work has focused on addressing the widening academic gap of English learners in California's public school system. She has worked to establish university-school partnerships that allow future teachers extensive learning experiences with English learners. Dr. Garcia Ramos teaches courses in language and second language development, cultural diversity, and educational psychology. Before becoming a university educator, she worked in bilingual classrooms in the Los Angeles and Goleta Unified School Districts. She was a community educator and organizer and helped design culturally relevant curricula for Spanish-speaking immigrants in the Inland Empire and supervised instructors to deliver ESL, literacy, and civics instruction. Dr. Garcia Ramos was the director of legislative affairs for the California Association for Bilingual Education from 2006 to 2008 and is currently the faculty liaison to the California Association for Bilingual Education (CABE) chapter at Pepperdine.

Susan R. Hall, JD, PhD

Associate Professor of Psychology

BA, Georgetown University

MA, JD, PhD, University of Arizona

Dr. Hall's scholarship seeks to collaboratively build connections between research and clinical/counseling practice and training, spirituality/religion, and psychology and law. She co-directs the Pepperdine Applied Research Center in the GSEP Community Counseling Centers as well as a mindfulness/contemplative practice study with therapists in training. Dr. Hall has published and presented nationally on topics related to positive psychology and psychotherapy, mindfulness training, psychology, public policy, and law. She recently served as treasurer for the American Psychological Association's Section on Child Maltreatment (Division 37). A recipient of Pepperdine's Howard A. White Award for Teaching Excellence in 2006, she teaches theories and techniques of psychotherapy, individual and family development, behavioral principles and theories of learning, and clinical practicum.

**Eric Hamilton, PhD**

Professor of Education

BA, MAT, University of Chicago

PhD, Northwestern University

Dr. Hamilton currently serves as the leader of the international Distributed Learning and Collaboration series of research symposia in Asia, Europe, and Africa, supported by the National Science Foundation (NSF), Microsoft Research, and numerous overseas government agencies and universities. Dr. Hamilton came to Pepperdine from the US Air Force Academy, where he was a research professor and on the mathematics faculty; he also served as the director of the Academy's Center for Research on Learning and Teaching. He was a member of the Senior Executive Service of the US government as a division director for research, evaluation, and communication at NSF. He also served as a program officer overseeing urban and statewide systemic reform efforts in mathematics and science education.





Pamela H. Harmell, PhD

Senior Lecturer of Psychology

BA, University of California, Los Angeles

MA, PhD, California School of Professional Psychology

Dr. Harmell has been in private practice as a clinical psychologist since 1989. She has completed one year of law school and was the 2004–05 chair of the California Psychological Association Ethics Committee. Dr. Harmell regularly publishes columns in the *Los Angeles Psychologist* and lectures and consults statewide on legal and ethical considerations in clinical practice. In 1999, the California governor appointed Dr. Harmell to the California Board of Psychology, where she served as a member until 2003.



Shelly Prillerman Harrell, PhD

Professor of Psychology

BA, Harvard University

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Harrell is a licensed clinical psychologist with areas of specialization in multicultural and community psychology. Her research interests include cultural dimensions of wellness and positive well-being, racism-related stress management interventions, contemplative and humanistic-existential approaches in cultural context, and African American mental health. Her current research focuses on the development of wellness and strengths-based interventions with diverse populations in community and clinical settings. She currently serves as research coordinator for the PsyD program where she chairs dissertations; does clinical supervision; and teaches in the areas of psychotherapy skills, cultural competence, and data analysis. Dr. Harrell maintains a small psychotherapy practice where she specializes in work with couples and women of color.

Susan Himmelstein, PhD

Senior Lecturer of Psychology

BS, Miami University

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Himmelstein is a licensed psychologist who has been teaching psychological assessment courses at Pepperdine since 1989. In addition to teaching, she supervises doctoral students conducting psychodiagnostic evaluations in the Psychology Division's training clinic and academic assessments for a national nonprofit agency that provides educational opportunities to at-risk children. She maintains an active private practice specializing in psychoeducational assessment and psychotherapy of children, adolescents, and adults. She has worked in a variety of clinical settings including the community-based Reiss-Davis Child Study Center, the multidisciplinary UCLA Pediatric Psychology Clinic, and the adult psychiatric inpatient unit at UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute. Dr. Himmelstein's research interests include learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, the impact of anxiety and mood on the learning process, creativity, and resiliency.

**Judy Ho, PhD, ABPP**

Assistant Professor of Psychology

BA, BS, University of California, Berkeley

MS, PhD, University of California, San Diego/San Diego State University Joint Doctoral Program in Clinical Psychology

Dr. Ho is a licensed clinical psychologist and a board-certified specialist in clinical child and adolescent psychology. She is a two-time recipient of the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) Services Research Award and completed a postdoctoral fellowship in child psychiatry at UCLA Semel Institute. Her clinical specialties include evidence-based interventions, neuropsychological and forensic assessments, and culturally responsive treatments. Dr. Ho's areas of expertise include depression, anxiety, childhood and adult ADHD, eating disorders, and cognitive disorders. She is a consultant for the NIMH Community Partners in Care Project, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Legacy for Children Project, LA Department of Mental Health, Clearview Treatment Center, Bridges to Recovery, and Promises Treatment Center.



**Robert Hohenstein, PhD**

Clinical Faculty of Psychology

*BA, MS, California State University, Fullerton**PhD, American Commonwealth University*

Dr. Hohenstein has been affiliated with Pepperdine since 1993. He has taught theories of personality, theories of counseling and psychotherapy, family systems, group therapy, clinical management of psychopathology, and clinical practicum. In addition, as director of student counseling programs in more than 20 schools in Los Angeles and Orange Counties, Dr. Hohenstein supervises interns in Pepperdine's graduate programs in psychology. He holds licenses as a psychologist and marriage and family therapist and a credential in Pupil Personnel Services K-12. He maintains a private practice specializing in clinical psychology. Dr. Hohenstein has more than 25 years of experience in clinical, educational, and organizational settings.

**Barbara Ingram, PhD**

Professor of Psychology

*AB, Cornell University**MEd, Boston College**MA, PhD, University of Southern California*

Dr. Ingram, a licensed clinical psychologist, has been on the psychology faculty since 1978. Prior to receiving her PhD in clinical psychology, she served in the National Teacher Corps, earning her MEd in urban education. She teaches courses in individual and group therapy in the master's programs, emphasizing the development of self-awareness and therapeutic skills through experiential activities. She is the author of *Clinical Case Formulations: Matching the Integrative Treatment Plan to the Client* and has published articles on self-management of chronic illnesses, HIV prevention, and client satisfaction in managed mental health care. Her current research interests include women's midlife career transitions and experiential process groups in clinical training.

Martine A. Jago, PhD

Professor of Education

BA, MA, University of Oxford

PGCE, University of Cambridge

PhD, University of Kent

Dr. Jago was awarded a three-year scholarship for her doctoral study to explore the impact of policy on practice regarding social change and curriculum innovation and a two-year grant from the European Union for teacher education. As a research fellow, she participated in a study of early literacy in England, France, Australia, and Singapore and developed language awareness projects with colleagues from the University of Cambridge and educators in the Netherlands. She has taught in England, Germany, California, and Alaska. At Pepperdine, she designed the TESOL program and has served as director of TESOL, chair of teacher education, and associate dean. In 2001, she was appointed a fellow of the Royal Society for Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce in London for her contribution to language education.

**Carolyn Keatinge, PhD**

Senior Lecturer of Psychology

BA, Mod., MA, Trinity College, Dublin

MA, PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago

Dr. Keatinge is a licensed psychologist whose primary interests are in teaching and psychological assessment. She has worked extensively in the field of forensic psychology and has collaborated for many years with nonprofits providing services for the chronically ill. She has served on the Orange County panel of expert witnesses and been a psychology examiner for the California Board of Psychology. Dr. Keatinge has published papers on schizophrenia and community mental health as well as a psychological assessment textbook. She is currently completing an integrated psychopathology textbook. Her research interests are in psychological assessment, forensic psychology, and programs providing access to educational opportunities for underserved adolescents.



**Steve Kirnon, EdD**

Visiting Faculty

*BA, Harvard University**MBA, EdD, Pepperdine University*

Dr. Kirnon is a scholar-practitioner with proven leadership, team-building, entrepreneurial, and teaching skills. His areas of expertise include organizational behavior and management, governance, transformational leadership and change, and business development and marketing. His experience also includes capital planning management, strategy development and implementation, as well as visioning in both industry and academia. Dr. Kirnon has more than 20 years of operational experience in biomedical organizations. He also served as life science practice lead at a top 5 executive search recruiting firm. Dr. Kirnon currently serves as the co-founder and executive director of a company which commercializes technology developed in university laboratories.

**Doug Leigh, PhD**

Professor of Education

*BA, MA, Florida State University**MDR, Pepperdine University**PhD, Florida State University*

Dr. Leigh earned his PhD in instructional systems from Florida State University, where he served as a technical director for projects with various local, state, and federal agencies. His current research, publication, and lecture interests concern cause analysis, organizational trust, leadership visions, and dispute resolution. He is coeditor of *The Handbook of Selecting and Implementing Performance Interventions* (Wiley, 2010) and coauthor of *The Assessment Book* (HRD Press, 2008), *Strategic Planning for Success* (Jossey-Bass, 2003), and *Useful Educational Results* (Proactive Publishing, 2001). Dr. Leigh served on a two-year special assignment to the National Science Foundation, is two-time chair of the American Evaluation Association's Needs Assessment Topic Interest Group, and past editor-in-chief of the International Society for Performance Improvement's (ISPI) monthly professional journal, *Performance Improvement*.

David A. Levy, PhD

Professor of Psychology

BA, University of California, Los Angeles

MA, Pepperdine University

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Levy has extensive experience as a teacher, therapist, researcher, and author. He earned his doctorate in social psychology and has served as a visiting professor of psychology at Leningrad State University. He was honored as a recipient of the Howard A. White Award for Teaching Excellence and as a Harriet and Charles Luckman Distinguished Teaching Fellow at Pepperdine. He holds licenses in both psychology and in marriage and family therapy and is actively involved in clinical practice. Dr. Levy's numerous theoretical and empirical research studies have been published in scientific journals and presented at professional conferences. His books *Tools of Critical Thinking* and *Cross-Cultural Psychology* have gained international recognition.

**Dennis W. Lowe, PhD**

Professor of Psychology and
Young Family Life Chair

BA, MA, Pepperdine University

PhD, Florida State University

Dr. Lowe's teaching areas include the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders, couple and family therapy, and social psychology. Of particular interest are projects that promote recovery for those with mental health conditions and their family members. Dr. Lowe was the founding director of Pepperdine's Center for the Family and currently holds the M. Norvel and Helen M. Young Endowed Chair in Family Life. He is a recipient of the Howard A. White Award for Teaching Excellence and the Distinguished Alumnus Award from Pepperdine.



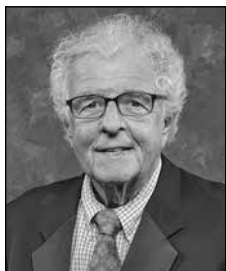
**Tomás Martínez, PhD**

Professor of Psychology, Seaver College

BA, California State University, Long Beach

MA, PhD, University of Michigan

Dr. Martínez is a full-time faculty member of Seaver College who has a joint appointment at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology. He is a community/clinical psychologist who specializes in mental health systems research, cross-cultural psychology, and family violence. At Pepperdine, he teaches cross-cultural psychology and clinical practicum. Dr. Martínez's research interests include the fields of child and spousal abuse, cross-cultural mental health treatment, and high-risk youth and family intervention, specializing in the Latino community. He is a consulting psychologist to a mental health agency in the San Fernando Valley.

**John F. McManus, PhD**

Professor of Education

AB, Holy Cross College

MA, Clark University

PhD, University of Connecticut

Dr. McManus is a cofounder of the Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies program and served four years as program director. A coauthor of several texts on computer applications, he has served as director of computer services for Pepperdine University and as associate dean of the Education Division and interim dean at the Graduate School of Education and Psychology. He teaches courses in technology management, research, and statistics.

Cary L. Mitchell, PhD

Professor of Psychology

BA, Pepperdine University

MA, PhD, University of Kentucky

Dr. Mitchell's graduate degrees are in clinical psychology. His teaching and research interests include psychological assessment, professional issues, values in psychotherapy, and homelessness. From 1995 to 2002, he served as the associate dean of the Psychology Division of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology. He has been principal investigator on several grants that have been used to create a mental health training clinic at the Union Rescue Mission in Los Angeles. A licensed psychologist, Dr. Mitchell consults in the area of pre-employment psychological evaluation.

**Kfir Mordechay, PhD**

Assistant Professor of Education

BA, San Francisco State University

MEd, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Mordechay's research focuses on social and educational inequality within the context of metropolitan areas, along with policy options that promote an economy and society that works for all. His current research includes a large-scale quantitative study of the impact of the Great Recession on communities and schools across Southern California. Dr. Mordechay works with the UCLA Civil Rights Project as a research affiliate where he is collaborating on a bi-national study examining the educational and social challenges faced by immigrant youth across the Southern California/Tijuana mega region. His work has been published in *The Urban Review* and *The Educational Forum*.





Adel Najdowski, PhD, BCBA-D

Associate Professor of Psychology

BA, MA, PhD, University of Nevada, Reno

Dr. Najdowski is an associate professor and director of the Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology program at Pepperdine University. She has more than 40 publications to her credit, including her book *Flexible and Focused! Teaching Executive Function Skills to Individuals with Autism and Attention Disorders*. Dr. Najdowski has served on the editorial boards of the *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis* and *Behavior Analysis in Practice* and as a guest editor for a special issue of *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*. Her research interests include teaching higher order skills to children with autism. She is a frequent speaker at conferences and on radio and web-based shows.



Linda G. Polin, PhD

Professor of Education and Davidson Endowed Professor

BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Polin received her doctorate in educational psychology, specializing in learning and instruction. She leads the master's and doctoral courses in learning; technology; design; and, occasionally, research methods. Dr. Polin consults with school districts and software developers, has written columns on technology for teacher journals, and has developed school software packages. Her current interests focus on knowledge creation and knowledge sharing in online or distributed learning communities.

Linda K. Purrington, EdD

Senior Lecturer of Education

BA, MA, California State University, Fullerton

EdD, Pepperdine University

Dr. Purrington is a senior lecturer and recent past program director for the Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy EdD and Educational Leadership Academy MS programs at Pepperdine. She teaches courses in personal leadership, culturally proficient leadership, transforming educational organizations, dissertation foundations, and practitioner action research. Dr. Purrington served as a recent past co-president for the California Association of Professors of Educational Administration (CAPEA) and member of CAPEA's Equity, Diversity, and Social Justice Committee. Prior to joining Pepperdine's GSEP faculty, Dr. Purrington taught at Cal State University, Fullerton; Cal State University, Long Beach; Chapman University; and Concordia University. Dr. Purrington worked for 21 years in pre-K–12 education as a district coordinator for state and federal programs, a grant writer, an elementary principal, an elementary assistant principal, and a bilingual cross-cultural specialist classroom teacher.

**Kent Rhodes, EdD**

Lecturer of Education

BA, Lubbock Christian University

MA, Texas Tech University

EdD, Pepperdine University

Dr. Rhodes serves as lecturer with Pepperdine's doctoral program in organizational leadership. An expert in the field of conflict management and organizational development, he also serves as a consultant with the Family Business Consulting Group, advising privately held and family-owned enterprises. He was the founder and chief executive officer for OnCourse Network, Inc., an internet education company, until 2001 when he accepted a full-time appointment with executive and doctoral programs with Pepperdine. Dr. Rhodes is the author of *Managing Conflict in the Family Business: Understanding Challenges at the Intersection of Family and Business*. He is a member of the Academy of Management and the Family Firm Institute.



**Daryl Rowe, PhD**

Professor of Psychology

BA, Hampton Institute

MA, PhD, Ohio State University

Dr. Rowe has held faculty positions at the Union Institute in Cincinnati, Ohio; California State University, Long Beach; and the University of California, Irvine. His research and teaching interests include both cross-cultural and culturally specific mental health issues. In addition to alcohol and other substance abuse prevention and treatment theories and techniques of counseling, psychotherapy, and clinical supervision, he conducts research, consults, trains, and publishes on psychological issues affecting African Americans. He holds a national position in the Association of Black Psychologists and sits on the board of several community agencies. Dr. Rowe is a licensed psychologist with a private practice emphasizing couples and marital therapy in the Los Angeles area.

**June Schmieder-Ramirez, PhD**

Professor of Education

BA, San Jose State University

MBA, St. Mary's College

MA, PhD, Stanford University

Dr. Schmieder-Ramirez has extensive experience in education and business consulting including serving as school business manager, associate superintendent for business services, and superintendent of schools. In addition, she has taught at California State University, Fullerton and California State University, San Bernardino. She is also coauthor of several texts on law, finance, and personnel. She teaches courses in legal and sociopolitical theory. Her research interests include cyber law and e-commerce. She founded the "Hermanas Escuelas" program which provides computers to indigenous Mexican youth as well as students in Los Angeles and Riverside Counties. Dr. Schmieder-Ramirez is the director for the Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership program.

Edward P. Shafranske, PhD, ABPP

Professor of Psychology and Muriel Lipsey Endowed
Chair for Counseling and Clinical Psychology

BA, Immaculate Heart College

MA, PhD, United States International University

PhD, Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute

Dr. Shafranske is a psychologist/psychoanalyst with experience in private practice, community mental health, and university/school settings. His primary interests are in clinical and applied psychoanalysis, clinical supervision and training, and the psychology of religion. He is a fellow of the American Psychological Association, board certified in psychoanalytic psychology, a member of the American and International Psychoanalytic Associations, and chair of the California Psychological Association (CPA) Division of Education and Training. His coauthored or coedited books include *Religion and the Clinical Practice of Psychology*, *Spiritually Oriented Psychotherapy*, *Clinical Supervision: A Competency-Based Approach*, and *Casebook for Clinical Supervision*. He was awarded Pepperdine's Howard A. White Award for Teaching Excellence in 2006 and in 2007 received the Distinguished Contribution to Psychology as a Profession Award from the CPA.

**Paul R. Sparks, PhD**

Associate Professor of Education

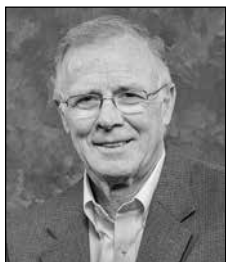
BS, Brigham Young University

MS, California State University, Los Angeles

PhD, University of Southern California

Dr. Sparks is the director of the Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (MALT) program. He leads courses in human-computer interaction, consulting, constructivist leadership, mentoring, and action research. Previously, Dr. Sparks was chief learning officer at a national internet company, where he developed the corporate university, and he led national learning technology efforts for Rockwell International. Dr. Sparks is interested in the role of relationships in learning and currently researches virtual learning environments including serious games, virtual worlds, and online communities.



**Ronald D. Stephens, EdD**

Professor of Education and School Safety Professor

BS, MBA, Pepperdine University

EdD, University of Southern California

Dr. Stephens serves as school safety chair for the Graduate School of Education and Psychology. His experience includes serving as the executive director for the National School Safety Center, working in the areas of school crime prevention and safe school planning. He is a consultant, author, and frequent speaker to education organizations and school districts worldwide. His past experience includes service as a teacher, school administrator, and school board member. Dr. Stephens has taught courses in business management and organization and educational leadership.

**Cameron Sublett, PhD**

Associate Professor of Education

BA, Westmont College

MA, San Diego State University

MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara

Dr. Sublett earned his doctorate in education policy, leadership, and research methods from the University of California, Santa Barbara. His research examines policy, finance, and economics in higher education with a particular focus on community colleges. Dr. Sublett also researches and writes on career and technical education policy, workforce development, and alternative pathways to school completion. He is an active member of the Association for Education Finance and Policy, the Association for the Study of Higher Education, and the American Educational Research Association. Dr. Sublett was selected as an Emerging Education Policy Scholar by the Thomas B. Fordham Institute and American Enterprise Institute in 2016 and as an Emerging Policy Scholar by the UC Center in Sacramento in 2015.

Heidi Sublette, EdD

Lecturer of Education

BS, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

MS, EdD, Pepperdine University

Dr. Sublette is the director of assessment and accreditation and teaches in the teacher preparation program at GSEP. Her expertise is teacher leadership, with the desire of inspiring all teacher candidates to see themselves as leaders in education. Her research has included creating a model for teacher leaders in STEM education, and she remains passionate about this topic. Previously, Dr. Sublette worked in K–12 education as a teacher and instructional coach and as a training coach for a corporation. She also worked for several universities before coming to Pepperdine. She currently teaches human development and instructional design at GSEP, where she can spread her passion for teaching and learning through theory and practice. She continues to spend time researching the topics of virtual learning environments and women in leadership.

**Natasha Thapar-Olmos, PhD**

Assistant Professor of Psychology

BA, University of Southern California

MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Dr. Thapar-Olmos received her doctorate in clinical psychology from UCLA with a minor in health psychology. Her clinical and research interests include recovery-oriented practice, evidence-based treatments, cultural competence, and mental health issues among South Asians. She has clinical experience in a variety of community mental health settings, correctional settings, and college counseling. Dr. Thapar-Olmos is actively involved in professional organizations including the Asian American Psychological Association; the American Psychological Association (APA); and APA Division 45 (Society for the Psychological Study of Culture, Ethnicity, and Race).



**Jennifer Tomiko Trapp**

Assistant Professor of Education

*BA, Claremont McKenna College**MAT, University of Southern California**MA, California State University, Los Angeles**EdD, University of Southern California*

Dr. Tomiko Trapp has more than a decade of experience in K–12 public schools. She has taught middle school and continuation high school in both urban and suburban settings, coached new teachers, and designed professional development workshops focused on meeting the needs of linguistically and ethnically diverse learners. She also served as a lecturer in the Liberal Studies Department at California State University, Dominguez Hills. Her primary interests center on teacher preparation for urban contexts, social justice education, culturally relevant and responsive pedagogy, elementary and secondary curriculum and instruction, teacher reflection, and online teacher education.

**Amy R. Tuttle, PhD**

Associate Professor of Psychology

*BA, MS, California State University, Fresno**PhD, Loma Linda University*

Dr. Tuttle is a licensed couple and family therapist and an American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy (AAMFT)-approved supervisor. She has served in various leadership roles in professional organizations and is the founder and faculty sponsor for the Social Justice Collaborative at GSEP's Irvine Graduate Campus. Her clinical, research, and teaching/training interests include multicultural and diversity issues; relational and dialogical family therapy theories; family and relational processes; intergenerational experiences of trauma and resilience; playful therapy with children and families; and working with disadvantaged, multi-stressed families and communities. Dr. Tuttle maintains a clinical practice serving disadvantaged youth and their families. She coauthored *Theory-Based Treatment Planning for Marriage and Family Therapists* (2003) and published research in *Family Process* on parenting and collaborative, relational therapies.

Ricardo J. Vigil, EdD

Director of Field Experience

BS, Santa Clara University

MA, Pepperdine University

EdD, University of Southern California

Dr. Vigil serves as the director of field experience for the teacher preparation program at GSEP. Previously, he taught as a secondary social studies instructor and was a K–12 administrator and adjunct professor. Dr. Vigil uses his background knowledge of K–12 education to maintain and develop partnerships with schools in the greater Los Angeles area. He currently teaches clinical courses, secondary methods, and instructional design and enjoys guiding and developing new educators as they journey through their programs and into their careers. In 2011, Dr. Vigil was a finalist nominee for dissertation of the year at the University of Southern California, and other research interests include technology and teacher feedback and instruction. Dr. Vigil is a passionate supporter of STEM, urban education, and innovative schools.

**Duncan Wigg, PhD**

Senior Clinical Faculty and Clinic Director,
Irvine Community Counseling Center

BA, California State University, Sonoma

MA, PhD, California School of Professional Psychology

Dr. Wigg has been affiliated with the Graduate School of Education and Psychology since 1987. In addition to his duties as director of the Community Counseling Center at the Irvine Graduate Campus, he is also director of the Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening Format program. As a licensed clinical psychologist, licensed marriage and family therapist, and licensed professional clinical counselor, Dr. Wigg's professional interests focus on the training and supervision of students in preparation for careers as clinical practitioners. He is particularly interested in contemporary clinical and theoretical issues in family therapy to include solution-focused and narrative therapies.



**Stephanie M. Woo, PhD**

Professor of Psychology

BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

After earning her doctoral degree in clinical psychology from UCLA, Dr. Woo completed a postdoctoral fellowship at the UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute in psychological assessment. Dr. Woo teaches courses on psychopathology, psychological assessment, and behavioral interventions. Her research interests include cognitive-behavioral interventions (CBT), training paraprofessionals, psychological assessment, and family environmental factors that can affect the course of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Dr. Woo is a coauthor of a comprehensive graduate-level textbook on the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders across the life span that is now in its second edition. She has served as a consultant to the RAND Corporation on studies examining CBT treatment for depression in individuals who have co-occurring substance use disorders. Dr. Woo is currently the director of the Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Daytime Format program at the Malibu campus.

Latonya Wood, PhD

Clinical Faculty

*BS, EdS, University of Georgia**PhD, University of Virginia*

Dr. Wood completed her PhD in clinical psychology at the University of Virginia in 2000. She then completed a postdoctoral fellowship in child psychology at the Harbor UCLA Medical Center Department of Psychiatry. She has provided clinical supervision in a variety of public mental health and community settings and has taught courses in the areas of child development, clinical interventions, and psychological testing. Dr. Wood also has made numerous public presentations on various subjects including cultural diversity, clinical supervision, psychological assessment, and personal self-care skills. She is currently a board member on Division I: Clinical and Professional Practice and Division II: Education and Training of the California Psychological Association. Dr. Wood has a small private practice in the Los Angeles area, with emphasis on relationships, women's health, and infertility.



Faculty Emeriti

- Joy Keiko Asamen, PhD** *Emerita Professor of Psychology*
BA, University of California, Los Angeles
MA, California State University, Northridge
PhD, University of California, Los Angeles
- John Chandler, EdD** *Emeritus Professor of Education*
BA, University of San Francisco
MA, San Jose State University
EdD, Stanford University
- O. Jennings Davis, EdD** *Emeritus Professor of Education and Psychology*
BS, David Lipscomb University
MA, Ohio State University
MA, Pepperdine University
EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University
- David N. Elkins, PhD** *Emeritus Professor of Psychology*
BA, Harding University
MS, University of Bridgeport
PhD, US International University
- David W. Foy, PhD** *Emeritus Professor of Psychology*
BS, Mississippi College
MA, PhD, University of Southern Mississippi
- Cara L. Garcia, PhD** *Emerita Professor of Education*
BS, Central Michigan University
MA, California State University, Los Angeles
PhD, University of Arizona
- Robert Gelhart, EdD** *Emeritus Professor of Psychology*
BA, MEd, Central Washington State University
EdD, University of Southern California
- Diana Hiatt-Michael, EdD** *Emerita Professor of Education*
BS, University of Wisconsin
MS, University of Connecticut
EdD, University of California, Los Angeles
- Clarence Hibbs, PhD** *Emeritus Professor of Psychology*
BA, MDiv, Abilene Christian University
MA, PhD, University of Iowa
- H. Woodrow Hughes, PhD** *Emeritus Professor of Education*
BA, Whitworth College
MA, Seattle University
PhD, University of Oregon

Ruth N. Johnson, PhD *Emerita Professor of Education*
BS, MS, Colorado State University
PhD, University of California, Davis

Frances W. Neely, PhD *Emerita Professor of Psychology*
BA, Catholic University of America
MA, PhD, University of Kansas

Robert C. Paull, PhD *Emeritus Professor of Education*
BA, Dickinson College
MAT, Duke University
PhD, University of Southern California

Michele Stimac, EdD *Emerita Professor of Education*
BA, Webster College
MA, St. Louis University
EdD, Boston University

Margaret Weber, PhD *Emerita Dean and Professor of Education*
BS, MS, Eastern Illinois University
PhD, University of Missouri





INDEX

Academic and Program Counseling Services	56
Academic Calendar	4
Academic Complaints Originating from Faculty	224
Academic Complaints Originating from Students	222
Academic Course Load	70
Academic Credit	70
Academic Dispute Resolution	222
Academic Policies	69
Academic Probation	70
Academic Program Advisement	71
Academic Program Requirements	71
Academic Program Standards	71
Accreditation	332
Add/Drop Policy	35, 72
Admission Classification	25
Admission Contingent Upon Truthfulness	226
Admission Information	21
Admission of International Students	23
Admission of Veterans	24
Admission Policies	22
Admission Process	25
Alumni-Student Relations	64
Applicability of Catalog Provisions	233
Application Procedures	24
Assistance for Students with Disabilities	56
Assistantships	51
Athletic Events and Facilities	57
Attendance	72
Board of Regents	282
Bookstore Services	57
California Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Course Work	118
California Professional Clear Administrative Services Credential Induction Program	127
Campus Locations and Maps	15
Campus Security and Fire Safety Information	233
Career Services	57
Changes in Financial Aid Due to a Leave of Absence or Withdrawal	51
Code of Ethics	226
Colleagues	64
Colleges and Schools of the University	10
Commencement Ceremony	72
Community Counseling Clinics	56
Company Reimbursement Payment Option	34
Complaint Process	229

Computer and Network Responsible Usage Policy	230
Computer Services	58
Counseling Clinics	14
Counseling Services	56
Course Auditing	72
Course Challenges	73
Course Numbering System	73
Course Repetition	73
Credit/No Credit (“CR”/“NC”) Grades	73
Credit Transfers	26, 74
Cross-Registration	74
Dean’s Message	7
Deferment	22
Degree Posting	74
Disclosure of Student Records	276
Discrimination and Harassment Policy	231
Dismissal	226, 278
Dissertation	126
Dissertation Support	58
Doctor of Education	125
Doctor of Education in Educational Leadership, Administration, and Policy	129
Doctor of Education in Learning Technologies	137
Doctor of Education in Organizational Leadership	144
Doctor of Philosophy in Global Leadership and Change	151
Doctor of Psychology	201
Drescher Graduate Campus	16
Email Communication	58
Encino Graduate Campus	17
Faculty	292
Faculty Emeriti	320
Financial Aid	35, 38
Financial Information	29
Financial Policies	32
Food Services	58
General Notices	233
Grade Changes	74
Grade Point System	74
Graduate Campuses	14
Graduate Campuses Staff	291
Graduate School of Education and Psychology Administration and Staff	287
Graduate School of Education and Psychology General Information	12
Graduation Applications	75
Hazing Policy	234

Health Insurance	59, 233
History of the Graduate School of Education and Psychology	12
History of the University	10
Housing Assistance	59
Incomplete (“I”) and In Progress (“IP”) Grades	75
Information Technology	59
International Student Services	60
Interpersonal Competencies	76
Irvine Graduate Campus	18
Leave of Absence	76
Legal Sanctions	278
Library Services	60
Library Staff	291
Life Regents	283
Malibu Campus	16, 330
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Daytime Format	167
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy: Evening Format and Online Format	177
Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with an Emphasis in Marriage and Family Therapy with Latinas/os	181
Master of Arts in Education	86
Master of Arts in Learning Technologies (Online)	90
Master of Arts in Psychology and Online Format	160
Master of Arts in Social Entrepreneurship and Change	96
Master of Arts in Teaching	101
Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	113
Master of Science in Administration	117
Master of Science in Behavioral Psychology	194
Medical and Mental Health Emergencies and Withdrawals	236
Medical or Mental Health Withdrawal Policy	76
Mission	13
New Student Orientation	61
Nonacademic Student Grievance Procedure	242
Parking	61
Payment Options	33
Payment Policies	32
Phone Directory	328
Pre-Admission Course Work	77
President’s Message	6
Professional Activities	61
Program Continuation	77
Program Plan Change	78
Program Time Limits	78
Provisions Subject to Change	233

Publications	61
Readmission	22, 78
Refund Policies	36
Registration	61, 78
Regulations and Legal Notices	221
Regulations Concerning a Second Master's Degree	79
Reporting a Threat/Campus Safety App	245
Reporting Hazing	236
Scholarships	40
Security Interest in Student Records	38
Security of Student Belongings	246
Sexual Misconduct Policy	246
Smoking Policy	264
Student and Alumni Scholarly Activities	65
Student Appeals	79
Student Code of Conduct	265
Student Health Center	61
Student Loans	36, 39
Student Records Policy	275
Student Services	55
Substance Abuse Policy	277
Tech Central	62
Third-Party Vendor Agreements	63
Transcripts of Academic Records	79
Transfer of Graduate Credit	26
Transfer Work After Enrollment	80
Travel Agency	63
Tuition and Fees	30
Tuition Deposits	23
University Administration	287
University Board	284
University Intern	102
University Phone Directory	328
Use of Data for Evaluation Purposes	63
Use of the Name of Pepperdine University or the Graduate School of Education and Psychology	279
Veteran Services	63
Veterans Information	279
West Los Angeles Graduate Campus	15
Westlake Village Graduate Campus	19
Withdrawal from Classes	80
Withdrawal from Classes Due to Involuntary Military Service	80
Withdrawal from the University	81
Writing Support	63

University Phone Directory

West Los Angeles Graduate Campus	(310 area code)
General Information	568-5717
Advancement	568-5517
Alumni Relations	568-5649
Bookstore	568-5741
Career Services	568-5666
Enrollment Services	258-2850
Financial Aid	568-5775
Housing Services	568-5600
Information Technology	568-5688
Library (Circulation)	568-5685
Library (Reference)	568-5670
Psychological and Educational Clinic	568-5752
Registration and Records	568-2328
Room Scheduling	568-2373
Student Accounts	568-5588
Writing Support	258-2815

Malibu Campus	(310 area code)
General Information	506-4000
Equal Opportunity Office	506-4208
Health Insurance	506-4316
International Student Services	506-4246
Library (Circulation)	506-7273
Office of Student Accessibility	506-6500
Office of Student Information and Services	506-7999
Public Safety	506-4442
Student Accounts	506-8000
Student Health Center	506-4316
Tech Central	506-4811
Travel Agency	506-4562

Drescher Graduate Campus (Malibu) (310 area code)

General Information	506-4000
Bookstore	506-8569
Information Technology	506-4029
Library (Circulation)	506-8566

Encino Graduate Campus (818 area code)

General Information	501-1600
Community Counseling Center	501-1678
Information Technology	501-1614
Library	501-1615

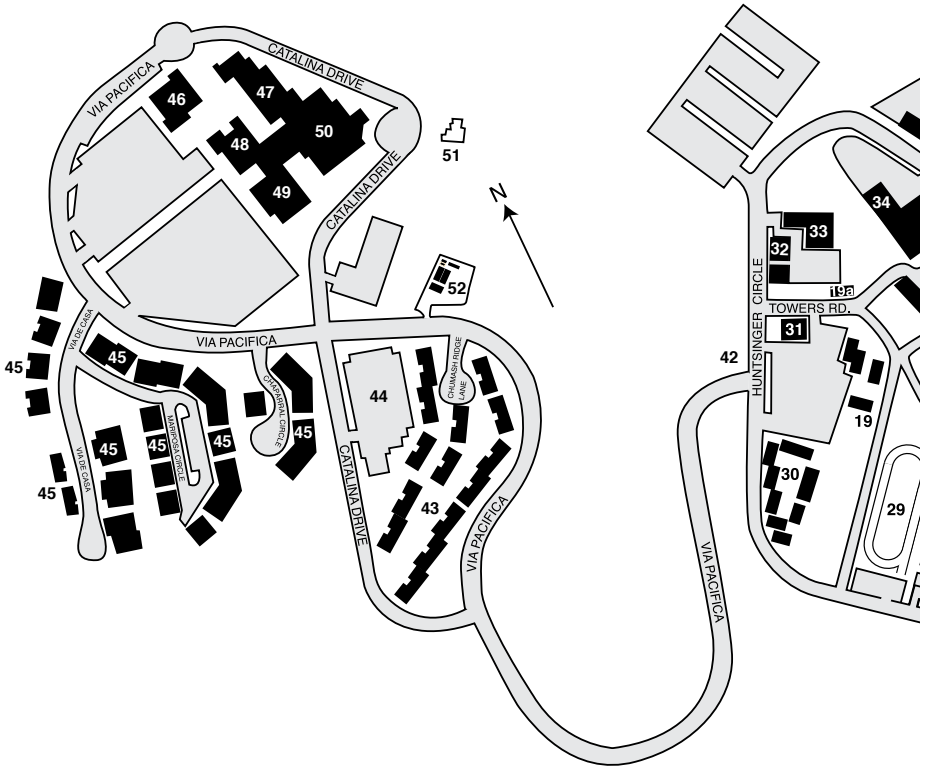
Irvine Graduate Campus (949 area code)

General Information	223-2500
Community Counseling Center	223-2570
Information Technology	223-2510
Library	223-2520

Westlake Village Graduate Campus (805 area code)

General Information	449-1181
Information Technology	379-5801
Library	379-5801

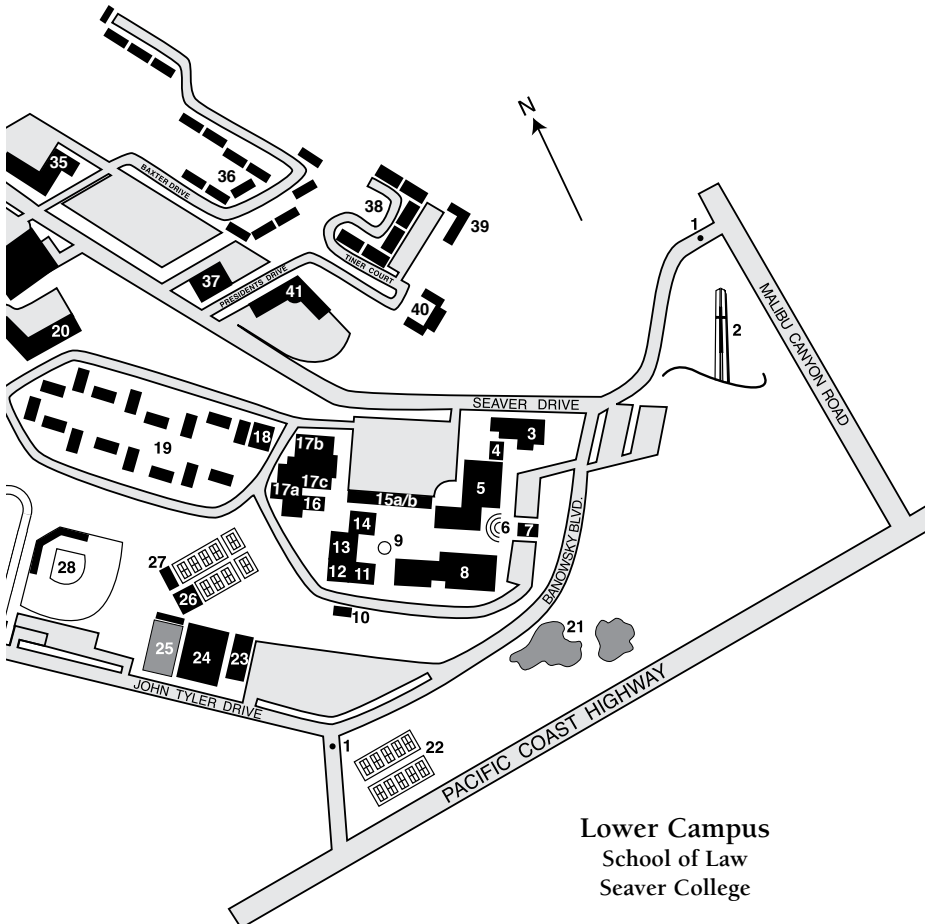
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY



Drescher Graduate Campus
Graduate School of Education and Psychology
Graziadio School of Business and Management
School of Public Policy

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Information Booth 2. Phillips Theme Tower 3. Charles B. Thornton Administrative Center 4. Pendleton Computer Center 5. Huntsinger Academic Complex
 Huntsinger Academic Center—Alumni Office
 Payson Library
 Pendleton Learning Center
 Tech Central 6. Amphitheatre 7. Stauffer Chapel 8. Tyler Campus Center
 Beaman Patio
 Bookstore
 Nature's Edge Convenience Store
 Rockwell Dining Center
 Sandbar Student Lounge
 Student Counseling and Testing Center | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Mullin Town Square
 Adamson Plaza
 Biggers Family Courtyard
 Joslyn Plaza
 Scaife Terrace and Bridge 10. Stauffer Greenhouse 11. Rockwell Academic Center 12. Keck Science Center 13. Appley American Studies Center 14. Elkins Auditorium 15a. Black Family Plaza Classrooms 15b. Plaza Terrace (rooftop) 16. Weisman Museum of Art 17a. Cultural Arts Center 17b. Music Building 17c. Smothers Theatre 18. Howard A. White Center |
|--|--|

MALIBU CAMPUS



**Lower Campus
School of Law
Seaver College**

- | | |
|---|---|
| 19. Residence Halls
Housing and Residence Life | 36. Faculty/Staff Homes |
| 20. Rockwell Towers Residence Hall | 37. Seaver Academic Complex |
| 21. Alumni Park | 38. Faculty/Staff Homes |
| 22. Crest Tennis Courts | 39. Mallmann House |
| 23. Helen Field Heritage Hall | 40. Brock House |
| 24. Firestone Fieldhouse | 41. Center for Communication and Business
Public Safety |
| 25. Raleigh Runnels Memorial Pool | 42. Entrance to Drescher Graduate Campus |
| 26. Ralphs-Straus Tennis Center | 43. Student Residential Complex |
| 27. Harilela International Tennis Stadium | 44. Parking Structure |
| 28. Eddy D. Field Baseball Stadium | 45. Faculty/Staff Homes |
| 29. Stotsenberg Track
Tari Frahm Rokus Field | 46. Young Center for the Graduate School of
Education and Psychology |
| 30. Lovernich Residential Complex | 47. Beckman Management Center, GSBM |
| 31. Student Health Center | 48. Braun Center for the School of Public Policy |
| 32. Mail Services | 49. Center for Learning and Technology |
| 33. Department of Facilities Services | 50. Villa Graziadio Executive Center |
| 34. Odell McConnell Law Center | 51. Thomas E. Burnett Heroes Garden |
| 35. George C. Page Residential Complex | 52. Design and Construction |

Accreditation

Pepperdine University is accredited by
The Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the
Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC)
985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 748-9001
acswasc.org

Specific Graduate School of Education and Psychology programs are
accredited by
The California Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CCTC)
1900 Capitol Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 445-0184
ctc.ca.gov

The American Psychological Association (APA)
750 First Street NE
Washington, DC 20002-4242
(202) 336-5979
apa.org